Climate Change in the Baltic Sea Region: A Summary

H. E. Markus Meier[1,2], Madline Kniebusch[1], Christian Dieterich[2,†], Matthias Gröger[1], Eduardo Zorita[3], Ragnar Elmgren[4], Kai Myrberg[5,6], Markus P. Ahola[7], Alena Bartosova[2], Erik Bonsdorff[8], Florian Börgel[1], Rene Capell[2], Ida Carlén[9], Thomas Carlund[10], Jacob Carstensen[11], Ole B. Christensen[12], Volker Dierschke[13], Claudia Frauen[1,14], Morten Frederiksen[11], Elie Gaget[15,16], Anders Galatius[11], Jari J. Haapala[17], Antti Halkka[18], Gustaf Hugelius[19], Birgit Hünicke[3], Jaak Jaagus[20], Mart Jüssi[21], Jukka Käyhkö[22], Nina Kirchner[19], Erik Kjellström[2], Karol Kulinski[23], Andreas Lehmann[24], Göran Lindström[2], Wilhelm May[25], Paul A. Miller[25,26], Volker Mohrholz[1], Bärbel Müller-Karulis[27], Diego Pavón-Jordán[28], Markus Quante[29], Marcus Reckermann[30], Anna Rutgersson[31], Oleg P. Savchuk[27], Martin Stendel[12], Laura Tuomi[17], Markku Viitasalo[5], Ralf Weisse[3], Wenyan Zhang[3]

[1]Department of Physical Oceanography and Instrumentation, Leibniz Institute for Baltic Sea Research Warnemünde, Rostock, Germany
[2]Research and Development Department, Swedish Meteorological and Hydrological Institute, Sweden
[3]Institute of Coastal Systems-Analysis and Modeling, Helmholtz-Zentrum Hereon, Geesthacht, Germany
[4]Department of Ecology, Environment and Plant Sciences, Stockholm University, Stockholm, Sweden
[5]Marine Research Centre, Finnish Environment Institute, Finland
[6]Marine Research Institute, University of Klaipeda, Lithuania
[7]Swedish Museum of Natural History, Stockholm, Sweden
[8]Environmental and Marine Biology, Åbo Akademi University, Finland
[9]Coalition Clean Baltic, Uppsala, Sweden
[10]Information and Statistics Department, Swedish Meteorological and Hydrological Institute, Norrköping, Sweden
[11]Department of Ecoscience, Aarhus University, Roskilde, Denmark
[12]National Centre for Climate Research, Danish Meteorological Institute, Copenhagen, Denmark
[13]Gavia EcoResearch, Winsen (Luhe), Germany
[14]Deutsches Klimarechenzentrum, Hamburg, Germany
[15]Department of Biology, University of Turku, Turku, Finland
[16]International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis (IIASA), Laxenburg, Austria
[17]Finnish Meteorological Institute, Helsinki, Finland
[18]Department of Biological and Environmental Sciences, University of Helsinki, Helsinki, Finland
[19]Department of Physical Geography, Stockholm University, Stockholm
[20]Department of Geography, Institute of Ecology and Earth Sciences, University of Tartu, Tartu, Estonia
[21]Pro Mare, Estonia
[22]Department of Geography and Geology, University of Turku, Finland
[23]Institute of Oceanology, Polish Academy of Sciences, Gdansk, Poland
[24]GEOMAR Helmholtz Centre for Ocean Research, Kiel, Germany
[25]Centre for Environmental and Climate Science, Lund University, Lund, Sweden
[26]Department of Physical Geography and Ecosystem Science, Lund University, Lund, Sweden
[27]Baltic Sea Centre, Stockholm University, Stockholm, Sweden
[28]Department of Terrestrial Ecology, Norwegian Institute for Nature Research (NINA), Trondheim, Norway
[29]Institute of Coastal Environmental Chemistry, Helmholtz-Zentrum Hereon, Geesthacht, Germany
[30]International Baltic Earth Secretariat, Helmholtz-Zentrum Hereon, Geesthacht, Germany
[31]Department of Earth Sciences, Uppsala University, Sweden
†Deceased

Correspondence to: H. E. Markus Meier (markus.meier@io-warnemuende.de)

Abstract. Based on the Baltic Earth Assessment Reports of this thematic issue in Earth System Dynamics and recent peer-reviewed literature, current knowledge of the effects of global warming on past and future changes in climate of the Baltic Sea region is summarized and assessed. The study is an update of the Second Assessment of Climate Change (BACC II) published in 2015 and focusses on the atmosphere, land, cryosphere, ocean, sediments and the terrestrial and marine biosphere. Based on the summaries of the recent knowledge gained in paleo-, historical and future regional climate research, we find that the main conclusions from earlier assessments remain still valid. However, new long-term, homogenous observational records, e.g. for Scandinavian glacier inventories, sea-level driven saltwater inflows, so-called Major Baltic Inflows, and phytoplankton species distribution and new scenario simulations with improved models, e.g. for glaciers, lake ice and marine food web, have become available. In many cases, uncertainties can now be better estimated than before, because more models were included in the ensembles, especially for the Baltic Sea. With the help of coupled models, feedbacks between several components of the Earth System have been studied and multiple driver studies were performed, e.g. projections of the food web that include fisheries, eutrophication and climate change. New data sets and projections have led to a revised understanding of changes in some variables such as salinity. Furthermore, it has become evident that natural variability, in particular for the ocean on multidecadal time scales, is greater than previously estimated, challenging our ability to detect observed and projected changes in climate. In this context, the first paleoclimate simulations regionalised for the Baltic Sea region are instructive. Hence, estimated uncertainties for the projections of many variables increased. In addition to the well-known influence of the North Atlantic Oscillation, it was found that also other low-frequency modes of internal variability, such as the Atlantic Multidecadal Variability, have profound effects on the climate of the Baltic Sea region. Challenges were also identified, such as the systematic discrepancy between future cloudiness trends in global and regional models and the difficulty of confidently attributing large observed changes in marine ecosystems to climate change. Finally, we compare our results with other coastal sea assessments, such as the North Sea Region Climate Change Assessment (NOSCCA) and find that the effects of climate change on the Baltic Sea differ from those on the North Sea, since Baltic Sea oceanography and ecosystems are very different from other coastal seas such as the North Sea. While the North Sea dynamics is dominated by tides, the Baltic Sea is characterized by brackish water, a perennial vertical stratification in the southern sub-basins and a seasonal sea-ice cover in the northern sub-basins.

1 Introduction

1.1 Overview

In this study, the results concerning climate change of the various articles of this thematic issue, the so-called Baltic Earth Assessment Reports (BEARs) coordinated by the Baltic Earth program[1] (Meier et al., 2014), and other relevant literature are summarized and assessed. We focus on the knowledge gained during 2013-2020 of past, present and future climate changes in the Baltic Sea region. The methodology of all BEARs follows the earlier assessments of climate change in the Baltic Sea region (BACC Author Team, 2008; BACC II Author Team, 2015). The aim of this review is to inform and update scientists, policymakers and stakeholders about recent research results. The focus is on the atmosphere, hydrosphere, cryosphere, lithosphere and biosphere. In contrast to the earlier assessments, we do not investigate the impact of climate change on human society. We start (Section 1) with a summary of key messages from the earlier assessments of climate change in the Baltic Sea region, a description of the Baltic Sea region and its climate, a comparison of the Baltic Sea with other coastal seas and a summary of current knowledge of global climate change assessed in the latest Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) reports (see Table 1 of contents). In Section 2, the methods for the literature assessment, proxy data, instrumental measurements, climate model data and uncertainty estimates are outlined. In Section 3, the results of the assessment for selected variables (Table 2) under past (paleoclimate), present (historical period with instrumental data) and future (until 2100) climate conditions are presented, *inter alia* by summarizing the results

---

[1] https://baltic.earth

in various papers of this special issue by Lehmann et al. (2021), Kuliński et al. (2021), Rutgersson et al. (2021), Weisse et al. (2021), Gröger et al. (2021a), Christensen et al. (2021), Meier et al. (2021a) and Viitasalo and Bonsdorff (2021) and by other relevant review studies. In Section 4, the interactions of climate with other anthropogenic drivers are summarized from Reckermann et al. (2021). As the adjacent North Sea has different physical characteristics and topographical features but is located in a similar climatic zone as the Baltic Sea, we compare the results of this assessment with the results of the North Sea Region Climate Change Assessment (NOSCCA; Quante and Colijn, 2016; Section 5). Knowledge gaps (Section 6), key messages (Section 7) and conclusions (Section 8) finalize the study. Acronyms used in this study are defined in Table 3.

1.2 The BACC and BEAR projects

This assessment is an update to the two BACC books, published as comprehensive textbooks in 2008 and 2015 (BACC Author Team, 2008; BACC II Author Team, 2015). The acronym BACC (**B**ALTEX **A**ssessment of **C**limate **C**hange) refers to the Baltic Earth pre-cursor programme BALTEX (Baltic Sea Experiment; Reckermann et al., 2011). From the beginning, BALTEX tried to approach three basic questions: 1. What is the evidence for past and present regional climate change? 2. What are the model projections for future regional climate change? 3. Which impacts can we already observe in terrestrial and marine ecosystems?

First ideas for a comprehensive appraisal of the current knowledge on climate change and its impact on the Baltic Sea region evolved in 2004 as it became evident that there was a demand for this, in particular by the Baltic Marine Environment Protection Commission, the Helsinki Commission (HELCOM; BALTEX, 2005). A steering group of leading experts from the Baltic Sea region was enlisted, which elaborated a grand chapter structure at several preparatory workshops and meetings and also recruited a group of lead authors. In total, more than 80 scientists from 12 countries and all relevant scientific disciplines contributed to the first regional climate change assessment (BACC Author Team, 2008), which underwent a rigorous review process.

In 2011, a second edition of the BACC book was initiated as an update, but also as a complement to the first book, by including new topics like an overview of changes since the last glaciation, and a new section on regional drivers and attribution. The Second Assessment of Climate Change for the Baltic Sea Basin (BACC II Author Team, 2015) was published in 2015, used the same procedures and principles, but with a new steering and author group, and under the auspices of Baltic Earth, the successor of BALTEX. Close collaboration with HELCOM was envisaged from the very beginning, with HELCOM using material from both BACC assessments for their own climate change assessment reports (HELCOM, 2007; 2013b).

In 2018, the Baltic Earth Science Steering Group decided to produce a series of new assessment reports, the BEARs, on the current, six Baltic Earth Grand Challenges (1. Salinity dynamics in the Baltic Sea, 2. Land-Sea biogeochemical linkages in the Baltic Sea region, 3. Natural hazards and extreme events in the Baltic Sea region, 4. Sea level dynamics in the Baltic Sea, 5. Regional variability of water and energy exchanges, 6. Multiple drivers for regional Earth system changes, see Baltic Earth, 2017), Earth System Models (ESMs) and projections for the Baltic Sea region. The BEARs are comprehensive, peer-reviewed review articles in journal format, and the update

to BACC II (this article) is one of the ten envisaged contributions summarizing the current knowledge on regional climate change and its impacts, knowledge gaps and advice for future work. For further details about our knowledge on climate change, the reader is referred to the other BEARs. The close collaboration with HELCOM is continued in the joint HELCOM-Baltic Earth Expert Network of Climate Change (EN CLIME), which was assembled to produce a Baltic Earth – HELCOM Climate Change Fact Sheet for the Baltic Sea region[2].

Hence, this thematic issue comprises nine BEARs and, in addition, this summary of the current knowledge about past, present and future climate changes for the Baltic Sea region ("BACC III"). Below a few key-words characterizing the BEARs' contents are listed:

1. Salinity dynamics of the Baltic Sea (Lehmann et al., 2021): water and energy cycles with focus on Baltic Sea salinity during past climate variability, meteorological patterns at various space and time scales and mesoscale variability in precipitation, variations in river runoff and various types of inflows of saline water, exchange of water masses between various sub-basins and vertical mixing processes. The paper also includes the observed trends of salinity during the last >100 years.

2. Baltic Earth Assessment Report on the biogeochemistry of the Baltic Sea (Kuliński et al., 2021): terrestrial biogeochemical processes and nutrient loads to the Baltic Sea, transformations of C, N, P in the coastal zone, organic matter production and remineralization, oxygen availability, burial and turnover of C, N, P in the sediments, the Baltic Sea CO_2 system and seawater acidification, role of specific microorganisms in Baltic Sea biogeochemistry, interactions between biogeochemical processes and chemical contaminants.

3. Natural hazards and extreme events in the Baltic Sea region (Rutgersson et al., 2021): extremes in wind, waves, and sea level, sea-effect snowfall, river floods, hot and cold spells in the atmosphere, marine heat waves, droughts, ice seasons, ice ridging, phytoplankton blooms and some implications of extreme events for society (including forest fires, coastal flooding, offshore wind mills and shipping).

4. Sea level dynamics and coastal erosion in the Baltic Sea region (Weisse et al., 2021): sea level dynamics and coastal erosion in past and future climates. The current knowledge about the diverse processes affecting mean and extreme sea level changes is assessed.

5. Coupled regional Earth system modelling in the Baltic Sea region (Gröger et al., 2021a): status report on coupled regional Earth system modeling with focus on the coupling between atmosphere and ocean, atmosphere and land surface including dynamic vegetation, ocean, sea ice and waves and atmosphere and hydrological components to close the water cycle.

6. Atmospheric regional climate projections for the Baltic Sea region until 2100 (Christensen et al., 2021): comparison of coupled and uncoupled regional future climate model projections. As the number of atmospheric scenario simulations of the EURO-CORDEX program (Kjellström et al., 2018; Teichmann et al., 2018; Jacob et al., 2018) is large, uncertainties can be better estimated and the effects of mitigation measures can be better addressed compared to earlier assessments.

---

[2] https://helcom.fi/helcom-at-work/groups/state-and-conservation/en-clime/,
https://baltic.earth/projects/en_clime/index.php.en, https://helcom.fi/media/publications/Baltic-Sea-Climate-Change-Fact-Sheet-2021.pdf

166   7. Oceanographic regional climate projections for the Baltic Sea until 2100 (Meier et al., 2021a): new
167   projections with a coupled physical-biogeochemical ocean model of future climate considering global sea
168   level rise, regional climate change and nutrient input scenarios are compared with previous studies and
169   the differences are explained by differing scenario assumptions and experimental setups.

170   8. Climate change and the Baltic Sea ecosystem: direct and indirect effects on species, communities and
171   ecosystem function (Viitasalo and Bonsdorff, 2021): impact of past and future climate changes on the
172   marine ecosystem.

173   9. Human impacts and their interactions in the Baltic Sea region (Reckermann et al., 2021): interlinkages of
174   factors controlling environmental changes. Changing climate is only one of the many anthropogenic and
175   natural impacts that effect the environment. Other investigated factors are coastal processes, hypoxia,
176   acidification, submarine groundwater discharge, marine ecosystems, non-indigenous species, land use
177   and land cover (called natural) and agriculture and nutrient loads, aquaculture, fisheries, river regulations
178   and restorations, offshore wind farms, shipping, chemical contaminants, unexploded and dumped warfare
179   agents, marine litter and microplastics, tourism, and coastal management (called human-induced).

1.3 Summary of BACC I and II key messages

Quotation by the BACC II Author Team (2015):

"The key findings of the BACC I assessment were as follows:

• The Baltic Sea region is warming, and the warming is almost certain to continue throughout the twenty-first century.

• It is plausible that the warming is at least partly related to anthropogenic factors.

• So far, and as is likely to be the case for the next few decades, the signal is limited to temperature and to directly related variables, such as ice conditions.

• Changes in the hydrological cycle are expected to become obvious in the coming decades.

• The regional warming is almost certain to have a variety of effects on terrestrial and marine ecosystems—some will be more predictable (such as the changes in phenology) than others.

The key findings of the BACC II assessment […] are as follows:

1. The results of the BACC I assessment remain valid.

2. Significant additional material has been found and assessed. Some previously contested issues have been resolved (such as trends in sea-surface temperature).

3. The use of multi-model ensembles seems to be a major improvement; there are first detection studies, but attribution is still weak.

4. Regional climate models still suffer from biases related to the heat and water balances. The effect of changing atmospheric aerosol load to date cannot be described; first efforts at describing the effect of land-use change have now been done.

5. Data homogeneity is still a problem and is sometimes not taken seriously enough.

6. The issue of multiple drivers on ecosystems and socioeconomics is recognized, but more efforts to deal with them are needed.

7. In many cases, the relative importance of different drivers of change, not only climate change, needs to be evaluated (e.g. atmospheric and aquatic pollution and eutrophication, overfishing, and changes in land cover).

8. Estimates of future concentrations and deposition of substances such as sulphur and nitrogen oxides, ammonia/ammonium, ozone, and carbon dioxide depend on future emissions and climate conditions. Atmospheric warming seems relatively less important than changes in emissions. The specification of future emissions is plausibly the biggest source of uncertainty when attempting to project future deposition or ocean acidification.

9. In the narrow coastal zone, the combination of climate change and land uplift acting together creates a particularly challenging situation for plant and animal communities in terms of adaptation to changing environmental conditions.

10. Climate change is a compounding factor for major drivers of changes in freshwater biogeochemistry, but evidence is still often based on small-scale studies in time and space. The effect of climate change cannot yet be quantified on a basin-wide scale.

11. Climate model scenarios show a tendency towards future reduced salinity, but due to the large bias in the water balance projections, it is still uncertain whether the Baltic Sea will become less or more saline.

12. Scenario simulations suggest that the Baltic Sea water may become more acidic in the future. Increased oxygen deficiency, increased temperature, changed salinity, and increased ocean acidification are expected to affect the marine ecosystem in various ways and may erode the resilience of the ecosystem.

13. When addressing climate change impacts on, for example, forestry, agriculture, urban complexes, and the marine environment in the Baltic Sea basin, a broad perspective is needed which considers not only climate change but also other significant factors such as changes in emissions, demographic and economic changes, and changes in land use.

14. Palaeoecological 'proxy' data indicate that the major change in anthropogenic land cover in the Baltic Sea catchment area occurred more than two thousand years ago. Climate model studies indicate that past anthropogenic land-cover change had a significant impact on past climate in the northern hemisphere and the Baltic Sea region, but there is no evidence that land cover change since AD 1850 was even partly responsible for driving the recent climate warming."

For comparison, the findings of this assessment study can be found in Section 8.

1.4 Baltic Sea region characteristics

1.4.1 Climate variability of the Baltic Sea region

The Baltic Sea region (including the Kattegat) is located between maritime temperate and continental sub-arctic climate zones, in the latitude–longitude box 54°N–66°N × 9°E–30°E (Fig. 1). The climate of the Baltic Sea region has a large variability due to the opposing effects of moist and relatively mild marine air flows from the North Atlantic Ocean and the Eurasian continental climate. The regional weather regimes vary depending on the exact location of the polar front and the strength of the westerlies, and both seasonal and interannual variations are

240 considerable. The westerlies are particularly important in winter, when the temperature difference between the
241 marine and continental air masses is large.

242

243 The southern and western parts of the Baltic Sea belong to the central European mild climate zone in the westerly
244 circulation. The northern part locates at the polar front and the winter climate is cold and dry due to cold arctic air
245 outbreaks from the east. In terms of classical meteorology, during winter the polar front fluctuates over the Baltic
246 Sea region but during summer it is located farther to the north. Depending on the particular year, the central part
247 of the Baltic Sea can be either on the mild or the cold side of the polar front. The temperature difference between
248 winter and summer is much larger in the north. During warm summers and cold winters the air pressure field is
249 smooth and winds are weak, and blocking high pressure situations are common. During such periods, the weather
250 can be very stable for several weeks.

251

252 The climate of the Baltic Sea region is strongly influenced by the large-scale atmospheric variability (e.g.
253 Andersson, 2002; Tinz, 1996; Meier and Kauker, 2003; Omstedt and Chen, 2001; Zorita and Laine, 2000;
254 Lehmann et al., 2002). In particular, the North Atlantic Oscillation (NAO), blocking and, on longer time scales,
255 circulation patterns related to the Atlantic Multidecadal Oscillation (AMO) play important roles for the climate of
256 the Baltic Sea region. The AMO consists of an unforced component which is the results of atmosphere-ocean
257 interactions (e.g. Wills et al., 2018) and a forced component. It has been shown that external forcing such as solar
258 activity, ozone, and volcanic and anthropogenic aerosols are also important drivers altering variance and phase of
259 the AMO (Mann et al., 2020; Mann et al., 2021; Watanabe and Tatebe, 2019). However, the relative importance
260 of its forced and unforced components is still debated (Mann et al., 2021).

261

262 The NAO is the dominant mode of near-surface pressure variability over the North Atlantic and its influence is
263 strongest in winter (Hurrell et al., 2003), when it accounts for almost one-third of the sea level pressure variance
264 (e.g. Kauker and Meier, 2003). During the positive (negative) phase of the NAO the Icelandic Low and Azores
265 High pressure systems are stronger (weaker), leading to a stronger (weaker) than normal westerly flow (Hurrell,
266 1995). Positive NAO phases are associated with mild temperatures and increased precipitation and storminess
267 whereas negative NAO phases are characterized by warm summers, cold winters, and less precipitation (Hurrell
268 et al., 2003). Increasing winter temperatures in the Baltic Sea have also been linked to an observed northward shift
269 in the storm tracks (BACC II Author Team, 2015). There is a large interannual to interdecadal variability in the
270 NAO, reflecting interactions with and changes in surface properties, including sea surface temperature (SST) and
271 sea ice cover. This makes it difficult to detect a possible long-term trend in the NAO.

272

273 Atmospheric blocking occurs when persistent high pressure systems interrupt the normally westerly flow over the
274 middle and high latitudes, e.g. the North Atlantic. By redirecting the pathways of midlatitude cyclones, blockings
275 lead to negative precipitation anomalies in the region of the blocking anticyclone and positive anomalies in the
276 surrounding areas (Sousa et al., 2017). In this way, blockings can also be associated with extreme events such as
277 heavy precipitation (Lenggenhager and Martius, 2019) or drought (Schubert et al., 2014).

278

7

279 The AMO describes fluctuations in North Atlantic SST with a period of 50-90 years (Knight et al., 2006). Thus
280 only a few distinct AMO phases have been observed in the 150-year instrumental record. A recent model study
281 suggested that variations in the AMO may influence atmospheric circulation that leads to additional precipitation
282 during positive AMO phases over the Baltic Sea region (Börgel et al., 2018). However, the ensemble mean
283 response of the CMIP6 control runs showed an increase in precipitation during negative AMO phases. Further, it
284 was found that the AMO altered the zonal position of the NAO and affected the regional imprint of the NAO for
285 the Baltic Sea region (Börgel et al., 2020).

286 **1.4.2 A unique brackish water basin**

287 The Baltic Sea is a unique brackish water basin in the World Ocean which has a salinity less than 24.7 g kg^{-1} in all
288 areas (Leppäranta and Myrberg, 2009; Voipio, 1981; Magaard and Rheinheimer, 1974; Feistel et al., 2008;
289 Omstedt et al., 2014). The sea is very shallow (with a mean depth of only 54 m), and can be characterized as a
290 number of sub-basins (Fig. 2). The Baltic Sea has the only connection to the North Sea through the Danish straits
291 (Fig. 2). The exchange of water between the Baltic Sea and North Sea through the narrow straits is quite limited.
292 The Baltic Sea has a positive freshwater balance with an average salinity of about 7.4 g kg^{-1} (e.g. Meier and Kauker,
293 2003) – this being only one-fifth of the salinity of the World Ocean, thus water masses are brackish. The Baltic
294 Sea is located between mild maritime and continental sub-arctic climate zones and partly ice-covered in every
295 winter. However, it is completely frozen over only during extremely cold winters. The highly variable coastal
296 geomorphology and the extended archipelago areas make the Baltic Sea unique (see Section 5).

297

298 The World Ocean has only four large brackish water basins (Leppäranta and Myrberg, 2009). These are from the
299 largest to the smallest the Black Sea (Ivanov and Belokopytov, 2013) located between Europe and Asia Minor, the
300 Baltic Sea, the Gulf of Ob in the Kara Sea (Volkov et al., 2002) and the Chesapeake Bay (Kjerfve, 1988), on the
301 east coast of the United States of America. All these sea areas developed into brackish water basins during the
302 Holocene. During the most recent (Weichselian) glaciation period the Black Sea was a freshwater lake, the Baltic
303 Sea and the Gulf of Ob were under the Eurasian ice sheet, and the Chesapeake Bay was a river valley (Leppäranta
304 and Myrberg, 2009). The mean depth of the Black Sea is 1200 m, and due to the strong salinity stratification and
305 extremely slow deep water renewal the water masses below 200 m are anoxic. The Sea of Azov in the north-
306 eastern part of the Black Sea is often frozen during the winter. The Gulf of Ob is the long (800 km), narrow estuary
307 of the River Ob in the Kara Sea in the Russian Arctic, and ice-covered in winter. Finally, Chesapeake Bay is a
308 small, very shallow basin and a drowned river valley or ria, in the humid subtropical climate zone, with hot
309 summers and ice formation in river mouths in some winters.

310

311 Table 4 gives basic information of the brackish water seas and other basins comparable with the Baltic Sea. Most
312 similar to the brackish water seas is Hudson Bay (Roff and Legendre, 1986). It is an oceanic, semi-enclosed basin
313 with a positive freshwater balance, and a salinity of about 30 g kg^{-1}. In contrast, small Mediterranean seas with a
314 negative freshwater balance and salinities above 40 g kg^{-1} are found in the tropical zone; e.g. the Red Sea and
315 Persian Gulf. The largest lakes are comparable in size to the Baltic Sea, and the Caspian Sea is even larger in
316 volume.

8

318 The Baltic Sea basin is a very old geomorphological depression. Prior to the Weichselian glaciation this basin

319 contained the Eem Sea, which extended from the North Sea to the Barents Sea, making Fennoscandia an island.

320 At the end of the Weichselian glaciation, 13,500 years ago, the Baltic Ice Lake was formed by glacier meltwater.

321 During the Holocene fresh and brackish phases followed dictated by the balance of glacier retreats and

322 progressions, land uplift and eustatic changes of the global sea level (Tikkanen and Oksanen, 2002). The present

323 brackish phase commenced 7000 years ago, and since about 2000 years ago the salinity has been close to the

324 present level. Postglacial land uplift has slowly changed the Baltic Sea landscape, making it possible to observe

325 how land rises from the sea and how terrestrial life gradually takes over. People living in the region have adapted

326 to this slow long-term change.

1.4.3 The Baltic Sea - a specific European sea

328 The basic features of the European seas reveal key differences, in areal extent, depth profile, salinity level,

329 freshwater budget, climate, and tidal motions (Table 5). The Baltic Sea and the North Sea are shallow, with a mean

330 depth of less than 100 m; the Baltic can be described as a "coastal sea", with a mean depth of only 54 m. The Black

331 Sea and the Mediterranean Sea are much deeper, with mean depths of approximately 1200 m and 1500 m,

332 respectively, whereas the North-East Atlantic reaches the full oceanic depth of ca. 4 km, fringed by much shallower

333 continental shelf areas, at about 400 m. These depth differences influence, among other things, the mixing of the

334 water column, variability in temperature, and distribution of benthic ecosystems (Myrberg et al., 2019).

336 Among the European seas, the Baltic Sea physics stands out in terms of its small tidal amplitudes, low salinity,

337 strong stratification and anoxic conditions. Additionally, frequent and spatially extensive upwelling and regular

338 seasonal ice cover are typical of the Baltic Sea (Leppäranta and Myrberg, 2009). To summarize:

339 ● The Baltic Sea is permanently stratified due to a large salinity (density) difference between the fresh upper

340 layer and the more saline bottom layer. This limits ventilation, leading to oxygen deficiency in the bottom

341 layer. For instance in autumn 2016, some $70\,000$ km^2 of the seabed experienced permanent hypoxia.

342 Irregular Major Baltic Inflows (MBIs; Matthäus and Franck, 1992; Mohrholz, 2018) are the main

343 mechanism transporting oxygen-rich waters from the North Sea to Baltic Sea deeps. The associated salt

344 transport in turn intensifies vertical stratification and eventually enlarges hypoxic area (Conley et al.,

345 2002).

346 ● In the small, semi-enclosed Baltic Sea, almost any winds are likely to blow parallel to some section of

347 the coast and thus cause coastal upwelling. At the Swedish south-eastern coast, upwelling occurs 25-40

348 % of time (Lehmann et al., 2012). At times, about one third of the entire Baltic Sea may be under the

349 influence of upwelling.

350 ● Among European seas, ice is a unique feature of the Baltic Sea that strongly limits air-sea interaction and

351 modifies the Baltic Sea ecosystem in many ways.

353 The salinity in the Baltic Sea is not only an oceanographic variable as in other more ventilated seas, but also

354 integrates the complete water and energy cycles, with their specific Baltic Sea features. Baltic Sea salinity, and

especially its low mean value and the large variations, is also an elementary factor controlling the marine ecosystem. The salinity dynamics is governed by several factors: net precipitation, river runoff, surface outflow of brackish Baltic Sea water and the compensating deep inflow of higher salinity water from the Kattegat. The latter is strongly controlled by the prevailing atmospheric forcing conditions. Due to freshwater supply from the Baltic Sea catchment area and due to the limited water exchange with the World Ocean, surface salinity varies from > 20 g kg^{-1} in Kattegat to < 2 g kg^{-1} in the Bothnian Bay and is close to zero at the mouth of the River Neva, in the easternmost end of the Gulf of Finland. In the vertical direction, the dynamics of the Baltic Sea is characterized by a permanent, two-layer system because of a pronounced, perennial vertical gradient in salinity. In summer, a shallow thermocline is also formed, complicating the vertical structure.

1.5 Global climate change

In the following, a brief overview is given of the latest global climate assessments, based on the IPCC Fifth (AR5; IPCC, 2014b) and Sixth Assessment Report (AR6; IPCC, 2021), including results so far available from the current Coupled Model Intercomparison Project (CMIP) phase 6 (Eyring et al., 2016). The focus is on large-scale changes in climate that are of particular relevance for the Baltic Sea region (mainly in the North Atlantic and Arctic regions). Furthermore, whenever feasible, changes are described in terms of pattern scaling which relies on the fact that for many quantities the geographical change patterns are sufficiently consistent across models and scenarios to emerge from the background noise (IPCC, 2014a). Hence, changes in e.g. local temperatures can be scaled to changes per °C of global mean temperature change relative to a defined historical period, e.g. 1986-2005 for EURO-CORDEX (Christensen et al., 2019).

Our future climate change assessment relies on the concentration driven scenarios RCP2.6, RCP4.5 and RCP8.5 from the CMIP5 suite (RCP = Representative Concentration Pathway), corresponding to changes in radiative forcing for the 21st century. Hence, policy targeted goals inspired by the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC; United Nations Climate Change, 2015) to limit global mean warming below 2.0 or 1.5°C compared to preindustrial level, i.e. prior to the 20th century (the Paris Agreement), are not considered in many scenario simulations but referred to studies within the EURO-CORDEX framework (Kjellström et al., 2018; Teichmann et al., 2018; Jacob et al., 2018) and for a broader region. In order to achieve the goal of a significant reduction of the risks and impacts of climate change, the Paris Agreement commits the participating countries to aim "to reach global peaking of greenhouse gas emissions as soon as possible" and "to undertake rapid reductions thereafter in accordance with best available science, so as to achieve a balance between anthropogenic emissions by sources and removals by sinks of greenhouse gases in the second half of this century". Furthermore, the countries "should take action to conserve and enhance, as appropriate, sinks and reservoirs of greenhouse gases […], including forests".

RCP8.5 is a totally unmitigated scenario and assumes a radiative forcing of +8.5 W m^{-2} in year 2100, as compared to the preindustrial period. Assumptions for RCP8.5 are described in Riahi et al. (2011). RCP8.5 has been criticized because it assumes continued use of coal for energy production translating into too high greenhouse gas emissions (Hausfather and Peters, 2020). Moderate mitigation actions are reflected by RCP4.5 (Thomson et al., 2011), and

10

393 RCP2.6 was developed for effective mitigation scenarios aiming at limiting global mean warming to ~+2°C (van
394 Vuuren et al., 2011). With respect to global development, RCP2.6 and RCP8.5 might be unrealistic (Hausfather
395 and Peters, 2020). However, both scenarios can be used as envelopes of plausible pathways of future greenhouse
396 gas emissions or as representing stronger feedbacks in the climate system than assumed in the default derivation
397 of the scenarios.
398 Confidence levels expressing evidence and agreement are provided following the definitions of the IPCC (see
399 Method Section 2.3).

400 **1.5.1 Atmosphere**

401 **1.5.1.1 Surface air temperature**

402 For the three considered scenarios, the IPCC AR5 (IPCC, 2014a; 2014b; Collins et al., 2013) reported a likely
403 increase in global mean air temperature for the period 2081-2100 relative to 1986-2005 in the likely range (5th to
404 95th percentile of CMIP5 models) between 0.3 to 1.7°C (RCP2.6), 1.1 to 2.6°C (RCP4.5), and 2.6 to 4.8°C
405 (RCP8.5). The corresponding mean changes are 1.0°C (RCP2.6), 1.8°C (RCP4.5) and 3.7°C (RCP8.5; IPCC,
406 2014b).

407

408 The large-scale geographical patterns of change remain stable among CMIP5 models and are consistent with the
409 results of the IPCC AR4 (IPCC, 2007). The dominant feature is a strong warming of the Arctic north of 67.5 °N
410 that exceeds global mean warming by a factor of 2.2 to 2.4 as a multi-model mean value. The Arctic warming is
411 strongest for the winter season, when sea-ice retreat and reduced snow cover provide positive feedbacks (Arctic
412 amplification), and weakest in summer, when melting sea ice consumes latent heat and the ice-free ocean absorbs
413 heat (IPCC, 2014b). Besides these thermodynamic processes, the lateral transport of latent heat into the Arctic
414 increases under global warming. Weakest warming is found over the Southern Ocean and in the North Atlantic
415 south of Greenland with minimum values per degree global warming of about $0.25°C \ °C^{-1}$ (Fig. 12.10 in IPCC,
416 2014b). This is partly due to a deeper ocean mixed layer that promotes vigorous oceanic heat uptake in these
417 regions compared to others. Generally, land masses warm at a rate 1.4 to 1.7 times more than open ocean regions,
418 leading to a pronounced land-sea pattern in the temperature anomaly. The difference in heat capacity plays some
419 role in the land-sea warming contrast during the transient phase of warming, but it is not its main reason. As first
420 shown by Joshi et al. (2008), the overall land-sea contrast is to a large extent caused by the dryness of land surfaces,
421 which makes it impossible for evaporation to increase as much in a warmer climate as it does over the oceans. The
422 mechanistic pathway involves also atmospheric dynamics. For further details, the reader is referred to, for example,
423 Byrne and O'Gorman (2018).

424 **1.5.1.2 Precipitation**

425 Projected global precipitation changes scale nearly linear with global mean temperature changes and range from
426 +0.05 mm d^{-1} or ~2% (RCP2.6) to 0.15 mm d^{-1} or ~5% (RCP8.5; IPCC, 2014a). As a result of an accelerated
427 global water cycle, the contrast between dry and wet regions in annual mean precipitation increases. Likewise,
428 there is high confidence that the contrast between wet and dry seasons will become more pronounced (IPCC,
429 2014a). In the mid to high latitudes, yearly mean precipitation generally increases, with the strongest response

11

over the Arctic, exceeding almost everywhere +12% °C⁻¹. Note that this normalization is by the global mean warming as already mentioned above.

Precipitation changes vary greatly among models. High latitude land masses will likely get more precipitation, due to higher moisture content of the lower atmosphere and an increased moisture transport from the tropics (IPCC, 2014a). In the northern hemisphere the poleward branch of the Hadley Cell will expand farther north, causing a northward expansion of the subtropical dry zone and reducing precipitation in affected regions. Further dynamical changes probably include a poleward shift of mid-latitude storm tracks (Seager et al., 2010; Scheff and Frierson, 2012) which is, however, of low confidence, especially for the North Atlantic region (IPCC, 2014a).

1.5.2 Cryosphere

The IPCC AR5 postulates a reduction of average February Arctic sea-ice extent ranging from 8% for RCP2.6 to 34% for RCP8.5. For the monthly mean summer minimum in September, reductions range from 43% for RCP2.6 to 94% for RCP8.5. These values are given medium confidence, because of biases in the simulation of present day trends and a large spread across models. For September, ice-free conditions are reached before 2090 in 90% of all CMIP5 models.

The permafrost area is projected to decrease in a likely range from $24 \pm 16\%$ for RCP2.6 to $69 \pm 20\%$ for RCP8.5.

Arctic autumn and spring snow cover are projected to decrease by 5–10%, under RCP2.6, and 20–35% under RCP8.5 (high confidence). In high mountain areas, projected decreases in mean winter snow depth are in a likely range of 10–40% for RCP2.6 and 50–90% for RCP8.5. The likely range of projected inland glacier mass reduction (ice sheets excluded) between 2015 and 2100 varies from $18 \pm 7\%$ for RCP2.6 to $36 \pm 11\%$ for RCP8.5. Regions with mostly smaller glaciers (e.g. central Europe, Scandinavia) are projected to lose over 80% of their current ice mass by 2100 under RCP8.5 (medium confidence), with many glaciers disappearing regardless of future emissions (very high confidence).

1.5.3 Ocean

1.5.3.1 Sea level

For 2081-2100, global mean sea level (GMSL) is projected to rise between 0.40 m under RCP2.6 (likely range 0.26-0.55 m) and 0.63 m under RCP8.5 (likely range 0.45-0.82 m) relative to 1986-2005 (IPCC, 2014b; their Chapter 13, Table 13.5). In all scenarios, thermal expansion gives the largest contribution to GMSL rise, accounting for about 30 to 55% of the projections. Glaciers are the next largest contributor, accounting for about 15-35%. By 2100, the Greenland Ice Sheet's projected contribution to GMSL rise is 0.07 m (likely range 0.04–0.12 m) under RCP2.6, and 0.15 m (likely range 0.08–0.27 m) under RCP8.5. The Antarctic Ice Sheet is projected to contribute 0.04 m (likely range 0.01–0.11 m) under RCP2.6, and 0.12 m (likely range 0.03–0.28 m) under RCP8.5. The incomplete knowledge about melting of ice sheets is, however, intensively discussed (Bamber et al., 2019).

12

467 Based on the same suite of model projections from CMIP5, the IPCC Special Report on the Ocean and Cryosphere

468 in a Changing Climate (IPCC, 2019a) has updated these numbers by including new estimates of the contribution

469 from Antarctica, for which new ice-sheet modelling results were available (Oppenheimer et al., 2019). While the

470 differences in projected changes until 2100 are small for RCP2.6, projected changes for RCP8.5 increased by about

471 10 cm compared to AR5 (see Section 3.3.5.4).

472

473 It is important to note that sea level rise will continue in all RCP scenarios. This is made clear by a quote from

474 IPCC's AR6 (IPCC, 2021): "In the longer term, sea level is committed to rise for centuries to millennia due to

475 continuing deep ocean warming and ice sheet melt, and will remain elevated for thousands of years (high

476 confidence). Over the next 2000 years, global mean sea level will rise by about 2 to 3 m if warming is limited to

477 1.5°C, 2 to 6 m if limited to 2°C and 19 to 22 m with 5°C of warming, and it will continue to rise over subsequent

478 millennia (low confidence)."

479 **1.5.3.2 Water temperature and salinity**

480 By the end of the century, the projected global ocean warming ranges from about 1°C (RCP2.6) to more than 3°C

481 (RCP8.5) at the surface and from 0.5°C (RCP2.6) to 1.5°C (RCP8.5) at a depth of 1km. The subtropical waters of

482 the Southern Ocean and the North Atlantic are projected to become saltier, whereas almost all other regions

483 become fresher, in particular the northern North Atlantic (IPCC, 2014a). The freshening at high latitudes in the

484 North Atlantic and Arctic basin is consistent with a weaker Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation (AMOC),

485 and a decline in the volume of sea ice, as well as with the intensified water cycles (IPCC, 2019a).

486

487 By the end of the century, the annual mean stratification of the top 200 m (averaged between 60ºS–60ºN, relative

488 to 1986–2005) is projected to increase in the very likely range of 1–9% for RCP2.6 and 12–30% for RCP8.5

489 (IPCC, 2019a).

490 **1.5.3.3 Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation**

491 Based on the CMIP5 models, the AMOC is estimated to be reduced by 11% (1 to 24%) under RCP2.6 and 34%

492 (12 to 54%) under RCP8.5. There is low confidence in the projected evolution of the AMOC beyond the 21st

493 century (IPCC, 2014a).

494 **1.5.4 Marine biosphere**

495 By 2081-2100, global net primary productivity relative to 2006-2015 will very likely decline by 4–11% for

496 RCP8.5, due to the combined effects of warming and changes in stratification, light, nutrients and predation, with

497 regional variations between low and high latitudes (IPCC, 2019a).

498

499 Globally, and relative to 2006-2015, the oxygen content of the ocean by 2081-2100 is very likely to decline by

500 1.6–2.0% for the RCP2.6 scenario, or by 3.2–3.7% for the RCP8.5 scenario (IPCC, 2019a). While warming is the

501 primary driver of deoxygenation in the open ocean, eutrophication is projected to increase in estuaries due to

502 human activities and due to intensified precipitation, which increase riverine nitrogen loads under both RCP2.6

503   and RCP8.5 scenarios, both by mid-century (2031–2060) and later (2071–2100; Sinha et al., 2017). Moreover,

504   stronger stratification in estuaries due to warming is expected to increase the risk of hypoxia by reducing vertical

505   mixing (IPCC, 2019a; Hallett et al., 2018; Warwick et al., 2018; Du et al., 2018).

506   **1.5.5 Coupled Model Intercomparison Project 6**

507   In this study, CMIP5 instead of the successor CMIP6 scenario simulation results have been used for the

508   regionalization of climate change because dynamical downscaling experiments based on CMIP6 projections are

509   still lacking, while the IPCC Sixth Assessment Report (AR6; IPCC, 2021) relies on the updated generation of

510   ESMs from CMIP6 (Eyring et al., 2016). In CMIP6, RCP scenarios have been replaced by SSP (Shared

511   Socioeconomic Pathway) scenarios, offering a wider range of scenarios than during CMIP5 (IPCC AR6 Technical

512   Summary, p. 21-23). In particular, scenarios aiming to limit global warming to 1.5°C and 2.0°C and overshoot

513   scenarios including negative emissions in the second part of the century are now available. The lowest of these

514   scenarios, SSP1-1.9, which was designed to limit the global warming to 1.5°C above the preindustrial, has lower

515   radiative forcing than RCP2.6. For the other SSP scenarios, the effective radiative forcing tends to be slightly

516   higher than for the nominally corresponding RCP scenarios (e.g., SSP5-8.5 is slightly higher than RCP8.5).

517

518   A key result in IPCC AR6 (IPCC, 2021) was the narrowed uncertainty range of the estimated response to an

519   instantaneous doubling of CO_2 (equilibrium climate sensitivity, ECS), as a consequence of the improved scientific

520   understanding and accumulation of new data. Largely based on the review by Sherwood et al. (2020), the IPCC

521   AR6 concluded a likely range of 2.5–4°C for the ECS.

522

523   A subset of current CMIP6 models have been shown to be more sensitive to greenhouse gases than previous

524   generations of CMIP models. Thus, the ECS is higher in CMIP6 models (1.8 – 5.6°C) than in CMIP5 models (1.5

525   – 4.5°C) and their predecessors (Meehl et al., 2020). Indeed, the first transient simulations with the CMIP6 EC-

526   Earth ESM found stronger warming than with earlier versions, with about half of the increase attributed to

527   differences between CMIP5 and CMIP6 greenhouse gas forcing (Wyser et al., 2020).

528

529   However, it turns out that models with the highest projected warmings fail to capture past warming trends well,

530   and therefore recent studies argue that those models should not be used for climate assessments and policy

531   decisions (Forster et al., 2020; Nijsse et al., 2019; Tokarska et al., 2020; Brunner et al., 2020). Furthermore,

532   systematic errors in many CMIP5 and CMIP6 models prevent the simulation of the observed 1951-2014 summer

533   warming trend in western Europe, and neither higher resolution nor better representation of the sea surface is likely

534   to improve this (Boé et al., 2020b).

535

536   Despite the differences in model sensitivity between CMIP5 and CMIP6, CMIP6 results generally confirmed the

537   findings of CMIP5 but added value to the uncertainty assessment because of a larger number of participating

538   ESMs. Hence, from the dynamical downscaling of CMIP6 scenario simulations major changes on our conclusions

539   for the Baltic Sea region cannot be expected. To illustrate differences between CMIP5 and CMIP6, we compare,

540   with the help of the IPCC AR6 interactive atlas (Iturbide et al., 2021; Gutiérrez et al., 2021), applying the land

541 only mask, CMIP5 and CMIP6 results in two regions, Northern Europe (NEU) and Western and Central Europe

542 (WCE), which together comprise a large part of the Baltic Sea region. We assume that this analysis is relevant

543 although the two selected regions also include other adjacent areas.

544

545 The comparison of the two regions for all CMIP5 and all CMIP6 models under RCP8.5 and SSP5-8.5, respectively

546 (about 30 for both experiments), shows for seasonal and annual mean temperature increases at the same global

547 warming levels similar results (Table 6). Notably, the CMIP6 models appear to show a somewhat larger summer

548 warming signal than in CMIP5 and a lower increase in winter temperatures, in particular for higher warming levels.

549 Note that these comparisons are made for warming levels which means that differences between scenarios, i.e.

550 RCP8.5 and SSP5-8.5, are removed.

551

552 Also precipitation changes are similar. Differences in annual mean precipitation changes between CMIP5 and

553 CMIP6 are less than 3% (Table 6). Precipitation increase in northern Europe (NEU) is somewhat smaller in CMIP6

554 than in CMIP5. Also in central Europe (WCE) winter precipitation increase is somewhat smaller in CMIP6. In

555 summer, WCE shows even stronger reduction in precipitation in CMIP6 compared to CMIP5 for all warming

556 levels apart from +1.5°C.

557

558 Also for various time slices, the differences between temperature and precipitation changes between CMIP5 and

559 CMIP6 models under RCP8.5 and SSP5-8.5, respectively, are relatively small (Table 7). The identified differences

560 can be attributed to differences in ESMs and emission scenarios. Largest differences between CMIP5 and CMIP6

561 in temperature changes between 1850-1900 and 2081-2100 are found in WCE during summer with CMIP6 models

562 showing more pronounced warming by 0.9 °C than the CMIP5 models. The larger climate change signals in CMIP6

563 compared to CMIP5 results are confirmed by a subset of ESMs from CMIP5 and CMIP6 analyzed by Coppola et

564 al. (2021). During all seasons, the precipitation increases in NEU are somewhat smaller in CMIP6 than in CMIP5,

565 in particular during summer, and the precipitation decrease in WCE during summer is larger (Table 7).

566

567 Table 8 also includes scenario simulation results from EURO-CORDEX Regional Climate Models (RCMs), i.e.

568 47 simulations. Note that the changes are calculated relative to a different reference period (1986-2005) compared

569 to Tables 6 and 7 (1850-1900). Hence, the values of temperature and precipitation changes differ from the other

570 two tables. For EURO-CORDEX, the temperature changes are smaller than in CMIP5 and for precipitation there

571 is generally a smaller increase during the winter but more positive values during the summer (larger increase in

572 NEU or smaller decrease in WCE). That RCMs may change the results compared to the underlying GCMs also on

573 large regional scales is well-known and has previously been shown for different subsets of EURO-CORDEX

574 RCMs (e.g. Sørland et al., 2018; Coppola et al, 2021).

575

576 In the following, we list selected examples of publications comparing CMIP5 and CMIP6 results, with relevance

577 for the Baltic Sea region. Nie et al. (2019) compared the historical forcings in CMIP5 and CMIP6 simulations. As

578 more CMIP6 models include aerosol-cloud interactions than in CMIP5, the effect of the stronger aerosol focing

579 results in an approximately 10% strengthening of the AMOC in the multimodel mean during 1850-1985, a larger

change than was seen in CMIP5 models before (Menary et al., 2020). Moreno-Chamarro et al. (2021) concluded that the horizontal resolution of the ESMs is more important for the calculation of winter precipitation changes over northern Europe than the differences between CMIP5 and CMIP6 models. Furthermore, there is robust evidence that CMIP6 models simulate blocking frequency and persistence better than CMIP5 models, presumably because of the higher resolution in CMIP6 models (Schiemann et al., 2020). Li et al. (2021) compared extreme precipitation and drought changes between CMIP5 and CMIP6 models and found differing results in various regions. According to Seneviratne and Hauser (2020) climate change results in extreme temperature and heavy precipitation reveal close similarity between CMIP5 and CMIP6 ensembles in the regional climate sensitivity of the projected multimodel mean change as a function of global warming although global (transient and equilibrium) climate sensitivity in the two multimodel ensembles differ. Statistical-empirical downscaling was used by Kreienkamp et al. (2020) to investigate temperature and precipitation changes for Germany using selected ESMs of CMIP5 and CMIP6. The SSTs around the North Atlantic Subpolar Gyre are better simulated than their CMIP5 predecessors, largely due to the more accurate modelling of the influence of natural climate forcing factors (Borchert et al., 2020). Finally, CMIP6 ESMs generally project greater ocean warming, acidification, deoxygenation, and nitrate reductions but lesser primary production declines than those from CMIP5 under comparable radiative forcing (Kwiatkowski et al., 2020). However, the inter-model spread in net primary production changes in CMIP6 projections increase compared to CMIP5.

2 Methods

2.1 Assessment of literature

33 variables representing the components of the Earth system (atmosphere, land, terrestrial biosphere, cryosphere, ocean and sediment, marine biosphere) of the Baltic Sea region were selected (Table 2). Scientific peer-reviewed publications and reports of scientific institutes since 2013 on past, present and future climate changes in these variables were assessed by 47 experts (see Table 1 for the author contributions). The year 2013 was chosen as a starting point for the oldest publications because earlier material was already included in the last assessment by the BACC II Author Team (2015). Information about climate change available in the BEARs (Section 1.1) was summarized and cross-references can be found in Table 2.

For the selected 33 variables and even in more general terms, knowledge gaps (Section 6) and key messages (Section 7) as well as overall conclusions (Section 8) were formulated. Key messages, new compared to the results of the BACC II Author Team (2015), are marked. The identified changes of the selected variables of the Earth system and their estimated uncertainties, following the definitions of the IPCC reports as outlined in Section 2.3, are summarized in Table 15. The attribution of a changing variable to climate change, here the deterministic response to changes in external anthropogenic forcing such as greenhouse gas and aerosol emissions, is illustrated by Figure 35. This study does not claim to be complete, neither with regard to the limited selection of variables, characterising the Earth system, nor with regard to the discussed and assessed publications.

16

616   The assessment was done without influence from any political, economic or ideological group or party. The results
617   of the BEARs including this summary about climate change impacts in the Baltic Sea region were used by the
618   joint HELCOM-Baltic Earth Expert Network of Climate Change (EN CLIME) for the compilation of the Climate
619   Change Fact Sheet for the Baltic Sea region (see Section 1.2).

620

621   For further details about the assessment methods, the reader is referred to the BACC Author Team (2008) and the
622   BACC II Author Team (2015).

2.2 Proxy data, instrumental measurements and climate model data

624   In addition to selected figures that are reproduced from the literature, for the assessment previously published
625   datasets were analyzed and discussed.

2.2.1 Past climate

627   For the Holocene climate evolution, paleo-pollen data with a decadal resolution, reconstructing seasonal
628   temperature and precipitation changes compared to preindustrial climate (Mauri et al., 2015), were analyzed (Fig.
629   3). More accurate tree-ring data, resolving annual summer mean temperatures, are available for the past
630   millennium (Luterbacher et al., 2016) and have been discussed here (Fig. 4). For further details, the reader is
631   referred to Section 3.1.

2.2.2 Present climate

633   Historical station data of sea level pressure and SST were used to calculate climate indices such as the NAO (sea
634   level pressure differences, Fig. 5) and the AMO (SST anomalies, Fig. 6), describing decadal to multidecadal
635   variability of the large-scale atmospheric circulation. Furthermore, selected records of variables such as air
636   temperature (Fig. 8), river runoff (Fig. 10), land nutrient inputs (Fig. 11, Table 10), glacier masses (Fig. 12, Table
637   11), maximum sea ice extent (Fig. 14), ice thickness data (Figs. 15 and 16), length of the ice season (Fig. 17), sea
638   level (Fig. 24) and gridded data sets of air temperature, e.g. the land-based CRUTEM4 data (Jones et al., 2012;
639   Fig. 7, Table 9), and of precipitation, e.g. Copernicus data (Fig. 9), were analyzed.

640

641   For the Baltic Sea, intensive environmental monitoring started more than 100 years ago. Since 1898 an agreement
642   between various Baltic Sea countries on simultaneous investigations on a regular basis at a few selected deep
643   stations was signed and 1902 the International Council of the Exploration of the Sea (ICES) started its work.
644   Examples from the national monitoring programs for water temperature (Figs. 18, 19, 20) and salinity (Figs. 21
645   and 22) are shown, illustrating climate variability and climate change of the Baltic Sea.

646

647   In addition, some institutes such as the Swedish Meteorological and Hydrological Institute (SMHI) provide
648   environmental/climate indices, e.g. averaged sea level station data corrected for land uplift (Fig. 23) and hypoxic
649   and anoxic areas (Fig. 25).

650

651 Since 1979 satellite data have become available, complementing traditional Earth observing systems and having
652 the advantage of spatially high resolution (e.g. Karlsson and Devasthale, 2018).

653

654 Atmospheric reanalysis products, i.e. the combination of model data and observations (e.g. NCEP/NCAR, ERA40,
655 ERA-Interim, ERA5, UERRA), were important for calculating water and energy budgets of the Baltic Sea region
656 (BACC Author Team, 2008; BACC II Author Team, 2015). More recently, also ocean reanalysis products have
657 been developed (e.g. Liu et al., 2017; Axell et al., 2019; Liu et al., 2019) and were, for instance, used for the
658 evaluation of models (e.g. Placke et al., 2018).

659

660 Furthermore, various gridded datasets for North Sea SSTs exist and were compared (Fig. 34).

661

662 All data sets presented here are publicly online available. For further details on various datasets, the reader is
663 referred to Rutgersson et al. (2021).

664 **2.2.3 Future climate**

665 For the BEARs, regionalisations with the help of dynamical downscaling of Global Climate Models (GCMs) or
666 ESMs from CMIP3 and CMIP5 analyzed by IPCC (2014b; 2019b) are assessed. The scenario simulations of
667 CMIP5 are driven by greenhouse gas concentration scenarios, the Representative Concentration Pathways,
668 RCP2.6, 4.5 and 8.5 (see Section 1.5).

669

670 Uncoupled atmospheric regional climate simulations for the 21st century from the EURO-CORDEX framework,
671 calculated with several RCMs and global ESMs were analyzed by Christensen et al. (2021) and conclusions are
672 summarized here. The choice of working with regional climate model projections, downscaling a limited subset
673 of all available CMIP5 GCMs, implies that the resulting ensemble may not represent all available data properly.
674 Previous studies of parts of the 72-member EURO-CORDEX RCP8.5 ensemble (a sparsely filled GCM-RCM
675 matrix with in total 11 RCMs downscaling 12 GCM projections) assessed here, and presented in more detail by
676 Christensen et al. (2021), illustrated this hypothesis.

677

678 By investigating 18 of these RCM simulations (8 RCMs downscaling 9 GCMs), Kjellström et al. (2018) found
679 that the 9-member GCM ensemble showed lower temperature response for northern and eastern Europe compared
680 to the entire CMIP5 ensemble. In addition, it was found that the RCMs can – to some degree – alter the results of
681 the driving GCMs (as also discussed by Sørland et al., 2018). In a more recent study, Coppola et al. (2021)
682 investigated a 55-member ensemble with the same 11 RCMs downscaling the same 12 GCMs as assessed by
683 Christensen et al. (2021). They compared the 55-member ensemble to the driving 12 GCMs and concluded that
684 the RCMs modify the results. In their analysis, Coppola et al. (2021) also considered a set of 12 CMIP6 GCMs
685 finding that these show a stronger warming signal than the 12 CMIP5 GCMs. This was related to the higher
686 equilibrium climate sensitivity in several global models of the new generation.

687

Furthermore, coupled atmosphere – sea ice – ocean simulations for the Baltic Sea and North Sea regions with one, so-called Regional Climate System Model (RCSM, Dieterich et al., 2013; Bülow et al., 2014; Dieterich et al., 2019; Wang et al., 2015; Gröger et al., 2015; Gröger et al., 2019; Gröger et al., 2021b) driven by eight ESMs and three greenhouse gas concentration scenarios, i.e. RCP2.6, 4.5 and 8.5, were compared with atmosphere-only RCM simulations by Christensen et al. (2021). In this study, we present figures of these internally consistent results from the coupled atmosphere – sea ice – ocean scenario simulations, e.g. for air temperature and precipitation (Fig. 26, Tables 12 and 13), and for SST (Fig. 30, Table 14). The state-of-the-art of coupled modeling is discussed by Gröger et al. (2021a). For further details about the comparison between coupled and uncoupled scenario simulations, the reader is referred to Christensen et al. (2021).

Novel compared to the assessment by the BACC II Author Team (2015) are high-resolution projections of glacier masses including Scandinavian glaciers (Hock et al., 2019). These results are reproduced in Figure 28.

Oceanographic regional climate model projections for the Baltic Sea until 2100 driven by the atmospheric surface fields of the above mentioned RCSM by Dieterich et al. (2019) have been developed and analyzed by Saraiva et al. (2019a; 2019b) and Meier et al. (2021a; 2021b). In Meier et al. (2021b), global sea level rise was also considered, a driver of the Baltic Sea climate variability that was previously neglected (cf. Hordoir et al., 2015; Arneborg, 2016; Meier et al., 2017). Here, we compare the latest scenario simulation results by Saraiva et al. (2019b) with previous projections by Meier et al. (2011a; 2011c) for, e.g. SST, sea surface and bottom salinities, sea level (Fig. 31), bottom oxygen concentration (Fig. 32), and Secchi depth (Fig. 33),

For further details about the latest oceanographic regional climate model projections for the Baltic Sea, the reader is referred to Meier et al. (2021a).

2.3 Uncertainty estimates

Uncertainties of future projections were estimated basically following the IPCC (2014a) guidance note for lead authors of the Fifth Assessment Report on consistent treatment of uncertainties (Mastrandrea et al., 2010). These uncertainty estimates are based upon a matrix of consensus and evidence reported in the literature. For the high confidence of a statement, high levels of both consensus and cases of evidence are required.

In this assessment, we applied a three-level confidence scale measuring low, medium and high confidence of identified climate changes (as defined in Section 2.1) of the selected 33 Earth system variables according to current knowledge (Table 15). We assessed the sign of a change but not its magnitude. Only detected or projected changes undoubtedly attributed to climate change were considered and synthetized in Figure 35. Changes likely not caused by increasing greenhouse gas concentrations or changing aerosol emissions were not considered. Other external drivers of climate and environmental variability are internal "random" variations of the climate system, land use, eutrophication, contaminants, litter, river regulations, fishery, aquaculture, underwater noise, traffic, spatial planning, etc. (see Reckermann et al., 2021).

726 Note that our likelihood terminology of an outcome or a result differs from IPCC's. We do not differentiate

727 between probabilities such as virtually certain 99–100%, very likely 90–100%, likely 66–100%, about as likely as

728 not 33–66%, unlikely 0–33%, very unlikely 0–10%, exceptionally unlikely 0–1%, as the IPCC assessment report

729 does. For many variables the probability information does not exist at the regional scale because large ensembles

730 of regional scenario simulations do not exist.

731

732 Key messages of this assessment that are new compared to the previous assessment by the BACC II Author Team

733 (2015) are specially marked (Section 7).

3 Current state of knowledge

3.1 Past climate change

3.1.1 Key messages from previous assessments

737 Climate variations may be triggered by changes in drivers external to the climate system or may be due to internal

738 processes that reflect the non-linear, chaotic interactions between the different components of the climate system.

739 The analysis of past climate variations is, therefore, useful for two purposes. One is to estimate the response of

740 climate to changes in the external forcing. The second is to better understand the mechanisms of internal climate

741 variations. Since future climate change will include a mixture of both types of climate variations, the analysis of

742 past climate variations is also necessary for better estimations of future climate change.

743

744 The past climate of the Baltic Sea region can be reconstructed from paleo-pollen and dendroclimatological records,

745 with different time resolutions and degrees of accuracy. Paleo-pollen in lake sediments give information about the

746 dominant plant species of a certain period. Combining the environmental ranges of those species in terms of annual

747 maximum temperatures, minimum temperatures and total annual precipitation allows an approximate

748 reconstruction of past climate conditions over the past millennia, with time resolutions of a few decades (e.g. Kühl

749 et al., 2002). Dendroclimatological data of tree ring widths, wood density and sometimes also carbon and oxygen

750 isotopic composition in tree-rings can be dated as exactly as at annual scales.

751

752 As described by the BACC II Author Team (2015), the climate history of the Baltic Sea region during the

753 Holocene, i.e. the last 12,000 years, involved very large climate changes, much larger than those during the 20th

754 century. These climate changes were caused by strong changes in external forcing factors, in particular the Earth's

755 orbit. These changes first brought about a warming that terminated the Last Ice Age about 13,000 years BP, then

756 caused a period of very warm temperatures (~ 3°C above preindustrial levels) centered around 6,000 years BP (the

757 Holocene Thermal Maximum), followed by a slow temperature decline towards preindustrial levels. During this

758 long period, other shorter-lived climate events, with durations of a few centuries, caused abrupt drops of

759 temperature. These events, e.g. the Younger Dryas (12,000 years BP) or the 8.2K event (8,200 years BP) were

760 possibly related to abrupt changes in the North Atlantic circulation, when sudden melting of portions of the

761 remnants of the North American ice-sheet disturbed the circulation of the North Atlantic Ocean and disrupted the

762 poleward heat transport.

763

764 In general, annual precipitation is believed to have changed with the slow multicentennial-scale changes in
765 temperature. Warmer periods, in particular the Mid-Holocene Optimum, tended to be wetter, although the regional
766 heterogeneity may have been larger than for temperature.

767

768 Following the end of the last glaciation, the coastlines of the Baltic Sea underwent changes due to the interplay
769 between the rising global sea level and the local rebound of the Earth's crust after the disappearance of the
770 Fennoscandian ice sheet. The weight of this ice sheet depressed Fennoscandia by about 500 meters, and its slow,
771 viscous rebound continues until today, with a rate of about 10 mm year^{-1} at the northern Baltic Sea coast. Due to
772 this interplay, the Baltic Sea experienced periods of open or closed connections to the North Sea that governed the
773 transport of salinity and heat and the nature of the Baltic Sea ecosystems (Groß et al., 2018).

774

775 The climate evolution during more recent historical times – the past 1,000 years (Section 3.1.3) - can be
776 reconstructed with better accuracy and higher time resolution due to better dendrochronological data availability.
777 These data show the imprint of the Medieval Warm Period (approx. 900-1350 AD), the Little Ice Age
778 (approx.1550-1850 AD) and the Contemporary Warm Period (1850-present) on the Baltic Sea region. These
779 periods were likely caused by long-term internal climate variability and changes in the external forcing (volcanic
780 eruptions and solar radiation), and during the Contemporary Warm Period also by the increase in anthropogenic
781 greenhouse gases (Hegerl et al., 2003).

782

783 In the Baltic Sea, this succession of warm-cold-warm temperatures was accompanied by changes in the deep water
784 oxygen content, with low oxygen conditions in warmer periods (next section). The reasons for these oxygen
785 variations are still not fully understood, but may be relevant for the future, should future warming also cause lower
786 oxygen concentrations.

787 **3.1.2 New paleoclimate reconstructions**

788 Since the publication of the BACC II report (BACC II Author Team, 2015), new reconstructions of the evolution
789 of the European climate over the Holocene and over the past millennium have become available. Like previous
790 reconstructions, the new ones are based on paleo-pollen data and now comprise summer and winter temperatures
791 and summer and winter precipitation. They are available for 1,000-year time segments (Mauri et al., 2015). The
792 reconstructions of the late-spring-summer temperature evolution over the past millennium are based on
793 dendroclimatological data, as the previous reconstructions, but they are now based on wood density measurements,
794 which reflect the slow climate variations better than tree-ring width. These reconstructions are available for
795 western Europe from 755 AD onwards (Luterbacher et al., 2016). In this study, only the results for a regular
796 geographical box approximately covering the Baltic Sea region are discussed.

797

798 In addition, new regional climate simulations since the publication of the BACC II report better demonstrate the
799 connections between the Baltic Sea and North Atlantic climates on multidecadal timescales (Schimanke et al.,
800 2012; Schimanke and Meier, 2016; Börgel et al., 2018; Börgel et al., 2020; Kniebusch et al., 2019a).

3.1.3 Holocene climate evolution

The picture of the Holocene climate evolution from the BACC II report (BACC II Author Team, 2015) is essentially confirmed, but the regional details are now clearer (Mauri et al., 2015). Between 7,000 and 5,000 years BP, the Baltic Sea region (especially the western Baltic Sea) experienced a period with summer temperatures about 2.5-3°C warmer than in the preindustrial reference period (before the 20th century). However, according to these reconstructions, the eastern Baltic Sea region (Finland and the Baltic states, i.e. Lithuania, Latvia and Estonia) did not experience a Mid-Holocene Optimum in summer, when temperatures were similar to the preindustrial period. In contrast, winter temperatures showed a clear Mid-Holocene Optimum over the whole Baltic Sea region, lasting about 8,000-4,000 BP, with winter temperatures roughly 3°C warmer than during the preindustrial period. In the eastern Baltic Sea, winter temperatures were even slightly higher, especially between 6,000-5,000 BP. As a result, annual mean temperatures during the millennia of the Mid-Holocene Optimum, were generally warmer than in the preindustrial period. This warming was limited to the winter in the eastern Baltic Sea, where the amplitude of the annual temperature cycle was clearly lower than in the preindustrial period.

The warm temperatures in the Baltic Sea region during the Mid-Holocene Optimum are not surprising and basically agree with the previous review (BACC II Author Team, 2015). They also agree with evidence from regions farther north, indicating that the Arctic Ocean in summer may have been ice-free during this period (Jakobsson et al., 2010). These findings do not contradict the anthropogenic effect on climate observed during recent decades. During the Mid-Holocene Optimum, the orbital configuration of the Earth was different and favored warmer temperatures at northern high latitudes, especially in summer, as explained later. For the analysis of climate impacts on ecosystems it is relevant that high latitudes were exposed to warm temperatures and reduced sea-ice cover just a few millennia ago. However, at that time temperature changed at a much slower pace – around 2-3°C over several millennia – compared to present and projected rates of about 2°C in just a few decades.

For precipitation, the new reconstructions give a regionally more nuanced view of climate evolution during the Holocene. The BACC II report (BACC II Author Team, 2015) indicated that warmer climates were generally more humid. The new reconstructions (Mauri et al., 2015) modulate this vision and constrain the wetter conditions to the eastern Baltic Sea region, both in summer and winter seasons, with a stronger signal in winter. Precipitation anomalies in the eastern Baltic Sea region were of the order of + 1-2 mm month^{-1} relative to preindustrial climate. In the western Baltic Sea region, the Mid-Holocene Optimum tended to be slightly drier than the preindustrial reference period both in summer and winter, with precipitation deficits of the order of 1-2 mm month^{-1}.

The main external forcing that drove the millennial climate evolution over the Holocene period is the changing orbital configuration of the Earth (the so-called Milanković cycles), as explained in the BACC-II report (BACC II Author Team, 2015), and especially the variation in the time of the year of the perihelion (when Earth is nearest to the sun). The perihelion is now at the beginning of January, but ~10,000 BP it was in July. This changes the seasonal distribution of solar insolation and determines the rate of melting of winter snow and its possible survival into the next winter. The solar insolation at 60ºN at the top of the atmosphere during the Holocene, derived from Laskar et al. (2004) is depicted in Figure 3. The shift of the perihelion from summer to winter diminishes summer

840   insolation - and in principle summer temperature - and increases winter insolation during the past few millennia.
841   The long-term evolution of temperatures would, however, not be a linear response to the long-term evolution of
842   the seasonal insolation. For instance, the presence or absence of ice-sheets may influence the timing of the response
843   to increasing insolation during the early Holocene, delaying the Holocene temperature maximum with respect to
844   the annual insolation maximum. In wintertime, the insolation is rather weak, so that its effect may be overwhelmed
845   by other factors, such as changes in the large-scale atmospheric and oceanic heat transports.

846

847   For the fifth IPCC assessment report (IPCC, 2014b), the Mid-Holocene climate was simulated with 14 global
848   ESMs within CMIP5 (Schmidt et al., 2011). These models were essentially the same as those used for future
849   climate projections, although in some cases with a few simplifications required by limitations in computer power
850   and by the long timescales involved. These models were driven by known external forcings, including the orbital
851   forcing. The common evaluation of these simulations with reconstructions helps to interpret the reconstructions
852   and sheds light on model limitations. An important aspect in this comparison was that the spatial resolution of
853   global models was relatively coarse, about 2 x 2 degrees longitude x latitude, so that smaller details within the
854   Baltic Sea region cannot be properly represented.

855

856   The simulations showed some agreements with the reconstructions, but also clear, not yet resolved disagreements
857   (Mauri et al., 2014). In summer, all models showed temperatures 2-3°C warmer during the Mid-Holocene
858   Optimum than in the preindustrial climate (Fig. 3). However, no model showed the gradient with clearer warming
859   in the western Baltic Sea, seen in the reconstructions. For wintertime, the disagreement was much clearer. Whereas
860   reconstructions show a clear warming over the whole region, the 14 models displayed widely varying patterns of
861   temperature change. Only three models agreed with the reconstructions. For precipitation, the models disagreed
862   with the west (wet) – east (dry) dipole shown by the reconstructions for summer and winter precipitation (Fig. 3).
863   Not a single simulation showed this pattern of summer precipitation change, and in general the simulated
864   precipitation deviations were much smaller than in the reconstructions. This disagreement regarding temperature
865   (especially in winter) and precipitation, known as the Mid-Holocene conundrum, is not unique for the Baltic Sea
866   region, but was also found for the Mediterranean (Mauri et al., 2014; Liu et al., 2014). Errors in the applied external
867   (orbital) forcing can be ruled out, as this forcing can be accurately calculated during this period. The reasons for
868   the disagreement are still unknown. They may involve the influence of chaotic internal climate variations (unlikely
869   over such long time scales), model deficiencies, or reconstruction inaccuracies.

870   **3.1.4 The past millennium**

871   For shorter periods closer to the present, like the past one or two millennia, the data available for reconstructing
872   past climate are denser and more accurate. Abundant dendroclimatological information is available, dated to the
873   exact year, in contrast to the uncertain decadal-scale dating of paleo-pollen data. Recently, temperature
874   reconstructions for western Europe, spatially resolved and approximately covering the last 1,200 years, have
875   become available (Luterbacher et al., 2016) and are presented here in some detail for the Baltic Sea region. These
876   data are based on analysis of wood density in tree rings. Wood density is more sensitive to growing season
877   temperature than tree-ring width. In addition, tree-ring width variations usually contain too weak multidecadal-

23

878 scale variations, even when the year-to-year variations in temperature may be well captured. This makes wood

879 density a better proxy for temperature reconstructions at these latitudes.

880

881 Figure 4 shows the reconstructed growing-season temperature (spring-early summer) for the period 755-2000 AD,

882 averaged over the Baltic Sea region, based on the European reconstructions by Luterbacher et al. (2016). The

883 reconstructed spring-early summer temperature displays warmer conditions around 950 AD, confirmed also by

884 the previous pollen-based reconstructions (Mauri et al., 2015), colder conditions between 1200 and 1850 AD,

885 followed by the recent warming. This temperature evolution confirms that presented by the BACC II Author Team

886 (2015). The temperatures in the Medieval Warm Period and the Contemporary Warm Period (mid 20th century)

887 are similar within their respective error bars. According to these reconstructions, the Little Ice Age was on average

888 about 0.8 °C colder than the 20th century.

889

890 There is no new analysis of the causes of this temperature evolution specific for the Baltic Sea region. For Europe

891 as a whole, for which the reconstructions display a similar temporal pattern, the main identified forcings were

892 volcanic activity - more intense during the Little Ice Age and weaker during the Medieval Warm Period - and solar

893 activity, with roughly the reverse temporal signal (Luterbacher et al., 2016). In the context of industrialization

894 since the 19th century, anthropogenic greenhouse gases have become the dominant forcing.

895

896 The CMIP5 project also included simulations of the past millennium with ESMs, although with fewer models than

897 for the Mid-Holocene. These simulations have been compared with the temperature reconstructions for Europe, in

898 general yielding agreement. However, for the Baltic Sea region, the simulated temperature changes tend to be

899 smaller than those reconstructed, especially for the transition between the Medieval Warm Period and the Little

900 Ice Age, with a modelled temperature difference of only ~0.2°C (compare with Figure 4 by Luterbacher et al.,

901 2016).

902

903 Climate fluctuations are driven not only by the external forcings but also by chaotic internal dynamics of the Earth

904 system. Regional climate simulations indicate that North Atlantic temperature variability influences Baltic Sea

905 temperatures (Kniebusch et al., 2019a) and precipitation (Börgel et al., 2018). North Atlantic temperatures tend to

906 fluctuate internally at multidecadal timescales, the AMO, which influences the atmospheric circulation of the

907 Baltic Sea region. Further, the interaction between internal modes of climate variability has recently been identified

908 as a key driver for the state of the Baltic Sea. Internal fluctuations in the North Atlantic are likely to influence the

909 spatial position of the NAO, affecting the regional importance of this climate mode for the Baltic Sea (Börgel et

910 al., 2020).

911

912 Climate simulations also indicate an impact of internally driven climate variability on the frequency of wind

913 extremes. In the present climate, the wintertime wind regime in the Baltic Sea is linked to the NAO, but at the

914 longer time scales of the preindustrial period, variations in wind extremes appear related neither to the mean wind

915 conditions nor to the external climate forcings (Bierstedt et al., 2015). In the recent centuries, the main driver of

trends of wind extremes over land appears to be land-use changes such as de- and reforestation (Bierstedt et al., 2015; Gröger et al., 2021a, and references therein).

An important question is how North Atlantic variations can influence the state of the Baltic Sea, especially its oxygen conditions, since freshwater input and water temperature (less strongly) affect the stratification of the water column, and therefore the exchange of oxygen between the surface and deeper layers. Temperature also modulates algal blooms and thus dissolved oxygen, when bacteria use oxygen to decompose dead algae. Analysis of sediment cores indicated that the Mid-Holocene Optimum, the Roman Period (2000 BP), and the Medieval Warm Period were all periods of oxygen deficiency at the bottom of the Baltic Sea. Low oxygen conditions are also observed during the Contemporary Warm Period, unique in their extent on a thousand year perspective (Norbäck Ivarsson et al., 2019, and references therein). Hence, factors other than temperature, like nutrients input into the Baltic Sea, can also affect oxygen conditions, and thus the reasons for those hypoxic phases during the past millennia are not yet completely clear (Schimanke et al., 2012). It had been suggested that agricultural nutrient input was large enough to influence oxygen conditions already during the Medieval Warm Period, perhaps also modulated by changes in river runoff due to the described climate fluctuations (Zillén and Conley, 2010). However, a detailed analysis of new sediments records find little evidence of anthropogenic eutrophication before the industrial period (Norbäck Ivarsson et al., 2019; Ning et al., 2018; van Helmond et al., 2018). In view of the large temperature increases projected for this region in the next decades, further study of the influence of climate on oxygen conditions is warranted.

3.2 Present climate change

This section assesses our knowledge of Baltic Sea region climate variability during the past ~200 years, based on instrumental records, model based reconstructions and reanalyses. We focus on changes in means, extremes, trends and decadal to multidecadal climate variability.

3.2.1 Atmosphere

3.2.1.1 Large-scale atmospheric circulation

Long-term trends in NAO could not be detected (e.g. Deser et al., 2017; Marshall et al., 2020). For the period 1960-1990, a positive trend in NAO, with more zonal circulation, mild and wet winters and increased storminess in central and northern Europe was found (Hurrell et al., 2003; Gillett et al., 2013; Ruosteenoja et al., 2020). However, from the mid-1990s to the early 2010s, there was a tendency towards more negative NAO indices, i.e. a more meridional circulation and more cold spells in winter (Fig. 5).

There is no consensus on how strongly the interannual NAO variability is forced externally (Stephenson et al., 2000; Feldstein, 2002; Rennert and Wallace, 2009). Several external forcing mechanisms have been proposed, most prominently SST (Rodwell et al., 1999; Marshall et al., 2001) and sea ice in the Arctic (Strong and Magnusdottir, 2011; Peings and Magnusdottir, 2016; Kim et al., 2014; Nakamura et al., 2015). However, other authors (Screen et al., 2013; Sun et al., 2016; Boland et al., 2017) found no dependence on sea-ice extent. Furthermore, the impact of changes in the Arctic on midlatitude dynamics is still under debate (Dethloff et al.,

2006; Francis and Vavrus, 2012; Barnes, 2013; Cattiaux and Cassou, 2013; Vihma, 2017). However, Scaife and Smith (2018) suggested that the atmospheric circulation in climate models might not be sensitive enough to changes in, for instance, sea surface conditions.

A weakening of the zonal wind, eddy kinetic energy and amplitude of Rossby waves in summer (Coumou et al., 2015) as well as an increased waviness of the jet stream associated with Arctic warming (Francis and Vavrus, 2015) in winter have been identified, which may be linked to an increase in blocking frequencies. Blackport and Screen (2020) argued that previously observed correlations between surface temperature gradients and the amplitude of Rossby waves have broken down in recent years. Therefore, previously observed correlations may have to be reinterpreted as internal variability. On the other hand, it has been shown that observed trends in blocking are sensitive to the choice of the blocking index, and that there is a huge natural variability that complicates the detection of forced trends (Woollings et al., 2018), compromising the robustness of observed changes in blocking.

With ongoing global warming, the Arctic will warm faster than the rest of the Earth. This decrease of the poleward temperature gradient will tend to weaken the westerlies and increase the likelihood of blockings. On the other hand, maximum warming (compared to other tropospheric levels) will occur just below the tropical tropopause due to the enhanced release of latent heat, which tends to increase the poleward gradient, strengthen upper-level westerlies and affect the vertical stability, thus altering the vertical shear in midlatitudes. It is not clear which of these two factors will have the largest effect on the jet streams (Stendel et al., 2021).

The atmospheric circulation over Europe naturally varies significantly on decadal time scales (Dong et al., 2017; Ravestein et al., 2018). Proposed drivers for these circulation changes include polar and tropical amplification, stratospheric dynamics and the AMOC (Haarsma et al., 2015; Shepherd et al., 2018; Zappa and Shepherd, 2017). The attribution of drivers is more straightforward for local changes, in particular for the soil-moisture feedback, for which an enhancement of heat waves due to a lack of soil moisture has been demonstrated (Seneviratne et al., 2013; Teuling, 2018; Whan et al., 2015). Räisänen (2019) found only a weak effect of circulation changes on the observed annual mean temperature trends for 1979-2018 in Finland, but circulation changes have considerably modified the trends in individual months. In particular, circulation changes explain the lack of observed warming in June, the very modest warming in October in southern Finland, and about a half of the very large warming in December.

As part of its natural variability, the North Atlantic warmed from the late 1970s to 2014 (Fig. 6). Recently, the AMO began transitioning to a negative phase again (Frajka-Williams et al., 2017). Paleoclimate reconstructions and model simulations suggest that the AMO might change its dominant frequency over time (Knudsen et al., 2011; Wang et al., 2017). The impact of the AMO on climate is, however, independent of its frequency (Börgel et al., 2018; Börgel et al., 2020). Its influence on regional climate has been analyzed in several studies (Enfield et al., 2001; Knight et al., 2006; Sutton and Hodson, 2005; Ting et al., 2011; Casanueva et al., 2014; Ruprich-Robert et al., 2017; Peings and Magnusdottir, 2014), some dealing with the Baltic Sea (Börgel et al., 2018; Börgel et al.,

992 2020; Kniebusch et al., 2019a). Kniebusch et al. (2019a) suggested that the influence of the AMO on the warming
993 of Baltic Sea SSTs during 1980-2008 might have been at least as strong as that induced by humans (IPCC, 2014b).

994 **3.2.1.2 Air temperature**

995 A significant increase in surface air temperature in the Baltic Sea region during the last century has been shown
996 previously (e.g. BACC Author Team, 2008; Rutgersson et al., 2014; BACC II Author Team, 2015). The
997 temperature increase was not monotonous but accompanied by large multidecadal variations that divided the 20th
998 century into three main phases: (1) warming from the beginning of the century until the 1930s; (2) slight cooling
999 until 1960s; and (3) a distinct warming during the last decades of the time series that has continued also during
1000 2014-2020 (Figs. 7 and 8 and Table 9).
1001

1002 Linear trends of the annual mean temperature anomalies during 1878−2020 were 0.10 ºC decade^{-1} north of 60°N
1003 as well as south of 60°N in the Baltic Sea region. This is larger than the global mean temperature trend and slightly
1004 larger compared to the earlier BACC reports. Over the Baltic Sea surface air temperature trends were smaller than
1005 over land. During 1856-2005, surface air temperature over the Baltic Sea increased by 0.06 and 0.08 ºC decade^{-1}
1006 in the central Baltic Sea and in the Bothnian Bay, respectively (Kniebusch et al., 2019a).
1007

1008 There is a large variability in annual and seasonal mean temperatures, particularly during winter, but the warming
1009 is seen for all seasons (being largest during spring in the northern part of the region).
1010

1011 Both daily minimum and daily maximum temperatures have increased. A decrease in the daily temperature range
1012 (DTR) has been observed in many regions of the world, but there is no clear signal for the entire Baltic Sea region
1013 (see for example, Jaagus et al., 2014, for DTR analysis of the Baltic states).
1014

1015 These changes have also resulted in seasonality changes: the growing season has lengthened by about 5 days
1016 decade^{-1} in the period 1965–2016 (Cornes et al., 2019). From this follows that the cold season has become shorter.
1017

1018 Extreme air temperatures can be high or low, but extended periods of extreme temperatures (spells or waves) are
1019 often the most influential. Averaged over land areas, warm spell duration increased during recent decades
1020 (Rutgersson et al., 2021). For some regions, the annual number of days defined to belong in warm spells increased
1021 from 6–8 to 14 during recent decades. Along with more frequent and longer warm spells came decreases in the
1022 frequency, duration and severity of cold spells, based both on observations (Easterling et al., 2016) and model
1023 results. The length of the frost season and the annual number of frost days also decreased (Sillmann et al., 2013).

1024 **3.2.1.3 Solar radiation and cloudiness**

1025 Multidecadal variations of solar radiation at the Earth's surface, called "dimming" and "brightening", have been
1026 observed in Europe and other parts of the world, particularly in the northern hemisphere (Wild et al., 2005; Wild,
1027 2012; Wild et al., 2017).
1028

27

One of the world's longest time series of global radiation, i.e. incoming solar radiation at the Earth's surface, is from Stockholm, where measurements started in 1922. Recently, a first attempt to homogenize this time series was made by Josefsson (2019). No significant trend was found over the whole time series, but there were large variations over one to three decades. Other long time series of global radiation in northern Europe are from Potsdam, Germany, (Wild et al., 2021), and Tõravere, Estonia, (Russak, 2009). All three time series show a minimum in global radiation around the mid-1980s. Then a clear increase or "brightening" of about 5-8% followed, until at least 2005. Before the 1980s minimum there was a period of "dimming" at all stations but with differences in the details. In Potsdam, there was rather stable dimming with decreasing solar radiation from the late 1940s until the mid-1980s. In Tõravere, the dimming period started around mid-1960s, while in Stockholm the dimming phase started around 1950 but with a temporary interruption with increased solar radiation around 1970.

Current twentieth century reanalyses models provide results for surface solar radiation. However, most of them fail to capture multidecadal surface radiation variability in central and southern Europe (Wohland et al., 2020). The CERA20C reanalysis, which shows best results for central and southern Europe still gives questionable results over Scandinavia, showing a weak increase instead of a decrease in surface solar radiation during the presumed dimming period before 1980.

Satellite data allowing analyses of cloudiness and solar radiation at the Earth's surface are available since the early 1980s. For Europe, important work has been done within the EUMETSAT Satellite Application Facility on Climate Monitoring (CM SAF). Several satellite data records have been validated and used in climate studies (e.g. Urraca et al., 2017; Pfeifroth et al., 2018). At the highest latitudes of the Baltic Sea region there are, however, larger inaccuracies (Riihelä et al., 2015) or often no data at all, due to the low standing Sun and slant viewing geometry from the satellites.

The satellite data only cover the latest brightening period observed at ground-based stations in Europe. While the geographical patterns of global average cloud conditions agree well among several satellite cloud-data sets, there are clear differences in the distribution and size of trends (Karlsson and Devasthale, 2018). However, there seems to be consensus on a decreasing trend in total cloud fraction of about 1-2% per decade over the Baltic Sea region during 1984-2009.

Recent CM SAF satellite products on solar irradiance at the Earth's surface, the SARAH-2 and CLARA-A2 datasets, both agree well with station data according to Pfeifroth et al. (2018). In many cases this holds both for climatological averages and for trend detection. The average trend for the period 1983-2015 is about +3 W m^{-2} decade^{-1} both at the stations closest to the Baltic Sea and in the SARAH-2 dataset. The three long-term stations mentioned above are all used as reference stations for the satellite data validation. For example, the on-going monitoring at stations spread all over Sweden show an average increase of about 8% (corresponding to +4 W m^{-2} decade^{-1}) from 1983 until 2005-2006 (SMHI, 2021). In later years the solar radiation leveled off, but *inter alia* the extremely sunny 2018 in northern Europe contributed to keeping the trend increasing over time.

28

The multidecadal variations in the solar radiation at the Earth's surface were most probably caused by a combination of changes in cloudiness and in anthropogenic aerosols. Which of the two drivers is the largest contribution is still an open question, and might differ among regions. Aerosol concentrations over northern Europe decreased during the brightening period from the mid-80s onwards (Ruckstuhl et al., 2008; Russak, 2009; Markowicz and Uscka-Kowalkowska, 2015; Glantz et al., 2019). Russak (2009) considered changes in cloudiness caused by variations in atmospheric circulation to be the most important factor in Estonia, but aerosol changes also played a role. In an early study of the modern radiation measurements in Sweden the strong increase in solar radiation 1983-1997 was also accompanied by a clear decrease in total cloud cover, especially during the half-year of summer (Persson, 1999). The satellite datasets SARAH-2 and CLARA-A2 where both derived using an aerosol climatology as input. This underlines the important role of changes in cloudiness for surface solar radiation. Stjern et al. (2009) also stressed the importance of the contribution of clouds and the atmospheric circulation for dimming and brightening periods in northern Europe.

Other studies, e.g. Ruckstuhl et al. (2008) and Wild et al. (2021), concluded that aerosol effects under clear skies is the main contributor to the multidecadal variations of solar radiation in central Europe. Aerosol-induced multidecadal variations in surface solar radiation could be expected also over oceans (Wild, 2016), but long-term measurements are lacking. The interaction between aerosols and clouds, the indirect aerosol effects, needs also be better understood and quantified.

3.2.1.4 Precipitation

During the twentieth century in the Baltic Sea region, changes in precipitation were spatially more variable than for temperature (BACC II Author Team, 2015). Irregularly distributed precipitation measurement stations make it difficult to determine statistically significant trends and regime shifts. Sweden shows an overall increasing trend in precipitation since the 1900s, in particular since the mid 20th century (Chen et al., 2020). In Finland, the overall increase detected for 1961-2010 is neither regionally consistent nor always statistically significant (Aalto et al., 2016). The same holds for the Baltic states (Jaagus et al., 2018). In the south of the Baltic Sea region, changes were small and not significant. Nevertheless, precipitation averaged over the Baltic Sea catchment area has increased since 1950 due to an increase in winter (Fig. 9).

The number of heavy precipitation days is largest in summer. Compared to southern Europe, precipitation extremes in the Baltic Sea region are not as intense, with the 95th percentile of wet-day precipitation amounts typically ranging from 8 to 20 mm (Cardell et al., 2020). Extreme precipitation intensity increased during the period 1960-2018. An index for the annual maximum five-day precipitation (Rx5d) shows significant increases of up to 5 mm per decade over the eastern part of the Baltic Sea catchment (EEA, 2019b). The change is more pronounced in winter than in summer.

3.2.1.5 Wind

In situ observations allow direct analysis of winds, in particular over sea (e.g. Woodruff et al., 2011). However, in situ measurements, especially over land, are often locally influenced, and inhomogeneities make the

1105　straightforward use of such data difficult, even for recent decades. Therefore, many studies use reanalyses rather

1106　than direct wind observations. But analysis of storm-track activity for longer periods using reanalysis data suffers

1107　necessarily from inaccuracies associated with changing data assimilation and observations before and after the

1108　introduction of satellites, resulting in large variations of storm-track changes across assessments (Wang et al.,

1109　2016; Chang and Yau, 2016). Another concern about wind trends in reanalyses, especially over land, is related to

1110　appropriate consideration of the effects of land use changes on surface roughness.

1111

1112　Owing to inherent inhomogeneities and the large climate variability in the Baltic Sea region, it is unclear whether

1113　there is a general trend in wind speed in the recent climate. Results regarding changes or trends in the wind climate

1114　are strongly dependent on period and region considered (Feser et al., 2015). Due to the strong link to large-scale

1115　atmospheric variability over the North Atlantic, conclusions about changes over the Baltic Sea region are perhaps

1116　best made in a wider spatial context, considering *inter alia* the NAO.

1117

1118　Recent trend estimates for the total number of cyclones over the Northern Hemisphere extratropics during 1979-

1119　2010 revealed a large spread across the reanalysis products, strong seasonal differences, as well as decadal-scale

1120　variability (Tilinina et al., 2013; Wang et al., 2016; Chang et al., 2016; Matthews et al., 2016; Chang et al., 2012).

1121　Common to all reanalysis datasets is a weak upward trend in the number of moderately deep and shallow cyclones,

1122　but a decrease in the number of deep cyclones, in particular for the period 1989-2010. Chang et al. (2016) reported

1123　a minor reduction in cyclone activity in the Northern Hemisphere summer due to a decrease in baroclinic instability

1124　as a consequence of Arctic temperatures rising faster than at low latitudes. Chang et al. (2012) also noticed that

1125　state-of-the-art models (CMIP5) generally underestimate this trend. In the Northern Hemisphere winter, recent

1126　studies reported a decrease in storm track activity related to Arctic warming (Ceppi and Hartmann, 2015; Shaw et

1127　al., 2016; Wills et al., 2019; Stendel et al., 2021).

1128

1129　Despite large decadal variations, there is still a positive trend in the number of deep cyclones (< 980 hPa) over the

1130　last six decades, which is consistent with results based on the NCEP reanalysis since 1958 over the northern North

1131　Atlantic Ocean (Lehmann et al., 2011). Using an analogue-based field reconstruction of daily pressure fields over

1132　central to northern Europe (Schenk and Zorita, 2012), the increase in deep lows over the region might be

1133　unprecedented since 1850 (Schenk, 2015). However, for limited areas the conclusions were rather uncertain.

1134

1135　The effect of differential temperature trends on storm tracks has been recently addressed, both in terms of upper

1136　tropospheric tropical warming (Zappa and Shepherd, 2017) and lower tropospheric Arctic amplification (Wang et

1137　al., 2017), including the direct role of Arctic sea-ice loss (Zappa et al., 2018), and a possible interaction of these

1138　factors (Shaw et al., 2016). The remote and local SST influence has been further examined by Ciasto et al. (2016),

1139　who confirmed the sensitivity of the storm tracks to the SST trends generated by the models and suggested that

1140　the primary greenhouse gas influence on storm track changes was indirect, acting through its influence on SSTs.

1141　The importance of the stratospheric polar vortex for storm track changes has recently also received attention

1142　(Zappa and Shepherd, 2017).

3.2.1.6 Air pollution, air quality and atmospheric nutrient deposition

Air pollution continues to significantly impair the health of the European population, particularly in urban areas. Brandt et al. (2013) estimated the total number of premature deaths due to air pollution in Europe in the year 2000 to be ~680 000 year^{-1}. Although this number was predicted to decrease to approximately 450 000 by 2020, it is still a matter of concern. Particulate matter (PM) concentrations were reported to be the primary reason for adverse health effects. Estimates indicated that PM2.5 concentrations in 2016 were responsible for ~412 000 premature deaths in Europe, due to long-term exposure (EEA, 2019a).

The state of air pollution is often expressed as air quality, when human health is in focus. The ambient air quality in the Baltic Sea region is dominated by anthropogenic emissions, and natural emissions play only a minor role. These emissions show an overall decreasing trend in recent years (EEA, 2019a), as reflected in the ambient concentrations reported in the EMEP status report (EMEP, 2018). To quantify air quality, concentrations of certain gases and particulate matter are used as measures. The general conclusions in the field of air quality reported by the BACC II Author Team (2015) still hold today, i.e. that land-based emissions and concentrations of major constituents continue to decrease due to emission control measures, with the possible exception of certain emissions from the shipping sector. Sulphur emissions from shipping have continued to decrease strongly in the Baltic Sea from 2015, due to much lower limit values for the sulphur content of ship fuel in the emission control areas. A noticeable decrease in nitrogen emissions due to the newly (2021) implemented nitrogen emission control area (NECA) is expected in the next decade.

In Europe, the pollutants most harmful to human health are PM, nitrogen dioxide (NO_2) and ground-level ozone (O_3). About 14% of the EU-28 urban population was exposed to O_3 concentrations above the EU target value threshold (EEA, 2019a). When compared to other European countries, air pollution was relatively low in Scandinavia, except for a few urban traffic hotspots, with annual mean NO_2 concentrations elevated to near the limit value (EEA, 2019b). In this comparison, northern Germany is located in the lower mid-field, while northern Poland is among the more polluted countries, especially with PM. Biomonitoring samples analyzed for toxic metals by Schröder et al. (2016) tended to show lowest concentrations in northern Europe.

Contributions to air pollution and pollutant deposition in coastal areas by shipping can be substantial. Major pollutants from shipping are SO_2, NO_X and PM (including black carbon). The BACC II assessment estimated emissions from shipping in the Baltic Sea region. Several studies have recently been published, including Jonson et al. (2015), Claremar et al. (2017), and Karl et al. (2019b), which used chemistry transport models to predicte ambient concentrations from known emissions. They showed, as expected, that the highest air pollution concentrations due to ship exhaust are found near major shipping lanes and harbors, but also that considerable concentrations of NO_2 and PM reach populated land areas. This effect is pronounced in the south-western Baltic Sea area (Quante et al., 2021). Exact numbers from such modelling should still be interpreted with care, as shown by Karl et al. (2019a), who compared output from three state-of-the-art chemistry transport models for the Baltic Sea area.

31

The most important recent change in shipping emissions in the North Sea and Baltic Sea are due to the 2015 strengthening of the fuel sulphur content limit for the Sulphur Emission Control Areas (SECAs), by lowering the maximum allowed sulphur content from 1 to 0.1%. Model calculations indicated large reductions in sulphur deposition in countries bordering these two sea areas after the implementation of the lowered sulphur limit (Gauss et al., 2017). Barregard et al. (2019) estimated the contribution of Baltic Sea shipping emissions to PM2.5 before 2014 and after 2016, when the new SECA regulation of marine fuel sulphur was implemented. These authors also estimated human exposure to PM2.5 from shipping and its health effects in the countries around the Baltic Sea. They concluded that PM2.5 emissions from Baltic Sea shipping, and resulting health impacts decreased substantially after the 2015 SECA regulation. Population exposure studies estimating the influence of shipping emissions for selected Baltic Sea harbor cities were published for Rostock, Riga and Gdańsk–Gdynia by Ramacher et al. (2019) and for Gothenburg by Tang et al. (2020). Ramacher et al. (2019) found that shipping emissions strongly influence NO_2 exposure in the port areas (50–80 %), while the average influence in home, work and other environments is lower (3–14 %) but still with strong influence close to the ports. It should, however, be noted that reduction of sulphur emissions to the atmosphere by the use of new cleaning techniques (e.g. open loop scrubbers) can increase the risk of acidification and marine pollution (Turner et al., 2017; 2018).

Johansson et al. (2020) published a first comprehensive assessment of emissions from leisure boats in the Baltic Sea. While the modeled NO_x and PM2.5 emissions from leisure boats are clearly lower than those from commercial shipping, these first estimates suggest that carbon monoxide (CO) emissions from leisure boats equal 70 % of the registered shipping emissions and non-methane volatile organic carbon (NMVOC) emissions equal 160 %. It should be noted that most of the leisure boat emissions occur in summer, and often occur near areas for nature conservation and tourism. Most of these emissions can be attributed to Swedish, Finnish and Danish leisure boats, but the leisure boat fleet has the potential for large future increases also in Russia, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania and Poland.

Air pollution leads to environmental degradation by affecting natural ecosystems and biodiversity. Ground-level ozone (O_3) can damage crops, forests and other vegetation, impairing growth and reducing biodiversity. According to a recent study by Proietti et al. (2021), for the period 2000-2014 no statistically significant trend in the O_3 mean concentration in northern Europe could be identified, due to the large internal variability. The annual mean ozone concentration is reported to be slightly below 35 ppb, as compared to 43 to 45 ppb in the Mediterranean region, for which a significant decreasing trend is found. The exposure index AOT40 (sum of the hourly exceedances above 40 ppb, for daylight hours during the growing season) significantly declined in all European regions except for northern Europe, for which a positive but not significant trend is seen. On the nation level, among the six European countries showing a positive trend were Denmark, Germany, Sweden (Proietti et al., 2021). A clear difference in trends between rural sites and other station typologies is found for Europe for the period 2000 to 2017. That is, for traffic sites a substantial increase of annual mean O_3 concentration was observed, in contrast to rural stations, for which a slight decrease was found (Colette and Rouïl, 2020). Regarding the monitored population exposed to a large number of days with high ozone concentrations all countries in Europe showed a decrease from 2000 to 2014 (NDGT60 > 25 days per year; Fleming et al., 2018).

Harmful exposure and impacts of air pollutants on ecosystems are assessed using the concept of critical loads (CLs; Nilsson and Grennfelt, 1988). The CL is the amount of pollutants that an ecosystem can tolerate without risking unacceptable damage. The most harmful air pollutants in terms of damage to ecosystems in addition to O_3 are reduced and oxidized nitrogen. It is estimated that about 62% of the European ecosystem area is still exposed to high levels of NO_X, leading to exceedances of CLs for eutrophication of open water bodies in all European countries in 2016 (EEA, 2019a). Hotspots of exceedances of CLs for acidification in 2016 were the Netherlands and its borders with Germany and Belgium, southern Germany and also Czechia. However, most of Europe including the Baltic Sea region did not exceed the CLs for acidification (EEA, 2019a).

Since the 1980s, the total nitrogen deposition on the Baltic Sea has decreased substantially, due to an overall reduction of European emissions, but emission and deposition reductions have stalled since the mid-2000s (Colette et al., 2015; Gauss et al., 2021). Atmospheric phosphorus deposition remains highly uncertain in amount and trends (HELCOM, 2015; Kanakidou et al., 2018; Ruoho-Airola et al., 2012).

Air quality and climate interact in several ways. On the one hand, air pollutants can affect climate both directly and indirectly by changing the radiative balance of the atmosphere. On the other hand, climate change alters meteorological conditions, which may affect concentrations of air pollutants via several pathways, since air quality is strongly dependent on weather (Jacob and Winner, 2009). The effects of important meteorological and climate variables on surface O_3 and PM were discussed in a comprehensive review by Doherty et al. (2017). The connection between high temperatures and increased ground-level ozone concentrations is well established. Increases in temperature related to climate change (i.e. during heat waves) are expected to lead to higher ozone concentrations in certain regions with the required precursor concentrations. Other important meteorological factors influencing air pollution concentrations are a possible change in the number of midlatitude cyclones and in the number of occurrences and duration of stagnant weather conditions (Jacob and Winner, 2009).

3.2.2 Land

3.2.2.1 River discharge

The total river discharge to the Baltic Sea is approximately 14,000 m^3 s^{-1} (Bergström and Carlsson, 1994). This is substantially more than the direct net precipitation (precipitation minus evaporation) on the Baltic Sea itself, which has been estimated at 1,000-2,000 m^3 s^{-1} (Meier and Kauker, 2003; Meier and Döscher, 2002; Meier et al., 2019d), see also the discussion by Leppäranta and Myrberg, (2009). In other words, most of the fresh water entering the Baltic Sea comes from the terrestrial part of the catchment. Therefore, the freshwater input to the Baltic Sea cannot be described entirely with only climatic parameters. Non-climatic drivers of runoff include river regulation by dams and reservoirs, land-use changes in the catchment, and water uptake for irrigation. Although dams are known to have altered the seasonality of discharge (e.g. McClelland et al., 2004; Adam et al., 2007; Adam and Lettenmaier, 2008), they do not seem to be responsible for annual discharge changes. In the long-term, net precipitation over the catchment area and river runoff are strongly correlated (Meier and Kauker, 2003).

1259 For the period 1850-2008, the total river discharge from the Baltic Sea catchment area, reconstructed from
1260 observations (Bergström and Carlsson, 1994; Cyberski et al., 2000; Hansson et al., 2011; Mikulski, 1986) and
1261 hydrological model results (Graham, 1999), showed no statistically significant trend but a pronounced
1262 multidecadal variability, with a period of about 30 years (Meier et al., 2019d). Furthermore, summed river flow
1263 observations in the period 1900-2018 (Lindström, 2019) and a historical reconstruction of the annual river
1264 discharge for the past 500 years showed no statistically significant trend either (Hansson et al., 2011). However,
1265 river runoff from northern Sweden, a part of the catchment area of the Bothnian Bay, significantly increased since
1266 the 1980s compared to 1911-2018 (Lindström, 2019).

1267

1268 There are indeed substantial regional and decadal variations in the river flow. Stahl et al. (2010) studied near-
1269 natural rivers of Europe over the period 1942-2004 and found a clear overall pattern of positive trends in annual
1270 streamflow in the northern areas. Kniebusch et al. (2019b) also identified a statistically significant positive trend
1271 in the river discharge to the Bothnian Bay for 1921-2004. In Estonian rivers, regime shifts in annual specific runoff
1272 corresponded to the alternation of wet and dry periods (Jaagus et al., 2017). A dry period started in 1963/1964,
1273 followed by a wet period from 1978, with the latest dry period commencing at the beginning of the 21st century.

1274

1275 For the period 1920-2005, positive trends in stream flow at stations of a pan-Nordic dataset dominate annual mean,
1276 winter and spring figures, whereas summer trends are statistically not significant (Wilson et al., 2010). A clear
1277 signal of earlier snow-melt floods and a tendency towards more severe summer droughts in southern and eastern
1278 Norway were found.

1279

1280 The observed temperature increases have affected stream flow in the northern Baltic Sea region for 1920-2002 in
1281 a manner corresponding well to the projected consequences of a continued rise in global temperature in terms of
1282 increasing winter time discharges (Hisdal et al., 2010). However, the regional impacts of precipitation change on
1283 both the observed and projected changes in stream flow are still unclear as the combined effects of changes in
1284 precipitation and temperature are still not well known (Stahl et al., 2010).

1285

1286 In the northern Baltic Sea region, all the way south to the Gulf of Finland, runoff is strongly linked to the climate
1287 indices air temperature, wind and rotational circulation components. In the southern region, runoff is associated
1288 more with the strength and torque of the cyclonic or anticyclonic pressure systems (Hansson et al., 2011).

1289

1290 In the Baltic states, changes in streamflow over the 20th century showed a redistribution of runoff over the year,
1291 with a significant increase in winter and a tendency for decreasing spring floods (Reihan et al., 2007; Sarauskiene
1292 et al., 2015; Jaagus et al., 2017). A similar winter trend was found also for the reconstructed river discharge to the
1293 entire Baltic Sea since the 1970s (Meier and Kauker, 2003).

1294

1295 For the period 1911-2010, a trend of observed annual maximum daily flows in Sweden could not be detected
1296 (Arheimer and Lindström, 2015). However, in particular the annual minimum daily flows in northern Sweden
1297 considerably increased in the period 1911-2018 (Lindström, 2019). Analyzing a pan-European database, Blöschl

et al. (2017) showed that river floods over the past five decades occurred earlier in spring due to (1) an earlier spring snow melt in northeastern Europe, (2) delayed winter storms associated with polar warming around the North Sea, and (3) earlier soil moisture maxima in western Europe.

3.2.2.2 Land nutrient inputs

The Baltic Sea catchment area of 1.7 million km^2, which is more than four times larger than the sea surface area of the Baltic Sea (cf. Fig. 1), is populated by over 84 million inhabitants. Stretching between 49° - 69°N and 10° - 38°E, the catchment exhibits significant gradients in both natural (precipitation, river discharge, temperature, etc.) and anthropogenic (population density and occupation, agricultural and industrial development, etc.) environmental factors. These factors change both in time (phenological changes, long-term trends and lags due to land cover processes) and space (north-south gradients in climate and land use, east-west gradients in socioeconomic features and climate) thus determining heterogeneity and variation of land nutrient inputs that drive long-term eutrophication of the Baltic Sea (Savchuk, 2018, and references therein; Kuliński et al., 2021).

Estimates of nutrient inputs had been attempted since the 1980s (e.g. Larsson et al., 1985; Stålnacke et al., 1999) and are now being compiled within a permanent process of the HELCOM Pollution Load Compilation (PLC, e.g. HELCOM, 2019). However, these data officially reported to HELCOM by the participating riparian states have been, and are still, suffering from gaps and inconsistencies. Therefore, the "best available estimates" have been reconstructed in attempts to both fill in such gaps and correct possible sources of inconsistencies (Savchuk et al., 2012; Svendsen and Gustafsson, 2020). For long-term studies of the Baltic Sea ecosystem, a historical reconstruction of nutrient inputs since 1850 is available (Gustafsson et al., 2012).

According to HELCOM (HELCOM, 2018a; Savchuk, 2018) and updated estimates (HELCOM, 2018c), substantial reductions of land nutrient inputs, comprising riverine inputs and direct point sources at the coast, have been achieved since the 1980s (Fig. 11, Table 10). Since there are no statistically significant trends in annual river discharge (Section 3.2.2.1), these reductions are attributed to socioeconomic development, including expansion of the wastewater treatment and reduction of atmospheric nitrogen deposition (Gauss et al., 2021) over the entire Baltic Sea drainage basin, and not to climate-related effects (HELCOM, 2018a; Svendsen and Gustafsson, 2020). As an example, the coastal point sources of total nitrogen (TN) and total phosphorus (TP) decreased three- and ten-fold, respectively, comparing to the 1990s (Savchuk et al., 2012) and today contribute to the Baltic Sea less nutrients than they did in 1900 (Savchuk et al., 2008; Kuliński et al., 2021).

Agriculture is the main source of anthropogenic diffuse nutrient inputs, which comprise 47% of the riverine nitrogen and 36% of the riverine phosphorus inputs (HELCOM, 2018c). In turn, mineral fertilizer dominates the anthropogenic nutrient inputs to the Baltic Sea catchment, in particular in its intensely farmed southern part (Hong et al., 2017). However, during 2000-2010 only about 17% of the net anthropogenic nitrogen and only about 4.7% of the net anthropogenic phosphorus input to the catchment were exported with rivers to the sea (Hong et al., 2017). While denitrification might have removed part of the nitrogen applied in agriculture, the remaining phosphorus has accumulated in the drainage basin. A global budget estimated that agriculture has increased the

1336 soil storage of phosphorus in the drainage basin by 50 Mt during 1900-2010 (Bouwman et al., 2013) and a regional

1337 approach calculated an increase by 40 Mt during 1900-2013 (McCrackin et al., 2018). However, McCrackin et al.

1338 (2018) estimated that about 60% of these phosphorus inputs were retained in a stable pool and did not contribute

1339 noticeably to the riverine export. About 40% accumulated in a mobile pool with a residence time of 27 years.

1340 McCrackin et al. (2018) suggested that leakage from this mobile legacy pool is the, though slowly declining,

1341 dominant source of present riverine phosphorus inputs.

1342 **3.2.3 Terrestrial biosphere**

1343 *Previous assessments*

1344 The comprehensive review of climate-related changes in terrestrial ecosystems in the first BACC report (BACC

1345 Author Team, 2008), Smith et al. (2008), concluded that climate change during the preceding 30-50 years had

1346 already caused measurable changes in terrestrial ecosystems in the Baltic Sea region, e.g. an advancement of spring

1347 phenological phases in some plants, upslope displacement of the alpine tree-line and increased land-surface

1348 greenness in response to improved growth conditions and a richer CO_2 supply. But as nearly all ecosystems in the

1349 region were managed to some extent, the climate impacts might be alleviated or intensified by human

1350 interventions, e.g. by choosing favorable tree species in forestry. The observed trends were expected to continue

1351 for at least several decades, assuming that continued future increases in the atmospheric CO_2 concentration will

1352 cause continued warming.

1353

1354 In the second BACC report (BACC II Author Team, 2015), climate effects on terrestrial ecosystems were less in

1355 focus, with a section related to forests and natural vegetation in the chapter on environmental impacts on coastal

1356 ecosystems, birds and forests (Niemelä et al., 2015) and as part of the chapter on socioeconomic impacts on forestry

1357 and agriculture (Krug et al., 2015). On the other hand, the second BACC report also considered anthropogenic

1358 land-cover changes as a driver of regional climate change (Gaillard et al., 2015). Niemelä et al. (2015) concluded

1359 that the observed positive effects of climate change on forest growth would continue, in particular for boreal forest

1360 stands that benefitted more than temperate forest stands. The species composition of natural vegetation in the

1361 Baltic Sea region was expected to undergo changes, with a predominantly northward shift of the hemiboreal and

1362 temperate mixed forests. Terrestrial carbon storage was likely to increase in the region, but land-use change could

1363 play an important modifying role, affecting this storage both positively and negatively. Krug et al. (2015)

1364 concluded that there were regional differences in how the vulnerability and productivity of forestry systems were

1365 affected by climate change, with the southern and eastern parts of the Baltic Sea region likely to experience reduced

1366 production and the northern and western parts increased production. Gaillard et al. (2015) found no indication that

1367 deforestation in the Baltic Sea region since 1850 could have been a major cause of the observed climate warming.

1368

1369 Acknowledging the importance of the land component in the climate system, the IPCC recently published its

1370 special report entitled 'Climate Change and Land' on climate change, desertification land degradation, sustainable

1371 land management, food security, and greenhouse gas fluxes in terrestrial ecosystems (IPCC, 2019b). This is

1372 because land, including its water bodies, provides the basis for human livelihoods and well-being through primary

1373 productivity, the supply of food, fresh water, and multiple other ecosystem services.

Biophysical and biogeochemical interactions

The land surface and its terrestrial ecosystems in the Baltic Sea region interact with the atmosphere and are, thus, coupled to the local and regional climate. These interactions determine the exchanges of heat, water and momentum between the land surface and the atmosphere via biophysical processes, the exchange of greenhouse gases, e.g. CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O, and emissions of black carbon from forest fires, aerosol precursors, e.g. biogenic volatile compounds, or organic carbon aerosols via biogeochemical processes, altering the atmospheric composition.

The nature of the biophysical and biogeochemical interactions between the land surface and the atmosphere and their effects on climate are studied by comparing the effects of forests with that of open land, e.g. grassland, pastures or cropland (e.g. Bonan, 2016). Details on the nature of these feedbacks are given in Gröger et al. (2021b).

On average, across the globe, forests absorb atmospheric CO_2 and, thus, reduce net radiation and have a cooling effect on climate. In equilibrium, forest ecosystems, are expected to be carbon neutral, with carbon loss through phenological turnover, mortality and decomposition over large areas on average matching plant productivity. CO_2 fertilization is considered a strong driver for the terrestrial carbon sink, but demographic recovery following past land use, e.g. afforestation and replanting of harvested forest stands, likely provides an equally important explanation for net carbon uptake by forests in industrialized regions of North America, Europe and Asia (Pugh et al., 2019). Deforestation, on the other hand, can lead to a release of carbon and to an increase in net radiation and, thus, has a warming effect on climate (Friedlingstein et al., 2020, and references therein). In contrast to the biophysical effects and some of the other biogeochemical interactions, the biogeochemical interactions associated with the carbon cycle have global impacts and operate at very long time scales.

Anthropogenic land-use and land cover changes

Using remote sensing data, Jin et al. (2019) investigated recent trends in springtime plant phenology in the Baltic Sea region and the sensitivities of phenological trends to temperature and precipitation, in spring, winter and summer. Considering the entire region and combining all vegetation types, the authors found an advancement of the growing season by 0.30 day year^{-1} over the period 2000-2016. The advancement was particularly strong for evergreen needle-leaved forests (0.47 day year^{-1}) and weaker for cropland and grassland (0.14 day year^{-1}). Evergreen needle-leaved forests, together with deciduous broadleaf forests, dominate the northern part of the Baltic Sea region, while the southern part is mainly grassland and cropland. Jin et al. (2019) found that the most important driver of the advancement of the growing season is spring mean temperature, with an advancement rate of 2.47 day (°C)$^{-1}$ of spring warming, considering the entire area and all vegetation types. In this study, spring was defined as the three months preceding the start of the growing season. Spring drying could further increase the advancement rate by 0.18 day cm^{-1} decrease in precipitation. While the sensitivity of the start of the growing season to climate conditions in spring is comparable for the entire Baltic Sea region, the sensitivity to climate conditions in the previous summer and winter seasons differs between the northern and southern parts of the region. In both seasons an increase in the mean temperature was found to advance the growing season in the southern part of the Baltic Sea region but to delay the start of the growing season in the northern part, in contrast to the spring warming.

1410 These sensitivities were markedly stronger for summer than for winter. These trends in plant phenology in spring

1411 result in changes of the land cover early in the year, thus affecting climate through biophysical and biogeochemical

1412 interactions with the atmosphere.

1413 As mechanisms for the delayed start of the growing season in Fennoscandia in relation to a warming in the

1414 preceding summer and winter seasons Jin et al. (2019) suggested the effects on plant dormancy. A winter warming

1415 could, for instance, prolong the chilling accumulation required to break winter dormancy of trees. Later summer

1416 temperatures, on the other hand, could affect bud dormancy initiation, while reduced soil moisture associated with

1417 higher summer and autumn temperatures could delay the leafing and flowering of plants. However, the details of

1418 the mechanisms involved have not yet been explored.

1419 Observations reveal a local impact of changes in forest cover on near-surface temperatures, due to biophysical

1420 effects that depend on the geographical latitude, roughly separating the boreal regions and the temperate zone of

1421 the Northern Hemisphere. When investigating the effects of small-scale clearings at sites in the Americas and Asia,

1422 Zhang et al. (2014a) found on both continents that annual mean temperatures cooled over open land north of about

1423 35°N and warmed south of this latitude. Changes in forest cover have, however, different effects on daily minimum

1424 and daily maximum temperatures. Zhang et al. (2014a) found that the warming effect over open land south of

1425 35°N was related to an increase in daily maximum temperatures, with little change in daily minimum temperatures,

1426 while the cooling effect to the north was due to a decrease in daily minimum temperatures. Lee et al. (2011) showed

1427 consistent results for North America, where the cooling effect of 0.85±0.44°C over non-forested areas north of

1428 45°N was due to a decrease in daily minimum temperatures, associated with the reduced roughness length. At

1429 night, open land cools more than forests, regardless of geographical latitude. This is confirmed by Alkama and

1430 Cescatti (2016), who analyzed the impacts of recent losses in forest cover on near-surface and land-surface

1431 temperatures in the boreal zone. For both, the authors found cooling trends in daily minimum and warming trends

1432 in daily maximum temperatures in response to deforestation and opposite tendencies after afforestation. These

1433 effects were somewhat stronger for land-surface temperatures than air temperatures.

1434 RCMs have been used to investigate the biophysical effects of changes in forest cover on climate in Europe.

1435 Strandberg and Kjellström (2019), for instance, used simulations with the Rossby Centre Atmosphere (RCA) RCM

1436 to assess the climate effect of maximal afforestation or deforestation in Europe, focusing on seasonal mean

1437 temperatures and precipitation, as well as daily temperature extremes. Maximum afforestation and deforestation

1438 were inferred from a simulation with the LPJ-GUESS dynamical vegetation model, providing a map for potential

1439 natural forest cover for Europe in equilibrium with present-day climate (Gröger et al., 2021a). To simulate

1440 maximum afforestation, present-day land cover classes, which represent considerable agricultural activity in

1441 Europe (particularly in western, central and southern Europe), were replaced by the potential natural forest cover.

1442 In the case of deforestation, on the other hand, the potential natural forest cover was converted to grassland in the

1443 model.

1444 The simulations indicated that afforestation in Europe generally increased evapotranspiration, which, in turn, led

1445 to colder near-surface temperatures. In western, central and southern Europe, the cooling in winter due to

afforestation was between 0.5 and 2.5°C. The cooling effect was somewhat stronger in summer, exceeding 2.5°C in large parts of western and southeastern Europe. Deforestation had the opposite effect, warmer near-surface temperatures due to decreased evapotranspiration, typically in the range between 0.5 and 2°C in western and central Europe and reaching up to 3°C in southeastern Europe. In regions with low evapotranspiration, however, changes in the surface albedo were relatively more important for temperatures. During summer, warming by deforestation affected the entire Baltic Sea region (in the range between 0.5 and 1.5°C), while the cooling associated with afforestation only affected its southern part. Over parts of Scandinavia, afforestation actually resulted in a slight warming of about 0.5°C. In winter, the cooling effect of afforestation was only evident over the southern part of the Baltic Sea region, while deforestation had no effect on winter temperatures.

Strandberg and Kjellström (2019) found relatively strong biophysical effects of afforestation or deforestation in Europe on daily maximum temperatures in summer. Deforestation markedly increased daily maximum temperatures over the entire Baltic Sea region (typically between 2 and 6°C), while afforestation lowered daily maximum temperatures in the southern part of the region by about 2 to 6°C and slightly increased over parts of Scandinavia. In contrast to its cooling effect on mean winter temperatures, afforestation lead to a warming of the daily minimum temperatures in the southern part of the Baltic Sea region in the range between 2 and 6°C.

In a similar study with the Regional Model (REMO) RCM, Gálos et al. (2013) investigated the biophysical effects of afforestation in Europe on climate, and also compared these effects to the climatic changes expected from future global warming. Potential afforestation was implemented by specifying deciduous forest cover at all vegetated areas that were not covered by forests at the end of the 20th century, mainly in western, central and eastern Europe. Given the strong historical deforestation in central Europe, there is potential for rather extensive afforestation in the southern part of the Baltic Sea region, but lesser potential in the northern part, i.e. Scandinavia and Finland. The results indicated a cooling effect of the re-established forests in boreal summer exceeding 0.3°C, mainly related to increased evapotranspiration from the trees, in combination with intensified fluxes of latent heat due to stronger vertical mixing. The stronger latent heat fluxes also enhanced precipitation by more than 10% in some regions. These effects of potential afforestation counteracted the projected future changes in climate, i.e. somewhat reduced the magnitude of the pronounced future warming and markedly reduced the future drying in the boreal summer. In some cases, such as in northern Germany, the enhanced precipitation was found to completely offset the drying effect of future warming. More recent results (Meier et al., 2021c) have used rain-gauge data to estimate precipitation changes induced by land cover change. Meier et al. (2021c) created a statistical model to show that reforestation of agricultural land can increase precipitation locally, especially in winter, and were able to separate the effects on both local and downwind precipitation regionally and seasonally. They also found that climate change induced summer precipitation reductions could be offset by reforestation, with a particularly strong effect in southwest Europe. However, their analyses also indicate small precipitation increases in the Baltic Sea region, relative to a baseline scenario with no land cover change, consistent with the results of Gálos et al. (2013).

In a more regionalised study, Gao et al. (2014) applied an RCM to investigate the biophysical effects of peatland forestation in Finland before (1920) and after drainage (2000s). In Finland, as in other northern European countries, vast areas of naturally tree-less or sparsely tree-covered peatland were drained for timber production in the second

half of the 20th century. The total peatland area of Finland was estimated to be 9.7 million ha in the 1950s, but at the beginning of the 21th century the area of peatland drained for forestry was estimated to 5.5 million ha. The authors found that the peatland forestation caused warming in spring, i.e. during the snow-melt season, and slight cooling in the growing season (May through October). The spring warming was mainly caused by decreased surface albedo and the cooling in the growing season by increased evapotranspiration.

3.2.4 Cryosphere

3.2.4.1 Snow

In the Baltic Sea region, snow cover is an important feature that greatly affects cold season weather conditions. It is characterized by very high interannual and spatial variability. Snow cover is a sensitive indicator of climate change, and its variations are closely related to air temperature in many regions. General climate warming is expected to reduce snow cover. Several thaw periods now interrupt snow cover, making it less stable. Total winter snowfall in northern Europe is projected to decrease, but is still expected to increase in mid-winter in the very coldest regions (Räisänen, 2016).

Previous climate change assessments demonstrated a number of snow-cover trends in recent decades in the Baltic Sea region (BACC Author Team, 2008; BACC II Author Team, 2015). A decrease in snow cover was observed in the south, while an increase in snow storage and duration of snow cover was detected in the north-east, and in the Scandinavian mountains. The spring snow melt has become earlier in most of the region. As a result, the spring maximum river discharge has become smaller and earlier, in many regions shifting from April to March.

Recent investigations confirm these results. Snow cover in the Northern Hemisphere has decreased since mid-20th century (IPCC, 2014a), as also shown by satellite measurements (Estilow et al., 2015). The largest decline in the extent of snow cover has been observed in March-April and also in summer. Using the satellite-based NOAA-CDR data for the period 1970–2019, it was shown that the annual snow cover fraction has reduced over most areas of the Northern Hemisphere by up to 2% decade^{-1} (Zhu et al., 2021). Thereby, the annual snow cover area has reduced by 2×10^5 km^2 decade^{-1}.

In 1980–2008, snow-cover duration in northern Europe decreased by about 3-7 days per decade, and the trend was significant at many stations (Peng et al., 2013). Most of the reduction happened in spring, with the end-date of snow cover five days earlier per decade, on average (Peng et al., 2013). Snow-cover variability over Europe is closely related to temperature fluctuations, which, in turn, are determined by large-scale atmospheric circulation during the cold season (Ye and Lau, 2017). A recent study of European snow-depth data in 1951–2017 demonstrated an accelerated decrease after the 1980s (Fontrodona Bach et al., 2018), with an average decline, excluding the coldest climates, of 12.2% per decade for mean snow depth and 11.4% per decade for its maximum. A decreasing trend in snow density was detected in the eastern Baltic Sea region in 1966–2008 (Zhong et al., 2014).

In Poland, rather large changes in snow cover parameters were found for 1952–2013 (Szwed et al., 2017). The duration of snow cover decreased in almost the whole country but this change is mostly not statistically significant. The total reduction in snow cover duration was 1–3 weeks over the 62 years, but the mean and maximum snow depths did not change. The start date of snow cover has not changed, but the end date moved slightly earlier (Szwed et al., 2017). In a recent study, statistically significant decreasing trends in snow cover duration as well as of in snow depth, based on 40 Polish stations in 1967–2020, were found (Tomczyk et al., 2021). The trend values for the number of days with snow cover were from -3.5 to -4.9 days per decade.

The snow-cover regime at 57 stations in the eastern Baltic Sea region (Lithuania, Latvia and Estonia) in 1961–2015 was analyzed by Rimkus et al. (2018). The mean decrease in snow-cover duration was 3.3 days per decade, and was statistically significant at 35% of the measuring sites, mostly in the southern part of the region. There were no trends in maximum snow depth. An earlier study for Lithuania found similar results (Rimkus et al., 2014).

A detailed study of snow cover data at 22 stations in Estonia during the period 1950/51–2015/16 revealed remarkable decreasing trends (Viru and Jaagus, 2020). Snow-cover duration decreased significantly at 16 stations, and the mean decrease was 4 days per decade. Start dates for permanent snow cover had a non-significant tendency to occur later. Permanent snow cover had a statistically significant trend to end earlier at almost all stations. There were no overall trends in maximum snow depth in Estonia in 1951–2016 (Viru and Jaagus, 2020).

Significant decreases in snow depth parameters were found in Finland in recent decades (Aalto et al., 2016; Luomaranta et al., 2019). Regional differences were substantial. In 1961–2014, the largest decrease in snow depth occurred in the southern, western and central parts of Finland in late winter and early spring. In northern Finland, a decrease in snow depth was most evident in spring, with no change in the winter months, even though the amount of solid precipitation was found to increase in December–February (Luomaranta et al., 2019). Winter mean snow depth (Jylhä et al., 2014) as well as the annual maximum snow depth (Lehtonen, 2015) has decreased significantly at many stations in southern Finland. At the same time, the annual maximum snow depth has not changed in Finnish Lapland (Lépy and Pasanen, 2017; Merkouriadi et al., 2017).

For the century 1909–2008, a general decrease was detected in many snow-cover parameters at three stations in different parts of Finland (Irannezhad et al., 2016). A sharp decline in annual peak snow-water equivalent was detected since 1959. The period of permanent snow cover shortened by 21–32 days per century. However, it should be noted that the study of Irannezhad et al. (2016) was based on a temperature-index snowpack model using daily temperature and precipitation as input, rather than directly on snow observations.

A decline in snow cover parameters was found also in Norway for 1961–2010 (Dyrrdal et al., 2012; Rizzi et al., 2017).

3.2.4.2 Glaciers

A recent basic inventory of Scandinavian glaciers is available through the Randolph Glacier Inventory (RGI Consortium, 2017; Pfeffer et al., 2014), a collection of digital outlines of the world's glaciers prepared to meet the needs of the Fifth IPCC Assessment Report (IPCC, 2014b; Vaughan et al., 2014). It has since been updated in support of the IPCC Special Report on the Ocean and Cryosphere in a Changing Climate (IPCC, 2019a; Hock et al., 2019). Of the 3,417 Scandinavian glaciers reported in the Randolph Glacier Inventory (v6.0), 365, with a combined area of c. 360 km^2, lie within the Baltic Sea Drainage Basin as defined by Vogt et al. (2007; 2008), all in the Scandinavian mountains. The combined glacier volume estimate (following Farinotti et al., 2019) for the Scandinavian glaciers reported in Hock et al. (2019) is 0.7 ± 0.2 mm global sea level equivalent or 254 ± 72 Gt. The rate of mass loss for all Scandinavian glaciers (not only in the Baltic Sea Drainage Basin) for the period 2006-2015 is 2 ± 1 Gt year^{-1} corresponding to a negligible 0.01 ± 0.00 mm year^{-1} of global sea level rise equivalent, yet with potential importance for local streamflow (Hock et al., 2019; Zemp et al., 2019). With a 90-100% likelihood, atmospheric warming is the primary driver of glacier mass loss (Hock et al., 2019).

Most of the 365 glaciers in the Baltic Sea Drainage Basin are in Sweden (c. 72% by number, c. 75% by area), with the remaining ones in Norway. Both Sweden and Norway do nationally coordinated glacier monitoring, with the most recent results summarized in the Global Glacier Change Bulletin (GGCB) No. 3 (World Glacier Monitoring Service, 2021; Zemp et al., 2020) as, among others, glacier mass balance changes. A glacier mass balance year usually covers the period from September 1st to August 31st in the subsequent year. The GGCB includes four Swedish glaciers, two of which (Rabots glaciär and Storglaciären in the Kebnekaise Massif, which has the world's longest continuous mass balance record, starting in 1945/46) are so-called reference glaciers. This means that their dynamics are not dominated by non-climatically driven dynamics such as calving or surging, and that more than 30 years of ongoing measurements are available (Fig. 12). In Table 11, mass balances of the Swedish GCCB glaciers following World Glacier Monitoring Service (2021) are summarized. None of the Norwegian GGCB glaciers are in the Baltic Sea drainage basin.

These with time increasingly negative mass balances coincide with globally increasing air temperatures, with the latest six years, 2015–2020, the warmest since instrumental recording began (World Meteorological Organization, 2020). Regional and local deviations in mass loss from that anticipated by long-term global warming are, however, expected. For example, slightly positive mass balances were observed for Mårmaglaciär, Storglaciären and Riuojekna in 2016/2017 as a result of a cold summer (Swedish Infrastructure for Ecosystem Science, 2020; World Glacier Monitoring Service, 2021).

The ice summit of Kebnekaise Sydtopp (South Peak) lost its status as Sweden's highest in September 2019 and 2020 when due to melting of its ice-covered summit its elevation dropped below that of the rocky, non ice-covered Kebnekaise Nordtopp (North Peak; Stockholm University - Department of Physical Geography, 2017, 2019, 2020).

3.2.4.3 Permafrost

The drainage basin of the Bothnian Bay is characterized by low mean annual air temperatures and includes boreal forest and mountain ecosystems as well as large peatland areas. In this region, permafrost ─ ground frozen for at least two consecutive years ─ exists in high alpine environments and in peatlands. While almost all Baltic Sea drainage basin permafrost is found in the Bothnian Bay catchment, some isolated occurrences of permafrost are found in the upper reaches of Alpine rivers farther south (mainly Umeälven headwaters). Permafrost is a thermal state of ground, rock, soil or sediment, and occurs in regions with low mean annual air temperatures. Temperature is the strongest control on permafrost, but thin winter snow depth also favors permafrost aggradation and stability. In alpine permafrost, insolation is an important factor. In the upper Torne River catchment, incoming shortwave summer radiation causes a difference in the altitude of alpine permafrost from 850 m a.s.l. on shaded slopes to 1100 m a.s.l. on south-facing slopes (Ridefelt et al., 2008). In lowland areas, permafrost is more likely to form and persist in peatlands, where the low thermal conductivity of peat insulates the ground from warm summer air (Seppälä, 1986). Mire complexes with palsas, elevated peat mounds with an ice-rich permafrost core, are the most common form of lowland permafrost in the Baltic Sea drainage basin (Luoto et al., 2004). Palsa mires in the Baltic Sea basin are predominantly found in regions with mean annual air temperature < -3°C and low mean annual precipitation (often <450 mm), based on the 1961-1990 climate period (Fronzek et al., 2006).

Earlier maps of northern hemisphere permafrost extent showed relatively extensive Fennoscandian permafrost, especially in Alpine regions (Brown et al., 1997). Recent advances in permafrost modeling reveal a more nuanced picture, where permafrost is spatially patchy, persisting at high elevations and in lowland regions with low precipitation and large expanses of peat plateaus (Obu et al., 2019; Gisnås et al., 2017). Consistent with observation of permafrost warming and thawing (Biskaborn et al., 2019), models indicate substantial permafrost losses in recent decades. High resolution modelling (1 km pixels) driven by remotely sensed land surface temperature showed that c. 6,200 km^2 of permafrost in 1997, was reduced to 4,800 km^2 in 2018 (Obu et al., 2020). Most of this loss is modeled alpine permafrost (here defined as >700 m a.s.l) decreasing from 4,700 to 3,700 km^2, while lowland permafrost has decreased from 1,500 km^2 to 1,100 km^2 (Fig. 13).

3.2.4.4 Sea ice

Introduction

Sea ice is an essential indicator of climate change and variability in the Baltic Sea region. Not only does existence of sea ice indicate the general severity of the winter due to its close correlation with winter air temperature, but in addition parameters such as annual maximum sea-ice extent of the Baltic Sea (MIB), duration of ice season and maximum thickness of level ice have been monitored regularly in the Baltic Sea since the late 19th century. The MIB was even earlier observed.

The BACC II Author Team (2015) concluded that all sea-ice observations demonstrated large inter-annual variations, but with a long-term, statistically significant trend to milder ice conditions that is projected to continue in future (Fig. 14). In this section, we review recent ice-climate research in the Baltic Sea and provide updated figures on sea-ice trends and projections that largely confirm previous conclusions.

1631

1632 An important indicator of advancing climate change in the Baltic Sea region is that two of the latest six ice winters

1633 have been extremely mild (2015-2020). In winter 2015, the Bothnian Bay was never fully covered by ice (with a

1634 MIB of 51,000 km^2), the first such extreme winter observed with certainty. The winter of 2020 was even milder,

1635 with a MIB of only 37,000 km^2, the lowest value in a time series that began in 1720.

1636

1637 *Sea-ice conditions in the Baltic Sea*

1638 On recent average, the northern sea areas of the Baltic Sea are ice-covered every year, from December to May.

1639 During the mildest winters, only the Bothnian Bay (in a few years even only partially) and coastal zones of other

1640 basins are ice-covered. In the past, the entire Baltic Sea was ice-covered only in the most severe winters, e.g. 1940,

1641 1942 and 1947 (Vihma and Haapala, 2009).

1642

1643 In the fast ice regions near the coast, sea ice grows by thermodynamic processes only. Maximum sea-ice thickness

1644 in the fast ice regions typically amounts to 40 – 70 cm in the Bothnian Bay and 10 – 40 cm in the Bothnian Sea,

1645 Gulf of Finland and Gulf of Riga. Ice thickness is regularly monitored at tens of fast ice sites.

1646

1647 Observations of sea-ice thickness in drift ice are much more limited. A recent study combined all airborne

1648 electromagnetic ice thickness measurements in the Bothnian Bay and derived the first estimate of basin-scale ice

1649 thickness distribution in the Baltic Sea (Fig. 15; Ronkainen et al., 2018). An important finding of that study was

1650 that mean ice thickness in drift ice regions is greater than the thickness of fast ice, and also greater than the ice

1651 thickness indicated on the ice charts. As expected, the data showed large inter-annual variability, but temporal and

1652 spatial coverage was not sufficient for conclusion on changes in drift ice thickness.

1653

1654 Individual ice ridges caused by compression and shearing of ice drift can be 30 meters thick. The largest gradients

1655 in ice motion are found in the coastal zone (Leppäranta et al., 2012), where mean ice thickness over several km^2

1656 can be 1-3 meters (Ronkainen et al., 2018).

1657

1658 In some circumstances, sea ice can accumulate towards the coast and cause spectacular on-shore ridges or ride-up

1659 of several hundred meters from shore to land, causing damage to built structures (Leppäranta, 2013). Such events

1660 have been observed in exposed coastal regions where the stability of fast ice can be overcome by combinations of

1661 storms, currents and water level (Leppäranta, 2013). In the Bothnian Bay, such events can occur regardless of the

1662 severity of ice seasons. In the southern Baltic Sea, on-shore ice has been common during severe winters. During

1663 the last ten years, such events were observed in 2010, 2011, 2012 and 2019 (Girjatowicz and Łabuz, 2020).

1664

1665 *Observed changes*

1666 Long-term changes of the MIB (Seinä and Palosuo, 1996; Niskanen et al., 2009) are shown in Figure 14. The trend

1667 of the MIB during the last 100 years (1921-2020) is -6,400 km^2 per decade. This is almost twice the trend reported

1668 by the BACC II Author Team (2015), based on the period 1910-2011. Since 1987 no severe and no extremely

1669 severe ice winters and since 2012 only average, mild or extremely mild winters have been observed. The latter

1670 sea-ice conditions explain the accelerated trend after 2011.

1671

1672 The recent 30-year period (1991-2020) is definitely the mildest since 1720 (Uotila et al., 2015). The probability

1673 distribution of the MIB has shifted towards low values, with severe winters very rare (Fig. 14). The 30-year mean

1674 MIB is now 139,000 km^2 and the winter 2021 with a MIB of 127,000 km^2 on 15 February 2021 (Jouni Vainio,

1675 FMI, personal communication) was close to this mean. During the second mildest 30-year period (1909-1938), the

1676 average MIB was 184,000 km^2 and during the last 100 years it was 182,000 km^2. The shape of the MIB probability

1677 distribution has changed, also indicating a change in sea-ice extremes. According to the ice season classification

1678 (Seinä and Palosuo, 1996), the recent 30-year period includes only one severe ice winter (2011) and 13 mild ice

1679 winters.

1680

1681 Present ice conditions differ from the past to the extent that Rjazin and Pärn (2020) even suggested defining this

1682 change as a regime shift. They analyzed changes in sea-ice extent and air temperature in the Baltic Sea in 1982 –

1683 2016, using a method of splitting the time series in two and concluded that a regime shift towards milder ice

1684 conditions occurred in 2006-2007.

1685

1686 Other studies complement these and BACC II conclusions. Kiani et al. (2018) examined the influence of

1687 atmospheric changes on ice roads between Oulu and Hailuoto. They used air temperature data to calculate freezing

1688 and thawing degree days and found that freezing degree days decreased and thawing degree days increased

1689 significantly during 1974 – 2009. As a consequence, the ice road season started later and ended earlier.

1690

1691 Merkouriadi and Leppäranta (2014) analyzed ice thickness and freezing and breakup dates collected at Tvärminne

1692 Zoological Station, at the entrance to the Gulf of Finland. They found a decrease of almost 30 days in the ice-

1693 covered period and a reduction of 8 cm in annual maximum ice thickness in the last 40 years. Laakso et al. (2018)

1694 used observations from the Utö Atmospheric and Marine Research station during 1914-2016 and concluded that

1695 the length of the ice season has decreased from 10-70 days before 1988 to 0-35 days after 1988 in the northern

1696 Baltic Sea proper. Figures 16 and 17 show level-ice thickness at Kemi and Loviisa and the length of the ice season

1697 at Kemi, Loviisa and Utö, respectively. All graphs show statistically significant decreasing trends, except level-

1698 ice thickness at station Kemi, which was probably influenced by snow cover or changes in measurement location.

1699 **3.2.4.5 Lake ice**

1700 The recent change in ice phenology is probably the single most important climatically induced alteration in lake

1701 environments within the Baltic Sea catchment. New literature demonstrates almost unanimously significant

1702 changes towards earlier ice break-up, later freeze-up, and shorter duration of ice cover across the Baltic Sea

1703 catchment, apart from the coldest climate regime in Lapland. The available centennial data indicate that the ice-

1704 cover duration has decreased by several days per century, whereas the intensified warming in recent decades has

1705 produced a similar change per decade (Efremova et al., 2013; Filazzola et al., 2020; Kļaviņš et al., 2016; Knoll et

1706 al., 2019; Korhonen, 2019; Lopez et al., 2019; Nõges and Nõges, 2014; O'Reilly et al., 2015; Ptak et al., 2020;

1707   Sharma et al., 2016; Sharma et al., 2020; Wrzesiński et al., 2015). However, a very few lakes have responded only

1708   weakly to the warming trend, such as Lake Peipsi in Estonia, probably due to increasing snowfall. In individual

1709   years, a positive wintertime NAO seems to be an important factor causing a short ice-cover duration. Among the

1710   main properties that affect the ice cover of individual lakes are size, depth, and shoreline complexity.

1711   **3.2.5 Ocean and marine sediments**

1712   **3.2.5.1 Water temperature**

1713   The main driver of annual mean water temperature variations and long-term changes is air temperature (Meier et

1714   al., 2019d; 2019c; Kniebusch et al., 2019a; Dutheil et al., 2021). Baltic Sea water temperature has risen fastest at

1715   the sea surface (Meier et al., 2021a). With time the heat spreads downward through different processes, such as

1716   lateral inflows, vertical down-welling and diffusion, and eventually the whole water column warms up, with

1717   smallest trends in the cold intermediate layer between the thermo- and halocline (Meier et al., 2021a).

1718

1719   Since the 1980s, marginal seas around the globe have warmed faster than the global ocean (Belkin, 2009), and the

1720   Baltic Sea has warmed the most (Belkin, 2009). Climate change and decadal variability led to an annual mean,

1721   area averaged increase in Baltic Sea SST of +0.59°C decade^{-1} for 1990-2018 (Siegel and Gerth, 2019) and of

1722   +0.5°C decade^{-1} for 1982-2013 (Stramska and Białogrodzka, 2015). Both figures were derived from satellite data.

1723   In accordance with earlier investigations (BACC Author Team, 2008; BACC II Author Team, 2015), SST

1724   variability in winter can be linked to the NAO (Stramska and Białogrodzka, 2015). However, the spatial maps of

1725   SST trends by Stramska and Białogrodzka (2015) differ from those by Lehmann et al. (2011), perhaps because of

1726   the differing horizontal resolution of the satellite data products. Linear trends for the Baltic Sea during 1982-2012

1727   of 0.41°C decade^{-1} are slightly larger than 0.37°C decade^{-1} for the North Sea (Høyer and Karagali, 2016).

1728

1729   Using monitoring data, Liblik and Lips (2019) found that the upper layer has warmed by 0.3–0.6°C decade^{-1} and

1730   the sub-halocline deep layer by 0.4–0.6°C decade^{-1} in most of the Baltic Sea during 1982-2016. The total warming

1731   in the whole Baltic Sea at all monitoring stations was 1.07°C over 35 years, approximately twice that of the upper

1732   100 m in the Atlantic Ocean.

1733

1734   During 1856–2005, the reconstructed Baltic Sea average, annual mean SST increased by 0.03 and 0.06°C decade^{-1}

1735   in the northeastern and southwestern areas, respectively (Kniebusch et al., 2019a). The largest SST increase

1736   trends were found in the summer season in the northern Baltic Sea (Bothnian Bay). Bottom water temperature

1737   trends were smaller than SST trends, with the largest increase in the Bornholm Basin. Independent monitoring

1738   data support the results of the long-term reconstruction (Figs. 18 and 19), see also Meier et al. (2019c; 2019d). The

1739   largest SST warming occurred in summer (May to September), while trends in winter were smaller (Kniebusch et

1740   al., 2019a; Liblik and Lips, 2019).

1741

1742   During the more recent period of 1978–2007, the annual mean SST trend was tenfold higher, with a mean of 0.4°C

1743   decade^{-1} (Kniebusch et al., 2019a). Trends increased more in the northeastern areas than in the southwestern, and

1744 exceeded the contemporary trends in air temperature. See also MARNET station data at Darss Sill and Arkona

1745 Deep in the southwestern Baltic Sea (Fig. 20).

1746

1747 The seasonal ice cover clearly plays an important role in the Baltic Sea by decoupling the ocean and the atmosphere

1748 in winter and spring. Hence, the large trends in air temperature in winter were not reflected by the SST trends

1749 because the air temperature was still below the freezing point. During the melting period, the ice-albedo feedback

1750 led to larger trends in SST than during the ice-covered period, because of a prolonged warming period of seawater.

1751

1752 It has been suggested that the accelerated warming in 1982-2006 might partly be explained by a dominance of the

1753 positive phase of the AMO (Kniebusch et al., 2019a). Furthermore, historical eutrophication re-distributed the heat

1754 in the ocean by warming the surface layer more than the underlying layers, in particular during spring and summer,

1755 because the increased water turbidity caused an enhanced absorption of sunlight close to the sea surface. However,

1756 modeling studies suggest that the historical eutrophication had no impact on SST trends (Löptien and Meier, 2011).

1757

1758 The summer of 2018 was the warmest on instrumental record in Europe, and also the warmest summer in the past

1759 30 years in the southern half of the Baltic Sea (Naumann et al., 2019), with surface-water temperatures 4-5°C

1760 above the 1990-2018 long-term mean. This heat wave was also observed in the bottom temperatures (Humborg et

1761 al., 2019). However, systematic studies on changes in Baltic Sea marine heat waves are not available.

1762 **3.2.5.2 Salinity and saltwater inflows**

1763 During the last decade, many new insights have been gained about the salt balance of the Baltic Sea and the

1764 dynamics of inflow and mixing processes. The Major Baltic Inflow (MBI) in December 2014, in particular,

1765 triggered new investigations and is by far the most intensively observed and modeled inflow event. Pathways and

1766 timing of the inflowing water were tracked by observations (Mohrholz et al., 2015), and numerical modelling

1767 (Gräwe et al., 2015) could reproduce the salt mass and volume of the inflow, calculated from observations. The

1768 inflow was found to be barotropic (pressure) controlled in the Danish straits but dominated by baroclinic (density

1769 stratification) processes on the pathway farther into the Baltic proper. At the Bornholm Gat and the Słupsk Furrow

1770 the water exchange showed the clear two-layer flow pattern of an estuarine circulation. The inflow-related studies

1771 were underpinned by theoretical work based on the famous Knudsen Relation (Knudsen, 1900) for estuarine

1772 exchange flow, and its extension to total exchange flow by Burchard et al. (2018). The contribution of the inflowing

1773 saline water to the spatial distribution of salt and the total salt budget depends essentially on mixing with ambient

1774 brackish waters. In the course of the inflow path, the character of the mixing process between the deep salty layer

1775 and the brackish water above changes with increasing depth and decreasing current velocities. In the entrance area

1776 the mixing is dominated by entrainment of brackish water into the eastward spreading saline bottom water, due to

1777 turbulence generated by shear instability. The sills between the consecutive Baltic basins are particular mixing

1778 hotspots (Neumann et al., 2017). In the deeper basins of the Baltic proper, boundary mixing driven by the

1779 interaction of currents and internal waves with the topography, and mixing processes at sill overflows contribute

1780 to the upward salinity flux (Reissmann et al., 2009). Mixing in the eastern Gotland Basin was investigated during

1781 the Baltic Sea Tracer Experiment (BATRE). Using an inert tracer gas, the basin-scale vertical diffusivities were

1782 estimated to $10^{-5}\,\text{m}^2\,\text{s}^{-1}$, whereas the locally inferred diffusivities in the basins' interior were one order of magnitude
1783 lower (Holtermann et al., 2012). This finding holds also for the inflow of saline water in course of an MBI
1784 (Holtermann et al., 2017). The interior mixing is often controlled by double diffusive convection that leads to a
1785 typical stair-case-like vertical stratification structure (Umlauf et al., 2018). The crucial role of boundary mixing at
1786 the basin rim was confirmed by Holtermann and Umlauf (2012), and Lappe and Umlauf (2016). Both studies
1787 identified near-boundary turbulence as the key process for basin-scale mixing. Main energy sources for boundary
1788 mixing are basin-scale topographic waves, deep rim currents, and near-inertial waves.

1789

1790 The temporal statistics of barotropic saline inflows was reviewed by Mohrholz (2018). In contrast to earlier
1791 investigations he found no long-term trend in inflow frequency, but a pronounced multidecadal variability of 25
1792 to 30 years. Lehmann and Post (2015) and Lehmann et al. (2017), who studied the frequency and intensity of large
1793 volume changes in the Baltic Sea due to inflows, likewise could not find a long-term trend. The distinction between
1794 MBIs and smaller inflows is artificial and does not correspond to the frequency distribution of the inflows, which
1795 shows an exponential decrease in frequency with increasing inflow intensity (Mohrholz, 2018). The classical MBIs
1796 are only responsible for about 20% of the total salt input, while the rest is accounted for by medium and small
1797 inflows with much less pronounced interannual variability.

1798

1799 Paleoclimate simulations covering nearly the recent millennium (Schimanke and Meier, 2016) have provided new
1800 insights into the long-term behavior of the mean salinity of the Baltic Sea. In accordance with previous historical
1801 reconstruction studies (Schimanke and Meier, 2016; Meier and Kauker, 2003), Schimanke and Meier (2016)
1802 identified river discharge, net precipitation and zonal winds as main drivers of the decadal variability in Baltic Sea
1803 salinity. However, their relative contributions are not constant. Extreme periods with strong salinity decrease for
1804 about 10 years occurred once per century. Thus, the long stagnation period from 1976 to 1992 was obviously a
1805 rare but natural event, although its extreme duration might be caused by anthropogenic effects. The Baltic Sea
1806 salinity also has a natural centennial variability. Based on the same numerical simulations, Börgel et al. (2018)
1807 could show a strong coherence between the AMO climate mode and river runoff on timescales between 60 and
1808 180 years. Accordingly, the Baltic Sea salinity and the AMO are correlated, probably due to the dominating impact
1809 of river discharge on salinity. The river runoff leads salinity changes by about 20 years during the entire modeling
1810 period of 850 years. Schimanke and Meier (2016) reported a similar lag of 15 years between river runoff and Baltic
1811 Sea salinity.

1812

1813 According to model results, multidecadal variations in runoff (Gailiušis et al., 2011; Meier et al., 2019d) explain
1814 about half the long-term variability of volume-averaged Baltic Sea salinity (Meier and Kauker, 2003). Radtke et
1815 al. (2020) found that the direct dilution effect was only responsible for about one fourth of the multidecadal
1816 variability and proposed a link between river runoff and inflow activity. Furthermore, they found that the influence
1817 of vertical turbulent mixing is small. Saltwater inflows contribute to the multidecadal salinity variability, in
1818 particular for the bottom layer salinity. The positive trend of river runoff in the northern catchment area led to a
1819 significant increase in the North-South salinity gradient in the Baltic Sea surface water layer (Kniebusch et al.,
1820 2019b). The causal relationship between the trends in runoff and horizontal salinity gradient was confirmed by

1821   numerically sensitivity experiments. Additionally, their model simulations revealed a multidecadal oscillation of

1822   salinity, river runoff and saltwater inflows of about 30 years, consistent with the long term observations.

1823

1824   From observations during 1982–2016, Liblik and Lips (2019) detected decreasing surface (see also Vuorinen et

1825   al., 2015) and increasing bottom salinities, but no long term trend in the total salt budget were found (cf. Fig. 21).

1826   Both temperature and salinity contribute to a strengthening of the vertical stratification. Enhanced freshwater

1827   fluxes combined with higher deep water salinities intensify the vertical density gradient throughout the year.

1828   **3.2.5.3 Stratification and overturning circulation**

1829   A direct consequence of increasing stratification is that mixing between well ventilated surface waters and badly

1830   ventilated deep waters weakens, making the Baltic Sea vulnerable to deoxygenation of bottom waters (Conley et

1831   al., 2002). An increase in seasonal thermal stratification (e.g. Gröger et al., 2019) can additionally lower the vertical

1832   nutrient transport from deeper layers to the euphotic zone, thereby limiting nutrient supply and potentially affecting

1833   algal and cyanobacterial blooms, at least at the species level. The latter potential effect has not yet been thoroughly

1834   investigated. However, the hypothesis was supported by the results of Lips and Lips (2008) who found a correlation

1835   between cyanobacteria bloom intensity in the Gulf of Finland and the frequency of upwelling events along both

1836   coasts.

1837

1838   Since the start of regular salinity measurements at the end of the 19th century, the haline stratification has been

1839   dominated by sporadic inflows from the adjacent North Sea and variations in river discharge (Fig. 22). While no

1840   long-term trends could be demonstrated in Baltic Sea salinity during 1921-2004 (Kniebusch et al., 2019b) or in

1841   halocline depth during 1961-2007 (Väli et al., 2013), a trend towards increased horizontal salinity difference

1842   between the northern and southern Baltic Sea was found during 1921-2004 (Section 3.2.5.2). Furthermore, vertical

1843   stratification increased in most of the Baltic Sea during 1982-2016, with the seasonal thermocline strengthening

1844   by 0.33–0.39 kg m^{-3} and the perennial halocline by 0.70–0.88 kg m^{-3} (Liblik and Lips, 2019).

1845

1846   Sensitivity studies with a numerical model suggested that the basin-wide overturning circulation will decrease if

1847   the climate warms or when river runoff increases, but will tend to increase if global sea level rises (Placke et al.,

1848   2021). However, historical multidecadal variations of the overturning circulation are mainly wind-driven.

1849   Multidecadal variations in neither river runoff nor saltwater inflow had an impact, according to Placke et al. (2021).

1850   **3.2.5.4 Sea level**

1851   For the era of continuously operated satellite altimetry, absolute mean sea level (relative to the reference geoid)

1852   increased in the Baltic Sea. Available estimates vary depending on the exact period considered, but are broadly

1853   consistent with or slightly above the global average (3-4 mm year^{-1}; Oppenheimer et al., 2019; Nerem et al., 2018).

1854   For the period 1992-2012, Stramska and Chudziak (2013) estimated an increase of 3.3 mm year^{-1}, and for the

1855   period 1993-2015 Madsen et al. (2019a) an increase of 4 mm year^{-1} in the Baltic Sea absolute mean sea level. For

1856   the period 1886/1889-2018, the analysis of Swedish mareograph data suggest a sea level rise of about 1-2 mm

1857   year^{-1} (Figs. 23 and 24). Passaro et al. (2021) showed that the increase is not uniform across the Baltic Sea but

varies between about 2 mm year^{-1} in the western Baltic Sea and more than 5 mm year^{-1} in the Gulf of Bothnia for the period 1995-2019. The acceleration of sea level rise in the Baltic Sea was studied by Hünicke and Zorita (2016). They found that present acceleration is small and could only be detected through spatial averaging of observations.

Sea level changes relative to the coast are more complex, since land is rising in the northern Baltic Sea, by up to about 10 mm year^{-1}, and sinking in the southern Baltic Sea, by about 0.5 mm year^{-1}, relative to the Earth's centre of mass (Hünicke et al., 2015; Groh et al., 2017). In addition to the global mechanisms (thermal expansion due to warming and land-ice melting), sea level changes in the Baltic Sea are also affected by the changes in atmospheric circulation, water inflow from the North Sea, and changes in the freshwater budget (river runoff, precipitation and evaporation). Precipitation and river runoff are linked to westerly winds and affect salinity and the salinity gradient across the Baltic Sea (Kniebusch et al., 2019b) and thus the sea-level height and its gradient. Stronger than normal westerly winds are associated with increased transports across the Danish straits which leads to an increase in Baltic mean sea level. The correlations between sea-level height and westerly wind are higher in the eastern and northern parts and lower in the southern and western parts of the Baltic Sea. Westerly winds in the region became more intense from the 1960s to the early 1990s, but have weakened somewhat thereafter (Feser et al., 2015). Over longer periods, no significant long-term trend is detected (Feser et al., 2015).

The Baltic mean sea level shows a pronounced seasonal cycle with a minimum in spring and maxima in late summer (in 1900-1930) or winter (in 1970-1998). According to Hünicke and Zorita (2008), the amplitude of the seasonal cycle increased over the 20th century. Other authors found different periods without systematic long-term trends (Barbosa and Donner, 2016) or even regional decreases (Männikus et al., 2020).

Baltic sea level extremes are caused by strong atmospheric cyclones sometimes in interaction with seiches (Neumann, 1941; Wübber and Krauss, 1979; Matthäus and Franck, 1992; Wolski et al., 2014; Soomere and Pindsoo, 2016; Girjatowicz, 2004; Leppäranta, 2013; Orviku et al., 2011), or more seldom and on smaller scales by wind-induced meteotsunamis (Pellikka et al., 2020). Cyclones associated with strong onshore winds can cause coastal storm surges over several hours to about one day (Wolski and Wisniewski, 2020). If the pathway of the cyclones is aligned along the west-east direction, they may also increase the volume of water in the Baltic Sea. Major inflow events are associated with volumes changes corresponding to an increase in Baltic sea level of about 24 cm (Matthäus and Franck, 1992) at time scales of about 10 days or longer (Soomere and Pindsoo, 2016). Under such conditions, even moderate wind and wind surges may lead to coastal sea level extremes (e.g., Weisse and Weidemann, 2017). Extreme sea levels over a predefined threshold become more frequent with rising mean sea level (Pindsoo and Soomere, 2020). In addition, model results and analysis of observations indicate that changes in atmospheric forcing are responsible for the long-term increases in storm surges in some localized areas of the eastern Baltic Sea (Ribeiro et al., 2014). The presence of sea-ice impedes the development of extreme sea levels by shielding the ocean surface from forcing by the wind. Coastal ice protects the coast from erosion by extreme sea levels, but pileup of ice and ice growth down to the sea bottom can also result in transport of bottom sediment when the ice drifts out to sea (Girjatowicz, 2004; Leppäranta, 2013; Orviku et al., 2011).

1897

1898   Storm surges caused by strong onshore winds represent a substantial hazard for the low-lying parts of the Baltic
1899   Sea coast, in particular, the southwestern parts (Wolski et al., 2014), the Gulf of Finland (e.g. Suursaar and Sooäär,
1900   2016), the Gulf of Riga (e.g. Männikus et al., 2019), and the Gulf of Bothnia (Averkiev and Klevanny, 2010).
1901   Highest surges were reported for the Gulf of Finland (about 4 m in 1824 in St. Petersburg) and the western Baltic
1902   Sea (more than 3 m in 1871, Wolski and Wiśniewski, 2020). For the Gulf of Riga and the western Baltic Sea
1903   values around 2 and 1-1.5 m are frequent, respectively (Wolski and Wiśniewski, 2020). Hundred-year storm surges
1904   are higher (up to 2.4 m) at the inner end of the basins, farthest away from the Baltic proper, than in the center of
1905   the Baltic Sea (up to 1.2 m). No consistent long-term trend for an increase in extreme sea levels relative to the
1906   mean sea level of the Baltic Sea has been found, in agreement with earlier assessments (BACC II Author Team,
1907   2015). This finding is supported by paleoclimate model studies that show no influence on extreme sea levels in
1908   the North Sea in warmer climate periods compared to colder periods (Lang and Mikolajewicz, 2019), and by recent
1909   studies of sea level records that suggest a pronounced decadal to multidecadal variability in storm surges relative
1910   to the mean sea level (Marcos et al., 2015; Marcos and Woodworth, 2017; Wahl and Chambers, 2016). Although
1911   Ribeiro et al. (2014) argued for an increase in annual maximum sea level during 1916-2005, especially in the
1912   northern Baltic Sea, and attributed the trends to changes in wind, these results were likely affected by the long-
1913   term internal variability. Furthermore, extreme sea level in the Gulf of Finland, especially in Neva Bay, are very
1914   sensitive to the position of storm tracks (Suursaar and Sooäär, 2007).

1915   **3.2.5.5 Waves**

1916   Instrumental wave measurements in the Baltic Sea have been made since the 1970s, first as measurement
1917   campaigns and since the 1990s as continuous monitoring (e.g. Broman et al., 2006; Tuomi et al., 2011). As the
1918   spatial coverage of wave measurements is still quite sparse, and there are long-term data from few locations only,
1919   wave hindcasts have become a valuable tool for estimating the Baltic Sea wave climate (e.g. Björkqvist et al.,
1920   2018). Lately, satellite altimeter measurements have been used to estimate the changes in the Baltic Sea wave
1921   climate (Kudryavtseva and Soomere, 2017).

1922

1923   Hindcast studies (e.g. Räämet and Soomere, 2010; Tuomi et al., 2011; Björkqvist et al., 2020) are in good
1924   agreement with wave measurements, and estimate the annual mean significant wave height (SWH) in the open sea
1925   areas of the Baltic Sea at 0.5-1.5 m. Wave growth in the Baltic Sea is hampered by the shape and small size of the
1926   basins. The highest mean values are recorded in the Baltic proper, with the longest and widest fetches. The gulfs
1927   have less severe wave climates (Björkqvist et al., 2020). In addition, wave growth in the northern Baltic Sea in
1928   winter is limited by the seasonal ice cover, leading to considerably lower mean and maximum values of SWH in
1929   the northernmost Gulf of Bothnia and the easternmost Gulf of Finland.

1930

1931   Although the measurement and hindcast periods have so far been quite short, some studies have also analyzed
1932   trends in Baltic Sea SWH. For example, Soomere and Räämet (2011) and Kudryavtseva and Soomere (2017)
1933   suggested an increasing trend in SWH since the 1990s, but results are site-specific and so far rather inconclusive.
1934

The seasonal wave climate is driven by the wind climate. The highest mean and maximum values of SWH are reached in autumn and winter, while summer typically has the mildest wave climate. In sub-basins with long ice season and large ice extent, such as the Bothnian Bay, the seasonal variation in the SWH is slightly different, since waves are damped by the ice.

So far the northern Baltic proper holds the record measured value of Baltic Sea SWH. In December 2004 a SWH of 8.2 m was measured by the northern Baltic proper wave buoy, with a highest individual wave of c. 14 m (Tuomi et al., 2011; Björkqvist et al., 2018). As the spatial coverage of the wave measurements has increased and milder ice winters have allowed late autumn and even winter measurements also in the northern parts of the Baltic Sea, 8 m SWH has been measured also in the Bothnian Sea, in January 2019. Björkqvist et al. (2020) estimated a return period of 104 years for this event in the present climate. Hindcast statistics have suggested that even higher maximum values between 9.5 – 10.5 m may occur in areas and times for which wave buoy measurements are not available (Soomere et al., 2008; Tuomi et al., 2011; Björkqvist et al., 2018).

3.2.5.6 Sedimentation and coastal erosion

The Glacial Isostatic Adjustment and eustatic sea level change impose a first-order control on Baltic Sea coastal landscape change (Harff et al., 2007). In the subsiding southern Baltic Sea region, wind-driven coastal currents and waves are the major drivers for erosion and sedimentation, especially along the sandy and clayey sections of sandy beaches, dunes and soft moraine cliffs (Zhang et al., 2015; Harff et al., 2017).

Owing to spatial variation in aero- and hydrodynamic conditions (winds, waves and longshore currents) and underlying geological structure (lithology, sediment composition), a diversity of morphological patterns have developed along the Baltic Sea coast. Because of the dominant westerly winds that blow 60% of the year (Zhang et al., 2011) and a sheltering by land in the west, wind-waves are larger in the south-eastern Baltic Sea than in the south-western. As a result, sediment transport and dune development are more active and dynamic along the south-eastern coast. Thus, the largest coastal dunes are found along the Polish coast, with wave length >100 m and height > 20 m (Ludwig, 2017), while dunes along the German coast normally have wave length less than 60 m and height below 6 m (e.g. Lampe and Lampe, 2018) . Under conditions favorable for wind-driven sand accumulation along sandy Baltic Sea coasts, a typical cross-shore profile features one or several foredune ridges, generally with a height of between 3 and 12 m above the mean sea level (Zhang et al., 2015; Łabuz et al., 2018). At the backshore behind the established foredune ridges, drifting or stabilized dunes in transgressive forms, mainly parabolic or barchanoid types, are commonly developed. The source of sediment for dune development includes fluvioglacial sands from eroded cliffs, river-discharged sands, and older eroded dunes (Łabuz, 2015).

Because the wind-wave energy increases from west to east, so does erosion along the Baltic Sea coast. The mean annual erosional rate of the soft moraine cliffs and sandy dunes along the north side of the southwestern Baltic Sea coast (southern Sweden and Denmark) is 1-2 m year^{-1}, larger than 0.4-1 m year^{-1} along the south side of the southwestern Baltic Sea coast (Germany). Erosion along the southern Baltic Sea coast increases eastward, with a mean annual rate of 0.5-1.5 m year^{-1} in Poland, and 0.5-4 m year^{-1} in Latvia, Lithuania and Russia (BACC II

1973   Author Team, 2015). Severe coastal erosion in the Baltic Sea region is often caused by storms. The maximum
1974   storm-induced erosion increases eastward from 2-3 m $year^{-1}$ at the southwestern Baltic Sea coast (southern
1975   Sweden, Denmark and Germany) to 3-6 m $year^{-1}$ along the Polish coast, and ~10 m $year^{-1}$ along the coast of
1976   Lithuania and Russia (Kaliningrad). Each storm can erode soft Latvian cliffs 3–6 m, with a maximum of up to 20–
1977   30 m locally. Many sandy beaches along the Gulf of Finland have recently been severely damaged by frequent
1978   storm surges, despite extensive protective measures (BACC II Author Team, 2015).

1979

1980   The prevailing wind-wave pattern controls the spatial variations of not only coastline change rates but also
1981   submarine morphologies (Deng et al., 2019). In the southwestern Baltic Sea coast where wind-wave energy is
1982   relatively small, nearshore submarine morphology is generally featured by smooth transition from beach-
1983   dunes/moraine cliffs to deeper water perturbed by one or two longshore bars. Morphological perturbations (e.g.
1984   the number and amplitude of longshore bars and rip current channels) become increasingly larger toward the east
1985   due to increased wind-wave energy. The wave incidence angle also impacts the nearshore submarine morphology,
1986   with in general a smaller angle leading to a larger morphological heterogeneity, i.e. a larger amplitude of
1987   perturbations. The amplitude of nearshore morphological perturbations may significantly affect coastal erosion
1988   because rip currents act as efficient conduit for offshore sediment transport, despite that they only occur
1989   sporadically along the Baltic Sea coast (Schönhofer and Dudkowska, 2021).

1990

1991   The sediments eroded from the soft moraine cliffs are composed of grain sizes from clay to pebbles. The fine-
1992   grained sediments are mostly transported outwards to the deeper seafloor (i.e. the Baltic Sea basins), either
1993   suspended in the water column or in a concentrated benthic fluffy layer (Emeis et al., 2002). Eroded fine-grained
1994   sediments from the moraine cliffs have been found to contribute to a major portion (40-70%) of the Holocene
1995   deposits in the muddy Baltic Sea basins (Porz et al., 2021). Coarser material, such as sands, stays mostly nearshore,
1996   partly in the water, partly transported onto the beach and the dunes (Deng et al., 2014; Zhang et al., 2015).

1997   **3.2.5.7 Marine carbonate system and biogeochemistry**

1998   Studies summarized in BACC II showed that nitrate and phosphate concentrations in winter surface water of the
1999   Baltic proper had increased by a factor of about three in the second half of the twentieth century, and reached a
2000   peak between 1980 and 1990. This change was consistent with the enhanced nutrients inputs to the Baltic Sea and
2001   caused eutrophication in the affected basin. Based on the available CO_2 system data, it has been estimated that the
2002   net ecosystem production in the Baltic Sea has increased since the 1930s by a factor of about 2.5. Increase in net
2003   ecosystem production and poor ventilation of the deep water layers due to the permanent stratification of the water
2004   column caused significant expansion of the anoxic and hypoxic areas in the Baltic Sea. Since the 1980s, nutrients
2005   inputs to the Baltic Sea have decreased. This led to a decrease in winter surface-water nitrate concentrations. No
2006   decrease was, however, observed for phosphate, due to the long residence time of P in the Baltic Sea and reduced
2007   P storage in oxygen-deficient sediments by binding to Fe-oxyhydroxides.

3.2.5.7.1 Oxygen and nutrients

In the Baltic Sea, hypoxia (oxygen deficiency) and even anoxia has expanded considerably since the first oxygen measurements in 1898 (Gustafsson et al., 2012; Carstensen et al., 2014a; Fig. 25). In 2016, the maximum hypoxia area was about 70,000 km^2, almost the combined area of Belgium and the Netherlands, whereas it was presumably very small or even absent 150 years ago (Carstensen et al., 2014b; Carstensen et al., 2014a; Meier et al., 2019c; 2019d). Hypoxia was caused mainly by increasing land nutrient inputs and atmospheric deposition that led to eutrophication of the Baltic Sea (Andersen et al., 2017; Savchuk, 2018). The impacts of other drivers like observed warming and eustatic sea level rise were smaller, but still important (Carstensen et al., 2014a; Meier et al., 2019c). On annual to decadal time scales, halocline variations also had considerable influence on the hypoxic area (Conley et al., 2002; Väli et al., 2013).

Besides its detrimental effects on biota, hypoxia is responsible for the redox alterations of nitrogen and phosphorus integral stocks reaching in the Baltic proper hundreds of thousand tonnes annually: the dissolved inorganic nitrogen (DIN) pool is being depleted by denitrification, while the dissolved inorganic phosphorus (DIP) pool increases due to phosphate release in the water and sediment anoxic environments (e.g. Savchuk, 2010; 2018 and references therein). Resulting changes of nitrate and phosphate concentrations at the upper boundary of the halocline affect also neighboring gulfs, exporting to the Bothnian Sea and Gulf of Finland waters with elevated phosphorus concentration (Rolff and Elfwing, 2015; Lehtoranta et al., 2017; Savchuk, 2018).

Despite the decrease of land nutrient inputs after the 1980s, the extent of hypoxia in the Baltic Sea remains unaltered. This is due to the long response time of the system to reductions in N and P inputs. According to recent computations, the residence times for TN and TP in the water and sediments of the Baltic Sea combined are 9 and 49 years, respectively (Gustafsson et al., 2017; Savchuk, 2018). Furthermore, recently observed oxygen consumption rates in the Baltic Sea are higher than earlier observed, counteracting vertical oxygen supply and natural ventilation by oxygen-rich saltwater intrusions from the North Sea (Meier et al., 2018b). Although sediments are still the most important sinks of oxygen in the Baltic Sea, the increased rates of oxygen consumption was largely driven by water column processes with, for instance, bacterial nitrification as the most prominent. Also zooplankton and higher trophic level respiration were suggested to contribute more to oxygen consumption than 30 years ago (Meier et al., 2018b). However, the importance of the latter processes is still unknown. The present total oxygen consumption rate in the water column below 60 m depth in the Baltic proper, Gulf of Riga and Gulf of Finland is estimated to be about five times that in the period 1850-1950 (Meier et al., 2018b).

Hypoxia remains an important problem also in the Baltic Sea coastal zone (Conley et al., 2011). Coastal hypoxia most often has episodic or temporary character and is driven by the seasonal variations in organic matter supply, advective transports and water column stratification (Carstensen and Conley, 2019). The latter is mostly caused by seasonal temperature changes, but changes in vertical stratification may in some areas be due to occasional inflows of saltier water and lower winds during summer. The coastal regions most affected by hypoxia are estuaries in the Danish straits and parts of Swedish and Finnish archipelagos located in the Baltic proper and Gulf of Bothnia (Conley et al., 2011). In contrast, hypoxia is rare along the southern and south-eastern coastline (from Poland to

2047	Estonia) due to enhanced water circulation as well as in the less productive coastal zone of the northern Baltic Sea.
2048	Despite the recently reduced nutrient inputs, bottom water oxygen concentrations have improved only in a few
2049	coastal ecosystems that have experienced the largest reductions (for instance in the Stockholm Archipelago). In
2050	most of the 33 coastal sites, evaluated by Caballero-Alfonso et al. (2015), oxygen conditions have deteriorated,
2051	especially along the Danish and Finnish coasts. This finding was explained as a coupled effect of climate changes,
2052	especially warming, which reduces oxygen solubility in water and strengthens thermal stratification as well as a
2053	delay of the system in responding to nutrient reduction.
2054	
2055	N and P are removed from the Baltic Sea by burial in sediments, but much N is also lost by denitrification
2056	(Gustafsson et al., 2017). Coastal regions constitute an efficient nutrient filter (Almroth-Rosell et al., 2016; Asmala
2057	et al., 2017) that remove about 16% of N (by denitrification) and as much as 53% of P (by burial) delivered from
2058	land (Asmala et al., 2017). The filter effect of the coastal zone is, however, highly diverse. Denitrification rates
2059	are highest in lagoons that receive large inputs of nitrate and labile organic material, while P is most efficiently
2060	buried in archipelagos (Carstensen et al., 2020). Additionally, Hoikkala et al. (2015) argued that dissolved organic
2061	matter (DOM) plays an important role for nutrient cycling in the Baltic Sea, since more than 25% of bioavailable
2062	nutrients in riverine inputs and surface waters can be in organic form.
2063	
2064	Furthermore, the exchange of nutrients between the coastal zone and the open sea (Eilola et al., 2012) and the role
2065	of MBIs for the phosphorus cycling (Eilola et al., 2014) were analyzed. Eilola et al. (2014) concluded that the
2066	overall impact of MBIs on the annual uplift of nutrients from below the halocline to the surface waters is small
2067	because vertical transports are comparably large also during periods without MBIs. Instead, phosphorus released
2068	from the sediments between 60 and 100 m depth under anoxic conditions contributes to the eutrophication.
2069	
2070	The cycling between nutrients and phytoplankton biomass was studied by Hieronymus et al. (2018) who found a
2071	regime shift between nutrient-limited phytoplankton variations before 1950 and a less nutrient-limited regime after
2072	1950, with a larger impact of other variations such as those in water temperature.

2073 3.2.5.7.2 Marine CO_2 system

2074	The marine CO_2 system in the Baltic Sea is greatly influenced by the production and remineralization of organic
2075	matter, as well as inputs of organic and inorganic carbon from land (Kuliński et al., 2017). The combination of all
2076	these factors makes Baltic Sea pH and partial pressure of CO_2 (pCO_2) highly variable in space and time (Carstensen
2077	and Duarte, 2019). The Baltic Sea surface water is in almost permanent pCO_2 disequilibrium with the atmosphere
2078	throughout the year (Schneider and Müller, 2018). In spring and summer, the surface seawater is undersaturated
2079	with respect to atmospheric CO_2, as a consequence of biological production and the shallowing mixed layer depth.
2080	Thus, seawater pCO_2 typically has two minima corresponding to the spring bloom and the mid-summer nitrogen
2081	fixation period. In autumn and winter, pCO_2 increases due to shifting balance between autotrophy and heterotrophy
2082	and entrainment of deeper CO_2-rich waters.
2083	

2084   Remineralization of terrestrial organic matter plays an important role in shaping pCO_2 fields in the Baltic Sea.

2085   Kuliński et al. (2016) found that about 20% of the dissolved organic carbon (DOC) delivered from the Vistula and

2086   Odra rivers is bioavailable, while Gustafsson et al. (2014) even estimated that 56% of allochthonous (originating

2087   outside the Baltic Sea) DOC is remineralized in the Baltic Sea. High inputs of terrestrial organic matter that is

2088   subsequently partially remineralized in seawater turned the basins most affected by riverine runoff (Gulf of

2089   Bothnia, Gulf of Finland, Gulf of Riga) to net CO_2 sources to the atmosphere in the period 1980-2005. This

2090   outgassing was more than compensated by the high CO_2 uptake in the open Baltic proper. In 1980-2005, the whole

2091   Baltic Sea was found to be on average a minor sink for atmospheric CO_2, absorbing 4.3 ± 3.9 g C m^{-2} yr^{-1}, with

2092   the rate of atmospheric CO_2 exchange highly sensitive to the inputs of terrestrial organic matter (Gustafsson et al.,

2093   2014).

2094

2095   The high seasonal variability of pCO_2, enhanced by eutrophication, causes large seasonal fluctuations in surface

2096   water pH, amounting to about 0.5 in the central Baltic Sea (Kuliński et al., 2017) and even more, often exceeding

2097   1, in productive coastal ecosystems (Carstensen and Duarte, 2019; Stokowski et al., 2021). Furthermore, low total

2098   alkalinity (A_T, measures buffer capacity), prominent in the northern basins, makes the Baltic Sea potentially

2099   vulnerable to Ocean Acidification (OA), i.e. pH decrease caused by rising pCO_2 in the atmosphere and thus also

2100   in seawater. However, Müller et al. (2016) showed that A_T in the Baltic Sea has increased over time, which may

2101   partly be due to increasing inputs from land (Duarte et al., 2013). The highest trend, 7.0 µmol kg^{-1} yr^{-1}, found in

2102   the Gulf of Bothnia, almost entirely mitigates the pH drop expected from rising pCO_2 in the atmosphere alone. In

2103   the southern Baltic Sea, the A_T increase is lower (3.4 µmol kg^{-1} yr^{-1}) and reduces OA by about half. High seasonal

2104   pH variability, increasing A_T and variable productivity imply that OA is not measurable in the central and northern

2105   Baltic Sea. In the Danish Straits, where no A_T increase has been detected (Müller et al., 2016), a mean pH decrease

2106   of 0.004 yr^{-1} was identified in coastal waters in the period of 1972-2016 (Carstensen et al., 2018), approximately

2107   twice the ocean trend.

2108

2109   Recent studies showed that the Baltic Sea CO_2 system functions differently from the open ocean waters. These

2110   differences include a large CO_2 input from remineralization of terrestrial organic matter (Gustafsson et al., 2014),

2111   a considerable contribution by organic alkalinity (Kuliński et al., 2014; Ulfsbo et al., 2015; Hammer et al., 2017),

2112 A_T generation under hypoxic and anoxic conditions (Gustafsson et al., 2019; Łukawska-Matuszewska and Graca,

2113   2018), and a borate-alkalinity anomaly (Kuliński et al., 2018), making modeling a challenge. Due to the insufficent

2114   understanding of the processes involved, state-of-the-art biogeochemical models cannot yet reproduce the positive

2115 A_T trend in the Baltic Sea.

2116   **3.2.6 Marine biosphere**

2117   **3.2.6.1 Pelagic habitats**

2118   **3.2.6.1.1 Microbial communities**

2119   Microbial communities respond to increases in SST and river runoff that enhance metabolism and augment the

2120   amount of substrate available for bacteria. By using long time-series from 1994 to 2006, increased input of riverine

2121 dissolved organic matter (DOM) in the Bothnian Bay and Bothnian Sea was shown to suppress phytoplankton
2122 biomass production and shift the carbon flow towards microbial heterotrophy (Wikner and Andersson, 2012;
2123 Paczkowska et al., 2020). Berner et al. (2018) presented further evidence of changes in marine microbial
2124 communities.

2125 **3.2.6.1.2 Phytoplankton and cyanobacteria**

2126 The phytoplankton growing season has become considerably prolonged in recent decades (Kahru et al., 2016;
2127 Groetsch et al., 2016; Hjerne et al., 2019; Wasmund et al., 2019). In the Baltic proper, the duration of the growing
2128 season arbitrarily indicated by a threshold of 3 mg Chl m^{-3} of a satellite-derived chlorophyll has doubled from
2129 approximately 110 days in 1998 to 220 days in 2013 (Kahru et al., 2016). In the western Baltic Sea, it now extends
2130 from February to December (Wasmund et al., 2019). Wasmund et al. (2019) analyzed data on chlorophyll a and
2131 microscopically determined biomass from 1988-2017 and found an earlier start of the growing season, which
2132 correlated with a slight increase in sunshine duration in spring, and a later end to the growing season, which
2133 correlated with warmer water in autumn. The shifts in the spring and autumn blooms led to a prolongation of the
2134 summer biomass minimum. However, time series were rather short (30 years) and trends in irradiance might be
2135 caused by internal variability (see Section 3.2.1.3). The spring phytoplankton communities have shifted from a
2136 preponderance of early-blooming diatoms to dominance by later-blooming dinoflagellates (Wasmund, 2017;
2137 Wasmund et al., 2017) and the autotrophic ciliate *Mesodinium rubrum* (Klais et al., 2011; Hällfors et al., 2013;
2138 Hjerne et al., 2019), perhaps due to reduced ice thickness and increased winter wind-speed since the 1970s (Klais
2139 et al., 2013). Wasmund (2017) suggested that the decline in the ratio between diatom and dinoflagellate biomasses
2140 between 1984 and 1991 was caused by warmer winters. Confidence in these results is, however, low.

2141

2142 In summer, the amount of cyanobacteria has increased and the phytoplankton biomass maximum, which in the
2143 1980s was in spring, is now in July-August. This shift has been explained by a complex interaction between
2144 warming, eutrophication and increased top-down pressure (Suikkanen et al., 2013). There are, however, different
2145 opinions concerning the relative effects of eutrophication and climate on changes in phytoplankton biomass and
2146 community composition. In the long-term data, results vary according to area and species group (Wasmund et al.,
2147 2011; Groetsch et al., 2016). Some studies saw evidence of eutrophication effects, modified by climate-induced
2148 variations in temperature and salinity (Hällfors et al., 2013; Olofsson et al., 2020). Others found no explanation
2149 for the gradual change in community composition, and concluded that the Baltic Sea phytoplankton community is
2150 not in a steady state (Olli et al., 2011; Griffiths et al., 2020).

2151

2152 Cyanobacteria accumulations derived from satellite data for 1979-2018 show both short-term (two to three year)
2153 oscillations and decadal-scale variations (Kahru and Elmgren, 2014; Kahru et al., 2018; Kahru et al., 2020).
2154 Cyanobacteria accumulations in the Baltic proper were common in the 1970s and early 1980s, but rare during
2155 1985–1990. They increased again starting in 1991 and, especially since 1998. In the 1980s, the annual chlorophyll
2156 maximum in the Baltic proper was caused by the spring diatom bloom, but has in recent decades shifted to the
2157 summer cyanobacteria bloom in July; the timing of this bloom has also advanced by about 20 days, from the end
2158 to the beginning of July (Kahru et al., 2016).

2159

In the Baltic proper, the hypoxia-induced decrease in N:P ratio and increase of phosphate pool left over in the surface layer after the spring bloom led to intensification of the "vicious circle" (Vahtera et al., 2007), further augmented by increasing water temperature, and resulted in conspicuous expansion of the surface diazotrophic cyanobacteria accumulations, covering in the 21st century 150-200 thousand square kilometers (e.g. Kahru and Elmgren, 2014; Savchuk, 2018, and references therein). Although mechanisms of the interannual oscillations of two to three years remain unexplained (Kahru et al., 2018), there is a strong correlation of the accumulations with hypoxia-related biogeochemical variables and water temperature at the decadal scale of five to twenty years (Kahru et al., 2020). In the Bothnian Sea, the decreased nitrogen import and increased phosphorus import from the Baltic proper has shifted the nutrient balance and made cyanobacteria accumulations a permanent feature (Kahru and Elmgren, 2014; Kuosa et al., 2017) and probably also increased production and sedimentation (Ahlgren et al., 2017; Kahru et al., 2018; Kahru et al., 2020; Kuosa et al., 2017; Lehtoranta et al., 2017; Rolff and Elfwing, 2015; Savchuk, 2010; Vahtera et al., 2007).

Experimental evidence supports the idea that climate change can and will drive changes in the pelagic production from both ecological and evolutionary perspectives (Sommer et al., 2012; Hattich et al., 2021), and a thorough review of benthic-pelagic coupling in the Baltic Sea demonstrates ecosystem-wide consequences of altered pelagic primary production (Griffiths et al., 2017).

3.2.6.1.3 Zooplankton

Several studies have confirmed that marine copepod species have declined in abundance since the 1980s, while euryhaline or limnetic, often small species have increased (Hänninen et al., 2015; Suikkanen et al., 2013; Kortsch et al., 2021). The observed decline of marine taxa has been linked to the reduction in surface-water salinity since the 1980s (Vuorinen et al., 2015), whereas the increase of brackish-water taxa has been positively influenced by the temperature increase, directly or indirectly (Mäkinen et al., 2017). Small-scale effects on individual species may affect reproductive success, and hence influence both populations and communities (Möller et al., 2015).

3.2.6.2 Benthic habitats

3.2.6.2.1 Macroalgae and vascular plants

Long-term changes in Baltic Sea macroalgae and charophytes have been attributed to changes in salinity, wind exposure, nutrient availability and water transparency (Gubelit, 2015; Blindow et al., 2016; Rinne and Salovius-Laurén, 2020), and biotic interactions may also play a role (Haavisto and Jormalainen, 2014; Korpinen et al., 2007). The long-term decrease of water transparency from 1936 to 2017 has been estimated to have reduced sea floor areas in the northern Baltic Sea favorable for *Fucus* spp. by 45% (Sahla et al., 2020). Overall, it is expected that climate change and its interaction with other environmental factors (e.g. eutrophication) will cause complex responses and influence carbon storage in both macroalgae and vascular plants in the Baltic Sea (Jonsson et al., 2018; Takolander et al., 2017; Röhr et al., 2016; Perry et al., 2019; Salo et al., 2020; Bobsien et al., 2021).

3.2.6.2.2 Zoobenthos

Soft-sediment benthic communities depend on variables that are influenced by climatic variability. On the south-western coast of Finland, amphipods have been replaced by Baltic clam *Limecola balthica* and the invasive polychaetes *Marenzelleria* spp., a change attributed to an increase in near-bottom temperature and fluctuations in salinity and oxygen (Rousi et al., 2013). Variations of zoobenthos in the Åland archipelago during 1983-2012 were associated with a salinity decline (Snickars et al., 2015), and effects related to climate change have acted as drivers for the long-term progression of zoobenthic communities (Rousi et al., 2019; Weigel et al., 2015; Ehrnsten et al., 2020).

3.2.6.3 Non-indigenous species

Numerous non-indigenous species have gained a stronghold in the Baltic Sea ecosystem during the past few decades, and in many cases these species have wider tolerance-ranges than the native ones, thus making them highly competitive under changing climate including warmer, and possibly less saline water, further impacted by other drivers such as eutrophication. The ecological impacts of these species may vary from filling vacant ecological niches to potentially outcompeting native species, and thus influencing the entire food web structure and functioning (Weigel et al., 2015; Griffiths et al., 2017; Ojaveer et al., 2017).

3.2.6.4 Fish

Sprat and herring in the Baltic Sea are influenced by multiple factors, including fisheries, predation, food availability and climatic variations. Sprat has benefited from the seawater warming (Voss et al., 2011). In 1990-2020, sprat populations were affected both by climate and top-down control, i.e. fisheries and predation by cod (Eero et al., 2016). In the 1980s, overfishing and a partly climate change-induced decline in suitable spawning habitat, 'reproductive volume', interacted to drastically reduce the cod population (Hinrichsen et al., 2011; Casini et al., 2016), with cascade effects on its main prey, sprat and herring, as well as zooplankton (Casini et al., 2008).

The various effects of temperature and salinity on sprat and cod also resulted in a spatial mismatch between these species, which contributed to an increase of sprat stocks (Reusch et al., 2018). The freshening of the Baltic Sea surface water, with the associated decline in marine copepods (Hänninen et al., 2015), contributed to a halving of weight-at-age of 3-year old herring, from 50–70 g in the late 1970s to 25–30 g in 2000s (Dippner et al., 2019).

Among coastal fish, pikeperch (*Sander lucioperca*) has recently expanded its distribution northwards along the coasts of the Bothnian Sea, apparently aided by warmer waters (Pekcan-Hekim et al., 2011). For many coastal piscivores (perch, pike, pike-perch), as well as for cyprinids, coastal eutrophication is, however, equally or more important than climate (Bergström et al., 2016; Snickars et al., 2015). Long-term studies illustrate that it is hard to disentangle abiotic and biotic interactions, e.g. between fish and their food (benthos), and climate-related drivers thus appear significant on a multidecadal time-scale across a large spatial scale (Törnroos et al., 2019).

3.2.6.5 Marine mammals

During the 20th century the marine mammals of the Baltic Sea experienced large declines in abundance because of hunting of seals, bycatch of porpoises and exposure to harmful substances causing reduced fertility.

The breeding distributions of the ice-breeding seals in the Baltic Sea have evolved with ice coverage, with the seals breeding where and when ice optimal for breeding occurs. Breeding ringed seals need ice throughout their relatively long lactation period (>6 weeks), and also use ice as moulting habitat. Ringed seals prefer compact or consolidated pack ice as it provides cavities and snowdrifts suitable for the construction of the lairs, most importantly the breeding lair (Sundqvist et al., 2012).

Implementation of specific management- and protection measures, have had a profound positive influence on the populations of several Baltic Sea mammal populations, in particular seals (Reusch et al., 2018). Reusch et al. (2018) attributed these changes also to reduced exposure to harmful substances and initial increases in overall fish stocks as a consequence of eutrophication, followed by a reduction of several commercial stocks due to overfishing.

Specific climate change-related impacts on seals are difficult to detect, although reconstructions of historical habitats since the last glaciation have been attempted for some seal species (Ukkonen et al., 2014). Along with warmer winters the availability of suitable breeding ice for ringed seals in the Bothnian Bay is decreasing (Section 3.2.4.4). The breeding success of ringed seal was probably reduced by the exceptionally mild winter of 2007-2008 (Jüssi, 2012) and several similar or even milder ice-winters have followed (Ilmatieteen laitos, 2020). The winters 2019–2020, 2007–2008 and 2014–2015 are the mildest in the annual ice cover statistics for the Baltic Sea (Uotila et al., 2015). The southern breeding populations of the ringed seal in the Gulf of Finland, the Gulf of Riga and Archipelago Sea are already facing the challenges of milder winters: the ice covered area during the breeding season has been reduced and overlying snow for breeding lairs has been absent from the southern areas of the ringed seal breeding range in most winters of the past decade (Ilmatieteen laitos, 2020). Thus, the only available breeding ice in the Gulf of Finland in 2020 was found very near St. Petersburg (Halkka, 2020).

For grey seals, the lower availability of suitable breeding ice in its core distribution area has led to more breeding on land in areas where drift ice used to be found (Jüssi et al., 2008). Grey seals are known to gather to breed in certain sea areas regardless of the winter severity, so some land colonies may become overpopulated. As an example, in 2016, 3,000 grey seal pups were born on three islets in the northern Gulf of Riga.

Flooding of seal haul-outs due to sea level rise will first occur in the southernmost Baltic Sea, where relative sea level rise will be most rapid (EEA, 2019c), and haul-out sites are mainly low sand or shingle banks. In Kattegat, relative sea level rise is estimated to be lower, and while the haul-outs in the western part are low sand and shingle banks similar to those in the southern Baltic Sea, haul-outs in eastern Kattegat are skerries with a higher profile. In the central and northern Baltic Sea, haul-outs are mainly skerries and here relative sea level rise is estimated to be low or even negative in the 21st century (EEA, 2019c). Yet, in recent history, winter storm surges have been

observed to flood grey seal breeding colonies and push limited ice with ringed seal pups onto shore in the Gulf of Riga and Pärnu Bay. In the southern Baltic Sea and western Kattegat, increasing sea levels may turn parts of larger islands or previously inhabited islands into suitable seal haul-outs, but this is hard to project and depends, among other things, on the future management and protection of such areas.

Sea levels in the southern Baltic Sea have been rising at up to 3 mm year^{-1} since the 1970s (EEA, 2019c) and the available haul-out areas have thus seen reductions already. However, during this time, the relevant harbour and grey seal populations have been recovering at high rates from past depletion (HELCOM, 2018b), with no documented or suspected effects of rising sea levels published.

The only cetacean resident in the Baltic Sea, the harbour porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*), is a wide-spread species and seems to be rather tolerant of different temperatures as well as habitats. There are harbour porpoise populations in the waters around Greenland as well as along the coast of the Iberian Peninsula, Morocco, West Sahara and in the Black Sea. However, the Baltic proper harbour porpoise population has been shown to differ genetically (Lah et al., 2016) and morphologically (Galatius et al., 2012) from neighbouring populations, which may imply local adaptations that we are currently unaware of. Sea ice limits the range available to the Baltic proper harbour porpoise population since they need to come to the surface to breathe every 1-5 minutes. Hence, a decreasing ice cover is likely to increase the available range for the population. However, a change in the prey community resulting from climate-change related factors could potentially have serious effects on this critically endangered (Hammond et al., 2008) population of a small whale, which is dependent on constant access to prey (Wisniewska et al., 2016).

3.2.6.6 Waterbirds

The winter distribution of many waterbirds has extended northwards in response to the increase in temperature and the decreasing extent of sea ice cover. This can be observed as an overall increase in winter abundance of waterbirds, because part of the population of some species (mainly diving ducks) that formerly wintered further to the southwest now remain in the Baltic Sea (Pavón-Jordán et al., 2019). Many species show decreasing trends in abundance in the southern parts of their wintering ranges (typically in western and southern Europe) but increases near the northern edge of their distribution, typically the Baltic Sea region (MacLean et al., 2008; Skov et al., 2011; Aarvak et al., 2013; Lehikoinen et al., 2013; Pavón-Jordán et al., 2015; Nilsson and Haas, 2016; Marchowski et al., 2017; Fox et al., 2019). Similar shifts are seen in species that traditionally wintered in the Baltic Sea, but currently show declining wintering numbers there, as part of the population now winters in the White, Barents and Kara seas (Fox et al., 2019).

Although the community composition changes rapidly, the changes are not fast enough to track the thermal isocline shifts (Devictor et al., 2012; Gaget et al., 2021). How species respond to changes in winter temperature seems, however, to be highly species- or group-specific (Pavón-Jordán et al., 2019). Many species now winter closer to their breeding areas, shortening migration distances (Lehikoinen et al., 2006; Rainio et al., 2006; Gunnarsson et al., 2012).

2305

2306   Mainly owing to milder spring temperatures and related effects on vegetation and prey, many waterbirds migrate
2307   earlier in spring (Rainio et al., 2006), and hence arrive earlier in the breeding area (Vähätalo et al., 2004), and
2308   some also start breeding earlier (van der Jeugd et al., 2009). Delayed autumn migrations have also been noted, but
2309   their relation to climate change is less clear (Lehikoinen and Jaatinen, 2012).

2310

2311   Earlier loss of sea ice was found to improve pre-breeding body condition of female common eiders, leading to
2312   increasing fledging success in offspring (Lehikoinen et al., 2006). On the other hand, algal blooms promoted by
2313   higher seawater temperature have in some cases caused low quality in bivalve prey for common eiders, leading
2314   more birds to skip breeding (Larsson et al., 2014). Warmer seawater in winter also increases the energy expenditure
2315   of mussels, thus directly reducing their quality as prey for eiders (Waldeck and Larsson, 2013).

2316

2317   Most Baltic Sea waterbird species are migratory and affected by climate change also outside the Baltic Sea region,
2318   in the Arctic (breeding season) and in southern Europe and western Africa (wintering; Fox et al., 2015). This is
2319   important, given that climate warming is most pronounced in the Arctic and northern Eurasia and above average
2320   also in southern Europe and northern Africa (Allen et al., 2018).

2321   **3.2.6.7 Marine food webs**

2322   The entire marine food web of the Baltic Sea has been greatly impacted by climate change-related drivers that
2323   have altered the physical environment and the physiological tolerance limits of several species, by causing micro-
2324   evolution of Baltic Sea species, and by interactive effects of climate change with other environmental drivers, such
2325   as eutrophication and hypoxia/anoxia (Niiranen et al., 2013; Wikner and Andersson, 2012; Schmidt et al., 2020;
2326   Pecuchet et al., 2020).

2327

2328   Integrated approaches encompassing all of the ecosystem-components discussed above are needed in order to
2329   understand and manage the linkages among large-scale and long-term climate effects. These are driven by
2330   synergistic interactions of climate change-related physical and chemical drivers with other factors, such as
2331   eutrophication or large-scale fisheries, which complicate human adaptation to the changing marine ecosystem
2332   (Niiranen et al., 2013; Blenckner et al., 2015; Hyytiäinen et al., 2021; Stenseth et al., 2020; Bonsdorff, 2021).

2333   **3.3 Future climate change**

2334   **3.3.1 Atmosphere**

2335   **3.3.1.1 Large-scale atmospheric circulation**

2336   Continued greenhouse-gas induced warming is the key driver for future climate change and changes in atmospheric
2337   circulation are relatively less important (IPCC, 2021). However, as the regional climate in the Baltic Sea region is
2338   strongly governed by the large-scale circulation of the atmosphere it is important to also consider changes in it
2339   when assessing future regional climate (e.g. Kjellström et al., 2018).

2340

In the future, the NAO is very likely to continue to exhibit large natural variations, similar to those observed in the past. In response to global warming, it is likely to become slightly more positive on average (Knudsen et al., 2011). Trends in the intensity and persistence of blocking remain yet to be determined (IPCC, 2014b). The AMO is expected to be very sensitive even to weak global warming, shortening the time scale of its response and weakening in amplitude (Wu et al., 2018; Wu and Liu, 2020). This will likely reduce the decadal variability of SSTs in the Northern Hemisphere. Recent studies indicate a degree of decadal predictability for blocking and the NAO influenced by the AMO (Athanasiadis et al., 2020; Wills et al., 2018; Jackson et al., 2015).

3.3.1.2 Air temperature

Table 12 lists the air temperature changes over the Baltic Sea catchment area and the Baltic Sea calculated from an ensemble of regional coupled atmosphere-ocean simulations (Gröger et al., 2021b). Due to the ice/snow-albedo feedback, warming is larger in winter than in summer, and the land is warming faster than the Baltic Sea (Fig. 26a). Due to its proximity to the Arctic, the Baltic Sea region including both land and sea is warming faster than the global mean figures (Section 1.5.1.1). The surface air temperature increase is expected to be largest in the northern Baltic Sea region especially in winter. These statements are true for both uncoupled atmosphere (Christensen et al., 2021) and coupled atmosphere-ocean regional climate simulations (Gröger et al., 2019; Gröger et al., 2021b).

For RCP2.6, the global annual mean surface air temperature change between 1976–2005 and 2069–2098 averaged over the simulations is 1.0°C. The corresponding global changes for RCP4.5 and RCP8.5 are 1.9 and 3.5°C, respectively. Over land in the Baltic Sea region, the warming is larger in each of the three scenarios, amounting to 1.5, 2.6 and 4.3°C, respectively (Table 12). Over the Baltic Sea, the increase is slightly smaller than over land (1.4, 2.4 and 3.9°C, respectively) but still larger than the corresponding global mean increase in surface air temperature. The latter result was expected and found in coupled atmosphere-ocean scenario simulations (Table 12), but not in all atmosphere-only runs (Christensen et al., 2021).

Extreme air temperatures:

Changes in daily minimum and maximum temperatures have similar spatial patterns as the mean air temperature changes, although with greater warming for minimum temperature (Fig. 27). Such a decrease of the diurnal temperature range can have a number of explanations. Based upon an ensemble of CMIP5 GCMs, Lindvall and Svensson (2015) suggested that increasing downwelling longwave radiation due to larger greenhouse gas concentrations, increased cloudiness at high latitudes, changes in the hydrological cycle and changes in shortwave incoming radiation might be an explanation for the decreased diurnal temperature range. In addition to these drivers, the difference in diurnal temperature range in northern Europe is small in winter implying that differences between daily maximum and minimum temperatures also substantially depend on synoptic-scale variability and air mass origin. As a consequence, reduced temperature variability on synoptic time scales, resulting from reduced temperature gradients between the Atlantic Ocean and Eurasia, may be a reason for the decreased diurnal temperature range.

2379 The number of hot spells is projected to increase, in particular in the southern Baltic Sea region (Gröger et al.,
2380 2021b). In coupled atmosphere-ocean simulations, the strongest increases in the annual mean number of
2381 consecutive days of tropical nights and the annual maximum number of tropical nights (with temperature above
2382 20°C all night) in the Baltic Sea region were projected to occur over the open sea (Gröger et al., 2021b). In contrast,
2383 projections of tropical nights with atmosphere-only models show no significant change (Gröger et al., 2021b;
2384 Meier et al., 2019a). Due to the sea ice/snow albedo feedback, the largest decline in the number of frost days was
2385 projected to occur over the northeastern Baltic Sea region, i.e. northern Scandinavia and adjacent northern Russia
2386 (Gröger et al., 2021b). In addition to the magnitude of the warming that is affected by the sea ice/snow albedo
2387 feedback, the baseline climate may also play a role. Further southwest, where the winters are milder, there are less
2388 frost days to start with, and therefore less room for a further decrease in the future.

2389 **3.3.1.3 Solar radiation and cloudiness**

2390 There are a few studies on projected future solar radiation over Europe. Global climate models of the CMIP5
2391 generation indicated an increase in surface solar radiation, highest over southern Europe and decreasing towards
2392 north, but still with a slight increase over the Baltic Sea (Bartók et al., 2017; Müller et al., 2019). The RCP scenarios
2393 include even a decrease in aerosol emissions, which enhances the warming and the increase in solar radiation in
2394 the global climate models.

2395

2396 However, some regional climate models instead showed a decrease in surface solar radiation over the Baltic Sea
2397 area, in winter by about 10% over most of the catchment (Bartók et al., 2017; Christensen et al., 2021). This change
2398 was largely attributed to increasing future cloud-cover, due to a more zonal airflow, and was accompanied by
2399 increased winter precipitation. Thus, there are large differences in modelled surface solar radiation between global
2400 and regional models (Bartók et al., 2017). Unknown future aerosol emissions add to the uncertainty. In most RCM
2401 scenario simulations the effect of changing aerosol concentrations were not considered (Boé et al., 2020a).

2402

2403 Global mean energy balance components have improved with every new climate model generation. For the latest
2404 CMIP6, models show good agreement for clear sky shortwave energy fluxes in today's climate, both between
2405 models and between models and reference data (Wild et al., 2021). However, there are still substantial
2406 discrepancies among the various CMIP6 models in their representation of several of the global annual mean energy
2407 balance components, and the inter-model spread increases further on regional, seasonal and diurnal scales. Thus,
2408 future changes in solar radiation and cloudiness remain highly uncertain, not least on the regional scale.

2409 **3.3.1.4 Precipitation**

2410 Precipitation in winter and spring is projected to increase over the entire Baltic Sea catchment, while summer
2411 precipitation is projected to increase in the northern half of the basin only (Christensen et al., 2021). In the south,
2412 summer precipitation is projected to change very little, although with a large spread between different models
2413 including both increases and decreases. The projected increase in the north is a rather robust feature among the
2414 regional climate models but with a large spread in the amount. Ensemble mean precipitation changes from coupled
2415 atmosphere-ocean simulations are summarized in Table 13. For the Baltic Sea catchment area, projected annual

mean precipitation changes for the three RCP scenarios amount to 5, 9 and 15% (Table 13) and are much larger than global averages (Section 1.5.1.2). Over the Baltic Sea, the changes are similar to those over the land area (6, 8 and 16%).

Expressed by the Clausius-Clapeyron equation, warming increases the potential for extreme precipitation due to intensification of the hydrological cycle associated with the growth of atmospheric moisture content. For northern Europe, regional climate models indicate an overall increase in the frequency and intensity of heavy precipitation events in all seasons (Christensen and Kjellström, 2018; Rajczak and Schär, 2017; Christensen et al., 2021, and references therein). The largest increase in the number of high precipitation days is projected for autumn. Changes in more extreme events, like 10-, 20- or 50-year events, are less certain.

Changes in dry spells are another feature of an intensified hydrological cycle. Coppola et al. (2021) found increasing number of consecutive dry days without precipitation for countries south of the Baltic Sea while no changes were reported in the north.

3.3.1.5 Wind

In general, projected changes in wind speed over the Baltic Sea region are not robust among ESMs (Kjellström et al., 2018; Gröger et al., 2021b). However, Ruosteenoja et al. (2019) found in CMIP5 projections a slight but significant wind speed increase in autumn and a decrease in spring over Europe and the North Atlantic. Furthermore, over sea areas where the ice cover is projected to diminish on average, such as the Bothnian Sea and the eastern Gulf of Finland, the mean wind is projected to increase systematically because of a warmer sea surface and reduced stability of the planetary boundary layer (Meier et al., 2011c; Gröger et al., 2021b; Räisänen, 2017).

Projections of the future behavior of extratropical cyclones are inherently uncertain because changes in several drivers result in opposite effects on cyclone activity. With global warming, the lower troposphere temperature gradient between low and high latitudes decreases due to polar amplification. Near the tropopause and in the lower stratosphere, the opposite is true, thus implying competing lower and upper tropospheric effects on changes in baroclinicity (Grise and Polvani, 2014; Shaw et al., 2016; Stendel et al., 2021). An increase in water vapour enhances diabatic heating and tends to increase the intensity of extratropical cyclones (Willison et al., 2015; Shaw et al., 2016) and contribute to their propagation farther poleward (Tamarin-Brodsky and Kaspi, 2017; Tamarin and Kaspi, 2017). The opposite is true in parts of the North Atlantic region, e.g. south of Greenland. For this region the North-South temperature gradient is increasing, as the weakest warming in the entire Northern Hemisphere is over ocean areas south of Greenland. North of this local minimum the opposite is true. The increase in the North-South gradient over the North Atlantic may be responsible for some ESMs showing an intensification of the low pressure activity and thereby higher wind speeds over a region from the British Isles and through parts of north-central Europe in winter (Leckebusch and Ulbrich, 2004; Ulbrich et al., 2008). These projections have been confirmed by Harvey et al. (2012). They compared the ensemble storm track response of CMIP3 and CMIP5 model simulations and found that both projections show an increase in storm activity in the midlatitudes, with a smaller spread in the CMIP5 simulations. In contrast to CMIP3, the CMIP5 ensemble showed a significant

2454 decrease in cyclone track density north of 60°N. Hence, pre-CMIP3 and CMIP3 studies showed a clear poleward
2455 shift of the North Atlantic storm track (e.g. Fischer-Bruns et al., 2005; Yin, 2005; Bengtsson et al., 2009), whereas
2456 the CMIP5 ensemble predicts only an eastward extension of the North Atlantic storm track (Zappa et al., 2013).
2457 The newest generation of models from CMIP6 resulted in significant reduction of biases in storm track
2458 representation compared to CMIP3 and CMIP5, but the response to climate change is quite similar compared to
2459 the previous assessments (Harvey et al., 2020). The eastward extension of the North Atlantic storm track seems to
2460 be a robust result as it is found in pre-CMIP3, CMIP3 and CMIP5 simulations (Feser et al., 2015). The response
2461 of CMIP6 models is similar to CMIP5 models, but it is considerably larger, probably due to the larger climate
2462 sensitivity in the CMIP6 models (Harvey et al., 2020).

2463

2464 In summary, there is no clear consensus among climate change projections in how changes in frequency and/or
2465 intensity of extratropical cyclones will affect the Baltic Sea region (Räisänen, 2017). However, in future climate
2466 the frequency of severe wind gusts in summer associated with thunderstorms may increase (Rädler et al., 2019).

2467 **3.3.1.6 Air pollution, air quality and atmospheric nutrient deposition**

2468 The main conclusions of the BACC II Author Team (2015) concerning projections of air quality in the Baltic Sea
2469 region still hold. The main factor determining future air quality in the region is regional emissions of air pollutants,
2470 and not changes in meteorological factors related to climate change or in intercontinental pollution transport (see
2471 e.g. Langner et al., 2012; Hedegaard et al., 2013).

2472

2473 Recent post-BACC II air quality modelling studies for the Baltic Sea area are Colette et al. (2013), Varotsos et al.
2474 (2013), Colette et al. (2015), Hendriks et al. (2016), and Watson et al. (2016). They concentrated mainly on
2475 particulate matter (PM) and ground-level ozone (O_3), the pollutants most likely to be affected by changing climate
2476 parameters. These studies agree with current day air quality trends in that the Baltic Sea region in general is less
2477 exposed to air pollution than the rest of Europe.

2478

2479 Jacob and Winner (2009) showed that climate change is likely to increase ground-level ozone in central and
2480 southern Europe. In a meta-analysis, Colette et al. (2015) assessed the significance and robustness of the impact
2481 of climate change on European ground-level ozone based on 25 model projections, including some driven by SRES
2482 (Special Report on Emission Scenarios by Nakićenović et al., 2000) and RCP scenarios. They indicated that an
2483 increase in ground-level ozone is not expected for the Baltic Sea region. A latitudinal gradient was found from an
2484 increase in large parts of continental Europe (+ 5 ppbv), but a small decrease over Scandinavia (up to -1 ppbv).
2485 Studies that explicitly compared the magnitude of projected climate and anthropogenic emission changes (Langner
2486 et al., 2012; Colette et al., 2013; Varotsos et al., 2013) all confirmed that changes in emission of ozone precursors
2487 (NO_x, VOCs) had the larger effect. For northern Europe, Varotsos et al. (2013) estimated that reductions in snow
2488 cover and solar radiation in a SRES A1B scenario lead to an ozone decrease of about 2 ppb by 2050, compared to
2489 present conditions.

2490

2491   Varotsos et al. (2013) stressed the importance of future biogenic isoprene emissions for ozone concentrations. In

2492   the 2050 climate, increases in ozone concentrations will be associated with increased biogenic isoprene emissions

2493   due to increased temperatures, whereas increased water vapour over the sea, as well as increased wind speeds, are

2494   associated with decreases. Hendriks et al. (2016) emphasised that isoprene emissions may increase significantly

2495   in coming decades if short-rotation coppice plantations are greatly expanded, to meet the increased biofuel demand

2496   resulting from the EU decarbonisation targets. They investigated the competing effects of anticipated trends in

2497   land use, anthropogenic emissions of ozone precursors and climate change on European ground-level ozone

2498   concentrations and related health and environmental effects by 2050. They found that increased ozone

2499   concentrations and associated health damage caused by a warming climate (+ 2 to 5°C across Europe in summer)

2500   might be more than the reduction that can be achieved by cutting emissions of anthropogenic ozone precursors in

2501   Europe. This is an example for the dominance of the climate change effect over a pollutant emission reduction

2502   effect, an exception to the statement made at the beginning of this section.

2503

2504   Orru et al. (2013, 2019) and Geels et al. (2015) studied the effect of climate change on ozone-related mortality in

2505   Europe. Orru et al. (2019) presented their results on country level, including all Baltic Sea EU-countries. They

2506   concluded that although mortality related to ground-level ozone is projected to be lower in the future (mainly due

2507   to decreased precursor emissions), the reduction could have been larger, without climate change and an

2508   increasingly susceptible population.

2509

2510   In parts of the Baltic Sea region, a considerable air pollution is due to shipping. Ship traffic in the region is

2511   projected to increase over the coming decades, which could lead to larger emissions (i.e. NO_x and PM) than today,

2512   unless stricter air quality regulations counter this potential trend. For the Baltic Sea, a nitrogen emission control

2513   area (NECA) will become effective in 2021. Karl et al. (2019a) designed future scenarios to study the effect of

2514   current and planned regulations of ship emissions and the expected fuel efficiency development on air quality in

2515   the Baltic Sea region. They showed that in a business-as-usual scenario for 2040 (SECA-0.1% and fuel efficiency

2516   regulation effective starting in 2015), the introduction of the NECA will reduce NO_X emissions from ship traffic

2517   in the Baltic Sea by about 80% in 2040. The reduction in NOx emissions from shipping translates to a ~60%

2518   decrease in NO_2 summer mean concentrations in a wide corridor around the ship routes. The coastal population of

2519   northern Germany, Denmark and western Sweden will be exposed to less NO_2 in 2040 due to the introduction of

2520   the NECA. With lower atmospheric NO_x levels, less ozone will be formed, and the estimated daily maximum O_3

2521   concentration over the Baltic Sea in summer 2040 will on average be 6% lower than without the NECA. Compared

2522   to today, the introduction of the NECA will also reduce ship-related PM2.5 emissions by 72% by 2040, compared

2523   to -48% without the NECA. Simulated nitrogen deposition on the Baltic Sea decreases by 40-44% on average

2524   between 2012 and 2040. A similar study by Jonson et al. (2019) estimated that the contributions of Baltic Sea

2525   shipping to NO_2 and PM2.5 concentrations, and to the deposition of nitrogen, will be reduced by 40-50% from

2526   2016 to 2030, mainly as a result of NECA.

2527

2528   The pollutant concentrations reported in this section may drop to yet not known lower values if the shipping sector

2529   is successful in meeting the International Maritime Organization (IMO) target in greenhouse gas emission

2530 reduction of 50% by 2050. This reduction is only possible if low-carbon alternative fuels will be introduced.
2531 Employing a high energy efficiency, as it is already considered in scenarios used by Karl et al. (2019a), will not
2532 be sufficient. The new fuels will also lead to altered emissions of pollutants.

2533 **3.3.2 Land**

2534 **3.3.2.1 River discharge**

2535 Climate change may have an influence on the seasonal river flow regime, as a direct response to changes in air
2536 temperature, precipitation and evapotranspiration (BACC II Author Team, 2015; Blöschl et al., 2017).

2537

2538 For areas in the northern Baltic Sea region presently characterized by spring floods due to snow melt, the floods
2539 are likely to occur earlier in the year and their magnitude is likely to decrease owing to less snowfall, shorter snow
2540 accumulation period, and repeated melting during winter. As a consequence, sediment transport and the risk of
2541 inundation are likely to decrease.

2542

2543 In the southern part of the Baltic Sea region, increasing winter precipitation is projected to result in increased river
2544 discharge in winter. In addition, groundwater recharge is projected to increase in areas where infiltration capacity
2545 is not currently exceeded, resulting in higher groundwater levels. Decreasing precipitation combined with rising
2546 temperature and evapotranspiration during summer is projected to result in drying of the root zone, increasing
2547 demands for irrigation in the southern Baltic Sea region.

2548

2549 Projections with a process-oriented hydrological model suggested that, under the RCP4.5 and RCP8.5 scenarios,
2550 the total river flow during 2069-2098 relative to 1976-2005 will increase 1-21% and 6-20%, respectively,
2551 illustrating the large inherent uncertainty in hydrological projections (Saraiva et al., 2019a). According to these
2552 and previous projections, the increase of river flow will mainly take place in the north, while total river flow to the
2553 south will decrease (Stonevičius et al., 2017; Šarauskienė et al., 2017). Winter flow will increase due to intermittent
2554 melting (Stonevičius et al., 2017). Projected discharge changes attributed to increasing air temperature are reflected
2555 in observed trends (Section 3.2.2.1), whereas changes attributed to increasing precipitation are necessarily not
2556 (Wilson et al., 2010).

2557

2558 Since the publication of BACC II (BACC II Author Team, 2015), ensemble sizes of scenario simulations with
2559 hydrological models have increased, enabling the estimate of uncertainties in projections (e.g. Roudier et al., 2016;
2560 Donnelly et al., 2017). Donnelly et al. (2014) focused on projecting changes in discharge to the Baltic Sea, by
2561 using a semi-distributed conceptual hydrological model for the drainage basin (Balt-HYPE), combined with a
2562 small ensemble of climate projections under the SRES A1B and A2 scenarios. Results showed an increased overall
2563 discharge to the Baltic Sea, with a seasonal shift towards higher winter and lower summer flows and diminished
2564 seasonal snow-melt peaks. Efforts were made to assess the uncertainty in the model chain, and the simulated
2565 changes were not larger in magnitude than the ensemble spread, highlighting the importance of such uncertainty
2566 assessments in effect studies to frame the quantitative model results.

2567

2568   Arheimer and Lindström (2015) studied future changes in annual maximum and minimum daily flows. Their

2569   projections suggested that snow-driven spring floods in the northern–central part of Sweden may occur about one

2570   month earlier than today and rain-driven floods in the southern part of Sweden may become more frequent. The

2571   boundary between the two flood regimes is projected to shift northward.

2572

2573   Past observations (see Section 3.2.2.1) and future projections (e.g. Graham, 2004) suggest a temporal shift in the

2574   seasonality of the river discharge, with decreasing flow in spring/summer and increasing flow in winter. Global

2575   warming and river regulation due to hydropower production cause similar changes. However, in snow-fed rivers

2576   globally the impact of climate change is projected to be minor compared to river regulation (Arheimer et al., 2017).

2577   **3.3.2.2 Land nutrient inputs**

2578   Projected changes in riverine discharge and nutrient inputs from the Baltic Sea drainage basin to coastal waters

2579   have been studied using a number of modelling frameworks in recent years. Projecting the regional effects of

2580   future climate and environmental change on hydrology and nutrient turnover poses challenges in terms of (i) the

2581   complex nature of the modelled system, including human influence on riverine nutrient inputs and transport

2582   processes alike, which necessitates long projection model chains and leads to uncertainty in modelled

2583   hydrologically driven responses, and (ii) the significance of changes in human behaviour, e.g. in terms of land

2584   management, population, or nutrient emissions from point sources, which adds complexity to the formulation of

2585   scenarios for future change, on top of the climate change signal. Hydrological impact studies in the catchment area

2586   (and elsewhere) therefore often explicitly use simplifying assumptions in order to reduce complexity of the

2587   modelled system and to put focus on certain aspects of impacts of projected changes.

2588

2589   Hesse et al. (2015) reported increasing discharges in a model study of the Vistula lagoon catchment, using a

2590   hydrological model (SWIM), which also allows for nutrient load assessment, and climate change impact modelling

2591   based on a climate model ensemble. On average, results showed decreasing trends for nitrogen and phosphorus

2592   inputs, but a wide range of projections with individual ensemble members.

2593

2594   Hägg et al. (2014) used a split model approach to project changes in TN and TP inputs to Baltic Sea sub-basins.

2595   Changes in discharge were estimated with a hydrological model (CSIM) combined with a climate projection

2596   ensemble, which sampled a range of climate model and emission scenario combinations. Inputs were then

2597   calculated with a statistical model, based on modelled discharges and population as a proxy for human nutrient

2598   emissions, combining population change assumptions with climate projections. Results showed a general trend

2599   towards higher nutrient inputs across the region as a result of climate change, and a significant (i.e. potentially

2600   trend-changing) influence of human nutrient input reduction scenarios, particularly in the southern half of the

2601   Baltic Sea catchment basin.

2602

2603   Øygarden et al. (2014) used measurements in a number of small agricultural catchments to establish functional

2604   relationships between precipitation, runoff, and nitrogen losses from agricultural land, and qualitatively related

2605   their findings to projected precipitation changes across the Baltic Sea drainage basin under climate change

2606   scenarios, as well as to anthropogenic measures to counteract the climate-driven effects on nutrients. The analyses

2607   showed a positive relationship between runoff and nitrogen losses as well as between rainfall intensity and nitrogen

2608   losses, but stressed the wide range of feedback loops possible between climate change effects and anthropogenic

2609   measures, through management or policy changes. Such data-driven approaches avoid uncertainties related to

2610   effect-model chains at the expense of direct basin-wide quantitative effect projections.

2611

2612   The potential effects of nutrient input abatement scenarios under climate change conditions were investigated by

2613   Huttunen et al. (2015) in a study of Finnish catchments draining to the Baltic Sea. A national nutrient load model

2614   (VEMALA) was combined with a mini-ensemble of climate models, and then a number of agricultural scenarios

2615   were derived, based on crop yield and policy changes, and an economic model (DREMFIA) was used to translate

2616   scenario assumptions to changes in the nutrient load model for evaluation of effects. On average, increased

2617   precipitation led to increased annual discharge and a shift from spring to winter peaks, with TN and TP inputs

2618   increasing with the discharge. Here, adaptation scenarios had less effect than climate change, with some regional

2619   variation, but significantly different load reductions were found among assessed adaptation strategies, leading to

2620   the conclusion that adaptation measures are important for overall climate change effect mitigation in the region.

2621

2622   The relative importance of management decisions for TN and TP load effects was studied also by Bartosova et al.

2623   (2019), using a hydrological model (E-HYPE) applied for the entire Baltic Sea drainage basin. The ensemble

2624   approach combined climate and socioeconomic pathways based on IPCC fifth assessment data (Zandersen et al.,

2625   2019), where socioeconomic changes were directly translated into changes of the effect model setup. The influence

2626   of nutrient input abatement strategies were shown to be in the same magnitude range as climate effects, thus

2627   indicating the importance of effective nutrient input mitigation strategies for the region. In order to increase this

2628   efficiency, Refsgaard et al. (2019) developed and explored the concept of spatially differentiated measures for TN

2629   load reductions in the Baltic Sea drainage basin, based on the realization that measures are not uniformly efficient

2630   over large areas, and should therefore not be uniformly applied either.

2631   **3.3.3 Terrestrial biosphere**

2632   In the following, we focus on the European drought in 2018, to study the impact of very warm conditions on the

2633   terrestrial ecosystem, and on projections for the terrestrial ecosystems in the Arctic, because of the particularly

2634   strong climate warming in the Arctic and potentially strong feedbacks from the release of CO_2 and CH_4 in the

2635   northernmost part of the Baltic Sea region. Finally, we discuss mitigation scenarios for land use and land-cover

2636   changes associated with the Paris Agreement.

2637   *Terrestrial ecosystems in the European drought year 2018*

2638   The summer of 2018 saw extremely anomalous weather conditions over Europe, with high temperatures

2639   everywhere, as well as low precipitation and high incoming radiation in western, central and northern Europe

2640   (Peters et al., 2020). These extreme weather conditions resulted in severe drought (indicated by soil moisture

2641   anomalies) in western, central and northern Europe, including the entire Baltic Sea region. The impacts of the

2642   severe drought and heatwave in Europe in 2018 were investigated in a series of papers, ranging from individual

2643   sites to the continental scale (Peters et al., 2020).

2644   Graf et al. (2020) studied the effects of the 2018 drought conditions on the annual energy balance at the land

2645   surface, in particular the balance between sensible and latent heat fluxes, across different terrestrial ecosystems at

2646   various sites in Europe. Graf et al. (2020) found a 9% higher incoming solar radiation compared to their reference

2647   period across the drought-affected sites. The outgoing shortwave radiation mostly followed the incoming radiation,

2648   with an increase of 11.5%, indicating a small increase in surface albedo. The incoming longwave radiation, on the

2649   other hand, did not change significantly, indicating that effects of higher atmospheric temperatures and reduced

2650   cloudiness cancelled out, while outgoing longwave radiation increased by 1.3% as a result of higher land surface

2651   temperatures. Overall, the net radiation increased by 6.3% due to the extreme drought conditions. As for the non-

2652   radiative surface energy fluxes, the sensible heat flux showed a strong increase by 32%, while the latent heat fluxes

2653   did not change significantly on average. Graf et al. (2020) attributed the negligible effect on latent heat fluxes to

2654   the opposing roles of increased grass reference evapotranspiration on the one hand and soil water depletion,

2655   stomatal closure and plant development on the other. Evapotranspiration increased where and when sufficient

2656   water was available and later decreased only where stored soil water was depleted. As a consequence, latent heat

2657   fluxes typically decreased at sites with a severe precipitation deficit, but often increased at sites with a comparable

2658   surplus of grass reference evapotranspiration but only a moderate precipitation deficit. Consistent with this,

2659   peatlands were identified as the only ecosystem with very strong increases in latent heat fluxes but insignificant

2660   changes in sensible heat fluxes under drought conditions. Crop sites, on the other hand, showed significant

2661   decreases in latent heat fluxes.

2662   Lindroth et al. (2020) analysed the impact of the drought on Scandinavian forests, based on 11 forest ecosystem

2663   sites differing in species composition, i.e. spruce, pine, mixed and deciduous. Compared to their reference year, in

2664   2018 the forest ecosystem showed a slight decrease in evaporation at two of the sites, was nearly unchanged at

2665   most sites and increased at two sites with pine forest. At the same time, the mean surface conductance during the

2666   growing season was reduced by 40-60% and the evaporative demand increased by 15-65% due to the warm and

2667   dry weather conditions. The annual net ecosystem productivity (NEP) decreased at most sites, but the reasons

2668   differed. At some sites, the NEP decrease was due to an increase in ecosystem respiration (RE), while at others

2669   both RE and the gross primary productivity (GPP) decreased, with the decrease in GPP exceeding that in RE. At

2670   six sites, the annual NEP decreased by over 50 g C m^{-2} year^{-1} in 2018. Across all sites considered, NEP anomalies

2671   varied from -389 to +74 g C m^{-2} year^{-1}. A multi-linear regression analysis revealed that the anomalous NEP could

2672   to a very large extent (93%) be explained by anomalous heterotrophic respiration and reduced precipitation, with

2673   most of the variation (77%) due to the heterotrophic component.

2674   Rinne et al. (2020) studied the effects of the drought on greenhouse gas exchange in five northern mire ecosystems

2675   in Sweden and Finland. Due to low precipitation and high temperatures, the water table sank in most of the mires.

2676   This led not only to a lower CO_2 uptake, but also to lower CH_4 emissions by the ecosystems. Three out of the five

2677   mires switched from sinks to sources of CO_2. Estimates of the radiative forcing expected from the drought-related

2678   changes in greenhouse gas fluxes indicated an initial cooling effect due to the reduced CH_4 emissions, lasting up

71

2679   to several decades, followed by a warming caused by the lower CO_2 uptake. However, it is unknown whether these

2680   results can be generalized to all wetlands of the Baltic Sea region.

2681   *Terrestrial ecosystems in the Arctic region*

2682   Climate warming has been particularly strong at high northern latitudes, and climate change projections indicate

2683   that this trend will continue, due to the anticipated increase in anthropogenic climate forcing. This strong warming

2684   is expected to have major consequences for terrestrial ecosystems in Arctic and sub-Arctic regions.

2685   Zhang et al. (2013) used the Arctic version of a dynamic global vegetation model (LPJ-GUESS, Smith et al.,

2686   2001), forced with a regionalised climate scenario (A1B anthropogenic emission scenario), to investigate land

2687   surface feedbacks from vegetation shifts and biogeochemical cycling in terrestrial ecosystems under future climate

2688   warming. They found marked changes in vegetation by the second half of the 21st century (2051-2080), i.e. a

2689   poleward advance of the boundary between forests and tundra, expansion of tundra covered with tall shrubs and a

2690   shift from deciduous trees, e.g. birch, to evergreen boreal coniferous forest. These changes in vegetation were

2691   associated with decreases in surface albedo, particularly in winter due to the snow-masking effect, and with

2692   increases in evapotranspiration. The reduced surface albedo would tend to enhance the projected warming (positive

2693   feedback), while increased evapotranspiration would dampen it (negative effect). The terrestrial ecosystems

2694   continued to act as carbon sinks during the 21st century, but at diminished rates in the second half of the century.

2695   The initial increase in carbon sequestration, due to a longer growing season and CO_2 fertilisation, could be reduced

2696   and eventually reversed by increased soil respiration and greater CO_2 release from increased wildfires. Peatlands

2697   were identified as hotspots of CH_4 release, which would further enhance the projected warming (positive

2698   feedback).

2699   Using a regional ESM (RCA-GUESS; Smith et al., 2011) over the Arctic region, Zhang et al. (2014b) investigated

2700   the role that the biophysical effects of the projected future changes of the land surface play for the terrestrial carbon

2701   sink in the Arctic region under a future climate scenario based on a high emission scenario (RCP8.5). Two

2702   simulations were performed to determine the role of the biophysical interactions, one with and one without the

2703   biophysical feedbacks resulting from the simulated climatic changes to the terrestrial ecosystems in the model. In

2704   both simulations the Arctic terrestrial ecosystems continued to sequester carbon until the 2060-2070s, after which

2705   they were projected to turn into weak sources of carbon, due to increased soil respiration and biomass burning.

2706   The biophysical effects were found to markedly enhance the terrestrial ecosystem carbon sink, particularly in the

2707   tundra areas. Two opposing feedback mechanisms, mediated by changes in surface albedo and evapotranspiration,

2708   contributed to the additional carbon sequestration. The decreased surface albedo in winter and spring notably

2709   amplified warming in spring (positive feedback), while the increased evapotranspiration led to a marked cooling

2710   during summer (negative feedback). These feedbacks stimulated vegetation growth due to an earlier start of the

2711   growing season, leading to changes in woody plant species and the distribution of vegetation. In a later study,

2712   Zhang et al. (2018) found that these biophysical feedbacks play essential roles also in climate scenario simulations

2713   with weaker anthropogenic climate forcing.

2714   *Mitigation*

2715 The beneficial effects of carbon sequestration by forest ecosystems on climate change may be reinforced,
2716 counteracted or even offset by management-induced changes in surface albedo, land-surface roughness, emissions
2717 of biogenic volatile compounds, transpiration and sensible heat flux (see above). Luyssaert et al. (2018)
2718 investigated the trade-offs associated with using European forests to meet the climate objectives in the Paris
2719 Agreement. The authors argued that a more comprehensive assessment of forest management as a strategy to
2720 achieve the goals of the Paris Agreement should go beyond the reduction of atmospheric CO_2 and, thus, of the
2721 radiative imbalance at the top of the atmosphere. They suggested two additional targets, that forest management
2722 should neither increase the near-surface temperature nor decrease precipitation, because climate effects arising
2723 from the changes in the terrestrial biosphere would make adaptation to climate change more demanding. Analysing
2724 different forest management portfolios in Europe designed to maximize the carbon sink, maximize the forest
2725 albedo or reduce near-surface temperatures, Luyssaert et al. (2018) found that only the portfolio designed to reduce
2726 near-surface temperatures accomplished two of the objectives, i.e. to dampen the rise in atmospheric CO_2 and to
2727 reduce near-surface temperatures. This portfolio featured a decrease in the area of coniferous forest in favour of a
2728 considerable increase in the area of deciduous forest in northern Europe, from 130,000 to 480,000 km^2.

2729 **3.3.4 Cryosphere**

2730 **3.3.4.1 Snow**

2731 Generally, the relative decrease in snow amount is projected to be smaller in the colder northern and eastern parts
2732 of the Baltic Sea region than in the milder southern and western parts (e.g. Räisänen, 2021). There is agreement
2733 among the EURO-CORDEX RCMs that the average amount of snow accumulated in winter will decrease by
2734 around 50% for land areas north of 60°N for the RCP8.5 scenario by 2071-2100 relative to 1981-2010 (Christensen
2735 et al., 2021). South of 60°N, the corresponding decrease is almost 80%. The reduction in snow amount is slightly
2736 larger than in figures presented by the BACC II Author Team (2015), which is consistent with larger average
2737 warming and, in the northern part of the area, smaller precipitation increase, projected in the RCP8.5 scenario
2738 compared to the SRES A1B scenario analyzed by the BACC II Author Team (2015).

2739

2740 For Poland, two additional downscaling experiments were made to produce reliable high-resolution climate
2741 projections of precipitation and temperature, using the RCP4.5 and RCP8.5 scenarios (Szwed et al., 2019). The
2742 results were used as input to a snow model (seNorge), to transform bias-adjusted daily temperature and
2743 precipitation into daily snow conditions. The snow model projected future snow depth to decrease in autumn,
2744 winter and spring, in both the near and far future. The maximum snow depth was projected to decrease 15-25%
2745 by 2021-2050 in both scenarios. By 2071-2100, decreases under RCP4.5 and RCP8.5 were estimated to be 18-
2746 34% and 44-60% respectively (Szwed et al., 2019).

2747 **3.3.4.2 Glaciers**

2748 The Special Report on the Ocean and Cryosphere in a Changing Climate (IPCC, 2019a) provided an assessment
2749 of future projected glacier mass reduction under various RCPs, and treated Scandinavian glaciers separately (Hock
2750 et al., 2019). Previous projections, summarized in the Fifth Assessment Report of the IPCC (IPCC, 2014a;
2751 Vaughan et al., 2014), did not specifically focus on Scandinavian glaciers.

2752

2753 By 2100, likely (i.e. with a likelihood of 66-100%) mass losses for high-mountain glaciers are 22-44% (RCP2.6)

2754 to 37-57% (RCP8.5) of their mass in 2015. These losses exceed global projections for glacier mass loss of 18 ±

2755 7% for RCP2.6, and 36 ± 11% for RCP8.5 (likely ranges, IPCC, 2019a). Glaciers in Scandinavia will lose more

2756 than 80% of their current mass by 2100 under RCP8.5 (medium confidence), and many are projected to disappear,

2757 regardless of future emission scenarios (Fig. 28). Furthermore, river runoff from glaciers is projected to change

2758 regardless of emission scenario (high confidence), and to result in increased average winter runoff (high

2759 confidence) and in earlier spring peaks (high confidence; Hock et al., 2019).

2760

2761 Projections of future glacier mass loss depend crucially on climate projections providing surface air temperature

2762 and precipitation as forcing factors in process-based glacier models. For high mountain glaciers, such as those

2763 along the Scandinavian mountains that drain into the Baltic Sea, this is challenging, as the interplay of regional

2764 effects such as high-mountain meteorology and elevation-dependent warming (Wang et al., 2016; Qixiang et al.,

2765 2018) with global climate is poorly understood (Hock et al., 2019). Surface air temperatures in mountain regions

2766 are projected to increase at an average rate of $0.3 ± 0.2°C$ decade^{-1} until 2050 (very high confidence), i.e. faster

2767 than the present global average of $0.2 ± 0.1°C$ decade^{-1} (Hock et al., 2019). Beyond 2050, surface air temperatures

2768 in high mountain regions are projected to increase under a high emission scenario (RCP8.5), and to stabilize at

2769 2015-2050 levels under a low emission scenario (RCP2.6) (IPCC, 2019a).

2770

2771 Projected changes in surface air temperature for the period 2071–2100 (compared to 1971–2000, under various

2772 emission scenarios) for the part of the Baltic Sea drainage basin that extends along the Scandinavian mountains

2773 (SMHI, 2020; Kjellström et al., 2016) will be of great importance for the assessment of future mass loss from

2774 glaciers draining into the Baltic Sea.

2775 **3.3.4.3 Permafrost**

2776 Due to recent warming more than 20% of the permafrost in the region was already lost in 1997-2018 (Figure 13;

2777 Obu et al., 2020). As warming increases, so will loss of permafrost (Section 1.5.2). Global projections show very

2778 limited permafrost in the region already at +2°C (Chadburn et al., 2017), but they (including Chadburn et al., 2017)

2779 do not account for peatland permafrost, which can persist for centuries outside of its climate equilibrium

2780 (Osterkamp and Romanovsky, 1999). Much of the permafrost in the Baltic Sea region was very close to its climatic

2781 boundary even before the recent acceleration of climate warming. Much of the lowland permafrost in palsas and

2782 peat plateaus in this region is very close to the 0°C thawing point, and is likely relict permafrost, persisting from

2783 the Little Ice Age (Sannel et al., 2016). Observations also show that lowland permafrost thaw has been going on

2784 for decades (Åkerman and Johansson, 2008). Preliminary analyses of permafrost loss in 1997-2018 suggests that

2785 this was roughly equally divided between alpine and lowland permafrost (22 and 24%, respectively, Figure 13),

2786 in agreement with projections of loss of all types of Baltic permafrost in the future.

2787

2788 Permafrost thaw by climate warming is known to affect river runoff and its loads of carbon, nutrients and

2789 contaminants, such as mercury (Schuster et al., 2018; Vonk et al., 2015). The local effect of permafrost thaw in

2790 alpine headwaters can be significant (Lyon et al., 2009), but in the Baltic Sea basin alpine permafrost thaw will

2791 likely have limited influence on the characteristics of river transport at their mouths on the Baltic Sea. This is

2792 because the alpine permafrost in the Baltic Sea drainage basin mainly affects solid bedrock or regolith, with almost

2793 no soil organic matter stored in permafrost (Fuchs et al., 2015). Thaw of permafrost in peatlands affects soils with

2794 very large stocks of organic material, and has been suggested to cause large losses of peat carbon and nutrients

2795 into aquatic ecosystems (Hugelius et al., 2020). However, these projections are highly uncertain and based on

2796 studies of peatland thaw chronosequences in North America that may not be applicable to Fennoscandian

2797 permafrost peatlands (though see Tang et al., 2018).

2798

2799 The extent of permafrost in the Baltic Sea drainage basin may decrease significantly in this century, and depending

2800 on which warming trajectory the Earth takes, may disappear altogether in the coming century. The thaw of alpine

2801 permafrost will have little effect on flows of water, carbon and nutrients to the Baltic Sea. Thawing peatlands may

2802 increase the loads of carbon, nutrients and mercury to the Baltic Sea, but these projections remain highly uncertain.

2803 **3.3.4.4 Sea ice**

2804 Two new projections for sea ice in the Baltic Sea have been produced after BACC II (BACC II Author Team,

2805 2015). Luomaranta et al. (2014) used simplified regression and analytical models to estimate changes in sea-ice

2806 extent (Fig. 29) and fast-ice thickness. Due to their less demanding computational approach, they could base

2807 estimates on 28 CMIP5 models. As in the Arctic Ocean (Section 1.5.2), annual maximum ice extent and thickness

2808 were both estimated to decline in the future, but some sea ice will still form every year, even by the end of the

2809 century, in agreement with earlier studies (e.g. Haapala et al., 2001; Meier, 2002; Meier et al., 2004a). Under the

2810 RCP4.5 and RCP8.5 scenarios, the modelled mean maximum ice thicknesses in Kemi were projected to be 60 cm

2811 and nearly 40 cm, respectively, in 2081-2090. However, under the RCP8.5 scenario, two models projected Kemi

2812 to be ice-free.

2813

2814 Höglund et al. (2017) used a more advanced approach to examine changes in sea-ice conditions with a coupled

2815 ice-ocean model (Hordoir et al., 2019; Pemberton et al., 2017). They used downscaled atmospheric data from the

2816 EC-Earth and the Max Planck Institute ESMs and simulated the response of the ice for the RCP4.5 and RCP8.5

2817 projections. Average annual maximum ice extent at the end of the century was projected to be $90 – 100,000$ km^2

2818 and $30 – 40,000$ km^2, for the medium and high emission scenarios, respectively, and ice thickness to decrease $3 –$

2819 6 cm decade^{-1}. Höglund et al. (2017) also projected the mobility of the ice to increase, but with little effect on

2820 future ridged ice production.

2821 **3.3.4.5 Lake ice**

2822 The latest model experiments demonstrate that the Baltic Sea catchment will experience a substantial reduction in

2823 lake ice cover in the future, with many lakes becoming ice covered only intermittently (Maberly et al., 2020;

2824 Sharma et al., 2019; Sharma et al., 2021; Shatwell et al., 2019). This change will commence in the south and move

2825 northwards gradually. Lithuanian and Latvian lakes will lose their ice cover after +2°C warming, and further

2826 warming will gradually move winter ice loss northwards, so that at +8°C warming, only lakes in northernmost

2827 Lapland will retain a winter ice cover (Maberly et al., 2020; Sharma et al., 2019; Sharma et al., 2021; Shatwell et
2828 al., 2019).

3.3.5 Ocean and marine sediments

3.3.5.1 Water temperature

2831 Ocean temperatures are rising at accelerating rates (IPCC, 2019a; Section 1.5.3.2). For the end of this century,
2832 scenarios for the Baltic Sea projected a SST increase of 1.1°C (0.8-1.6°C, RCP2.6), 1.8°C (1.1-2.5°C, RCP4.5)
2833 and 3.2°C (2.5-4.1°C, RCP8.5) compared to 1976-2005 (Gröger et al., 2019; Gröger et al., 2021b), see Table 14.
2834 In brackets, the ensemble spreads indicated by the 5th and 95th percentiles are listed. These changes are slightly
2835 larger than the projected global SST changes (Section 1.5.3.2). Other ensembles than the one by Gröger et al.
2836 (2019) gave similar results that vary between 1.9°C (RCP4.5) and 2.9°C (RCP8.5) for the ensemble mean
2837 temperature increase (Meier et al., 2021a; see also Meier and Saraiva, 2020). By the end of the century, SST
2838 changes for the RCP8.5 scenarios significantly exceed natural variability. Largest open-sea warming is found in
2839 summer in the northern Baltic Sea, due to earlier melting of the sea ice (Figs. 30 and 31). Even higher warming of
2840 +2–6°C (the range denotes RCP2.6 and RCP8.5 scenarios) is projected for the Curonian Lagoon by the year 2100
2841 (Jakimavičius et al., 2018). The north/south gradient and pronounced seasonality of SST trends would be reduced
2842 in the future due to vanishing sea ice (Dutheil et al., 2021).

2844 The main driver of interannual variations of monthly mean SST is air temperature, through the sensible heat fluxes
2845 (Meier et al., 2021a). The second most important drivers are cloudiness over the open sea and latent heat flux and
2846 meridional and zonal wind velocities over coastal areas, the latter probably because of upwelling (Meier et al.,
2847 2021a). In the vertical, the surface layer is warming more than the winter water, which is sandwiched between the
2848 surface layer and the halocline. Hence, the spring and summer thermoclines are getting more intense (Gröger et
2849 al., 2019). Water temperature trends in the deep water of those sub-basins such as Bornholm Basin and Gotland
2850 Basin that are sporadically ventilated by saltwater inflows originating from surface water were projected to be
2851 elevated as well (Meier et al., 2021a). Projected changes of the vertical water temperature distribution are similar
2852 to those observed since 1850 (Kniebusch et al., 2019a).

2854 For extreme events, projections suggest, inter alia, more tropical nights over the Baltic Sea, increasing the risk of
2855 record-breaking water temperatures (Meier et al., 2019a).

3.3.5.2 Salinity and saltwater inflows

2857 Future changes in salinity will depend on changes in the wind fields over the Baltic Sea region (Lass and Matthäus,
2858 1996), river runoff from the Baltic Sea catchment (Schinke and Matthäus, 1998) and mean sea level rise relative
2859 to the seabed of the sills in the entrance area (Meier et al., 2017; Meier et al., 2021b). A projected increase in river
2860 runoff will tend to decrease salinity, but sea level rise will have the opposing effect of tending to increase salinity,
2861 because the water level above the sills at the Baltic Sea entrance would be higher, increasing the cross-sectional
2862 area of the Danish straits. As a result, saltwater imports from Kattegat would be larger. A 0.5 m higher sea level
2863 relative to the sill bottom at the end of the century would increase estimated Gotland Deep surface salinity by 0.7

2864 g kg^{-1} and bottom salinity by 0.9 g kg^{-1} (Meier et al., 2017; Meier et al., 2021b). Furthermore, hypothetically

2865 increasing westerly wind will block the freshwater flow out of the Baltic Sea. Consequently, the saltwater inflow

2866 is reduced due to mass conservation (Meier and Kauker, 2003).

2867

2868 Due to the large uncertainty in projected changes in wind fields over the Baltic Sea region (Section 3.3.1.5), in

2869 changes of the freshwater supply from the catchment (Section 3.3.2.1) and in global sea level rise (Section 3.3.5.4),

2870 salinity projections showed a wide spread. No robust changes were identified because the two main drivers, river

2871 runoff and sea level rise, approximately compensate each other (Meier et al., 2021b). According to Saraiva et al.

2872 (2019b), river runoff would increase by about 1 to 21% at the end of the century depending on the climate model

2873 under both RCP4.5 and RCP8.5. In the ensemble mean, such an increase would cause a decrease in surface and

2874 bottom salinity at Gotland Deep of about 0.6-0.7 g kg^{-1}, with a large spread among the ensemble members.

2875 Assuming a negligible global sea level rise, the intensity and frequency of MBIs were projected to slightly increase

2876 due to changes in the wind fields (Schimanke et al., 2014). Hence, in ensemble studies that considered all potential

2877 drivers, no significant changes in salinity were projected as the ensemble mean (Meier et al., 2021b). In case of

2878 salinity, global climate model uncertainty was identified to be the largest of all uncertainties (Meier et al., 2021b).

2879 **3.3.5.3 Stratification and overturning circulation**

2880 Model based estimations of future stratification are still rare and depend critically on how well the models project

2881 changes in the three-dimensional distributions of temperature and salinity. A first systematic attempt using a high

2882 resolution coupled ocean - atmosphere model and five different global climate models explored future stratification

2883 under RCP8.5 (Gröger et al., 2019). They assumed a 10% increase in river runoff (approximately the ensemble

2884 mean in Saraiva et al., 2019b) and an unchanged mean sea level in the North Sea at the end of the century. The

2885 ensemble consistently indicated a basin-wide intensification of the pycnocline by 9–35% for nearly the whole

2886 Baltic Sea, and a shallowing of the pycnocline depth in most regions, except the Gulf of Bothnia (Gröger et al.,

2887 2019). The area with a pycnocline intensity > 0.05 kg m^{-3}m^{-1} increased by 23-100%. The warm season thermocline

2888 likewise intensified in nearly the entire Baltic Sea (Gröger et al., 2019).

2889

2890 All ensemble members indicated a strengthening of the zonal, wind driven near-surface overturning circulation in

2891 the southwestern Baltic Sea towards the end of the 21st century, whereas the zonal overturning at depth was reduced

2892 by ~ 25% (Gröger et al., 2019). In the Baltic proper, the meridional overturning showed no clear climate change

2893 signal. However, three out of five ensemble members indicated at least a northward expansion of the main

2894 overturning cell. In the Bothnian Sea, all ensemble members showed a significant weakening of the meridional

2895 overturning.

2896

2897 As the study by Gröger et al. (2019) and previous projections (e.g. Meier et al., 2006) did not consider global sea

2898 level rise, these scenario simulations are no longer considered plausible (Meier et al., 2021a; 2021b). Considering

2899 all drivers of changes in salinity in the Baltic Sea (wind, river runoff, global sea level rise), neither the haline

2900 induced stratification nor the overturning circulation was projected to change systematically among climate models

2901 (Meier et al., 2021a). It was found that under a RCP4.5 or RCP8.5 scenario a linearly rising mean sea level by the

2902 figures suggested by IPCC (2019b) would approximately counteract the effects of projected river runoff increases

2903 and wind changes on salinity.

2904 **3.3.5.4 Sea level**

2905 Global mean and thus Baltic Sea level will continue to rise at an increasing rate. During this century, melting ice

2906 sheets in Antarctica and Greenland are expected to contribute more to the total sea level than in the past (e.g.

2907 Mitrovica et al., 2018). The fingerprints from melting ice sheets in Antarctica on sea level rise will be more

2908 pronounced in the northern hemisphere and introduce large uncertainties for Baltic sea level rise. On the other

2909 hand, ice melt in Greenland has a relatively modest effect on sea level in the Baltic Sea. Furthermore, the sea level

2910 in shelf seas such as the Baltic Sea will rise more strongly than one would expect from the thermostatic expansion

2911 of the local water column only, due to spill-over effects from the open ocean (Landerer et al., 2007; Bingham and

2912 Hughes, 2012). In addition, the long-term rate of coastal land rise is not easy to estimate accurately, due to the

2913 limited length of Global Positioning System (GPS) measurements, and frequently revised geological model values.

2914

2915 Estimates for the ensemble mean global sea level rise by 2100 relative to 1986-2005 ranged from 43 cm (RCP2.6)

2916 to 84 cm (RCP8.5), with likely ranges of 29-56 cm and 61-110 cm, respectively (IPCC, 2019a), cf. Section 1.5.3.1

2917 (note that the figures in Section 1.5.3.1 refer to the mean changes between 1986-2005 and 2081-2100 and the

2918 previous IPCC AR5 (2014b) with 10 cm lower changes in sea level for RCP8.5 compared to IPCC (2019a)). In

2919 particular for RCP8.5, sea level rise projections by the fifth IPCC assessment report (IPCC, 2014a) were somewhat

2920 lower than those from the more recent Special Report on the Ocean and Cryosphere in a Changing Climate (IPCC,

2921 2019a) because of the updated contribution from Antarctica based upon new ice-sheet modeling.

2922

2923 For the period 2090-2099 relative to 1980-1999 and based on the SRES A1B scenario, the projected absolute sea

2924 level rise in the Baltic Sea was estimated to be about 80% of the global increase (Grinsted et al., 2015). These

2925 results were confirmed by other studies for other scenarios and slightly different reference periods (e.g. Kopp et

2926 al. 2014; Grinsted, 2015), and summarized by Pellikka et al. (2020) who, for the period 2000-2100, documented

2927 an ensemble mean absolute sea level rise in the Baltic Sea of about 87% of the global mean sea level rise.

2928

2929 Altogether, considering land uplift and eustatic sea level rise, very likely ranges (5-95% probability) of relative

2930 sea level change between 2000 and 2100 under the most pessimistic IPCC emissions scenario (RCP8.5) were

2931 projected to, e.g. +29 to +162 cm in Copenhagen (median +68 cm), -13 to +117 cm in Stockholm (median +25

2932 cm), and +21 to +151cm in St. Petersburg (median +59 cm) (Grinsted et al., 2015). For coastal sites in the northern

2933 Baltic Sea, relative sea level changes in the Gulf of Finland in 2000–2100 were projected to be +29 cm (-22 to +92

2934 cm); -5 cm (-66 to +65 cm) for the Bothnian Sea, and -27 cm (-72 to +28 cm) for the Bothnian Bay, where the

2935 land uplift is larger (Johansson et al., 2014). The ranges in the latter study were estimated from the 5% and 95%

2936 cumulative probabilities considering several published scenarios from the third and fourth IPCC assessment

2937 reports. In a recent study based upon IPCC (2019a), Hieronymus and Kalén (2020) also estimated a sea-level fall

2938 in the northern Baltic Sea and a 70 cm rise in the south by 2100, based upon a RCP8.5 scenario. These upper

2939 bounds of the sea level rise projections imply a very strong future acceleration of present rates. Current

2940   observations seem to show an acceleration, but its present magnitude is still small (Hünicke and Zorita, 2016; see
2941   Section 3.2.5.4).

2942

2943   Recent efforts since the IPCC AR5 report (IPCC, 2014a) that focused on the contribution of Antarctic ice sheets
2944   to global mean sea level rise have shown that warming ocean water, melting the ice sheets from below can lead to
2945   instabilities in the ice sheet dynamics. The ice sheets flowing from land into the ocean are in contact with the ocean
2946   floor out to the grounding line. From there on outward the ocean is melting the ice from below and the ice sheets
2947   become thinner and lighter. If the weight of the ice sheet becomes less than the weight of the ocean water it
2948   replaces, it floats up and away. The grounding line retreats inland where the ice sheet is thicker and the ice flow
2949   larger and reinforces the ice loss (Mercer, 1978). This and related feedback loops could lead to an extra meter of
2950   sea level rise until the end of the century (e.g. Sweet et al., 2017). The most recent estimates based on expert
2951   judgement (Bamber et al., 2019) for global mean sea level rise in 2100 relative to 2000, including these potential
2952   contributions (including land water storage) were 69 cm and 111 cm for low and high sea level scenarios,
2953   respectively. For the high sea level scenario the likely range (5 to 95%) was between 62 cm and 238 cm.

2954

2955   Future changes in sea level extremes in the Baltic Sea depend on future changes in mean sea level and future
2956   developments in large-scale atmospheric conditions associated with changing wind patterns. Model projections
2957   disagree regarding atmospheric circulation changes and therefore their relevance for extreme future sea levels
2958   remains unclear (Räisänen, 2017). For the Baltic Sea, changing mean sea levels are expected to have larger effects
2959   on future extremes than changing atmospheric circulation (Gräwe and Burchard, 2012). Sea ice loss in the future
2960   will further directly expose the northern Baltic coastline to stronger storm surges.

2961

2962   Recent projections of extreme sea levels along Europe's coasts have considered all drivers by linear superposition,
2963   i.e. absolute mean sea level rise and land uplift, tides (small in the Baltic Sea), storm surges and waves
2964   (Vousdoukas et al., 2016; Vousdoukas et al., 2017). The results suggested that extreme sea levels will increase
2965   more than the mean sea level, due to small changes in the large-scale atmospheric circulation, such as a northward
2966   shift of the Northern Hemisphere storm tracks and westerlies, and increases in the NAO/Arctic Oscillation (AO)
2967   (IPCC, 2014b). These changes in the large-scale atmospheric circulation of the Baltic Sea region are, however, not
2968   robust among GCMs, giving the projections of extreme sea levels by Vousdoukas et al. (2016; 2017) low
2969   confidence.

2970   **3.3.5.5 Waves**

2971   The few existing wave climate projections for the Baltic Sea indicate an increase in the mean wave conditions,
2972   either in the whole area (Groll et al., 2017) or in its northern part (Bonaduce et al., 2019). This increase in the mean
2973   conditions has been linked to two main drivers: 1) increased wind speeds and 2) reduced seasonal ice cover.

2974

2975   Groll et al. (2017) projected wave climate at the end of 21st century, based on two different scenarios. They found
2976   a slight increase in the median wind speeds for most of the Baltic Sea area, which led to an increase of up to 15%
2977   in median SWH. Using only one climate scenario, Bonaduce et al. (2019) found that decreased wind speed in the

2978 southern Baltic Sea led to a decrease in mean SWH, whereas increased wind speeds in the north, especially in
2979 winter, led to increased mean SWH. As neither study used multi-model ensembles of scenario simulations (an
2980 exception for the western Baltic Sea is the work by Dreier et al. (2021)), and as there is large uncertainty in the
2981 projected wind speeds and directions, which is not attributed to the decline in ice cover, the results may not be
2982 representative. The projected changes in SWH estimates are therefore inconclusive.
2983
2984 Based on CMIP5 simulations, Ruosteenoja et al. (2019) estimated that in future, mean and extreme scalar wind
2985 speeds are not likely to significantly change in the Baltic Sea area. Hence, mean wave conditions would not change.
2986 They also estimated that frequency of strong westerly winds will increase while strong easterly winds will become
2987 less common. These type of changes might have more significance on the frequency of extreme SWH values and
2988 their spatial patterns.
2989
2990 For extreme values, these studies give even less reliable results. The results of Groll et al. (2017), Suursaar et al.
2991 (2016) and Bonaduce et al. (2019) all indicated large spatial variability in how the projected extremes changed. In
2992 addition to the wind speed, extreme values are quite sensitive to wind direction, since fetch varies with direction
2993 due to the geometry of the Baltic Sea. Mäll et al. (2020) simulated how wave conditions during three historical
2994 Baltic Sea storms would change under climate change conditions. The results showed slight, but not significant
2995 changes in extreme SWH values during the storms.
2996
2997 Future changes in seasonal sea-ice conditions in the northern Baltic Sea are more reliable, and their effect on the
2998 wave climate easier to estimate (Rutgersson et al., 2021). Mild ice winters have already become common, and new
2999 records of lowest annual maximum ice extent have been recorded (see Section 3.2.4.4). In the Baltic Sea, the ice
3000 season partly overlaps with the seasons of the strongest winds, namely autumn and winter. The mean and extreme
3001 values of SWH are therefore expected to increase in areas like the Bothnian Sea, which now typically has ice cover
3002 in winter, but will have lost it in the future Baltic Sea climate.

3003 **3.3.5.6 Sedimentation and coastal erosion**

3004 As a consequence of the probably accelerating sea level rise, coastal erosion will increase regionally, to fill the
3005 increased underwater accommodation space. How much erosion will increase will depend not only on the rate of
3006 sea level rise, but also on the intensity of storms (Zhang et al., 2017).
3007
3008 Coastal erosion, accretion and alongshore sediment transport are primarily controlled by winds and wind-induced
3009 waves in the Baltic Sea. Projecting the future rate of coastal erosion or accretion in the Baltic Sea is highly
3010 uncertain because of a lack of consensus in the prediction of future storms. Neglecting potential change in future
3011 storms and assuming an intermediate sea level rise scenario (RCP4.5), an increment of 0.1-0.3 m year^{-1} in coastline
3012 erosion has been projected for some parts of the southern Baltic Sea coast (Zhang et al., 2017; Deng et al., 2015).
3013 Due to the prevailing westerly winds, the dominant sediment transport will continue to be eastwards along most
3014 of the southern Baltic Sea coast, but with high variability along coastal sections with a small incidence angle of
3015 incoming wind-waves (Dudzińska-Nowak, 2017). It has been found that even a minor climate-change-driven

3016   rotation of the predominant wind directions over the Baltic Sea may substantially alter the structural patterns and

3017   pathways of wave-driven transport along large sections of the coastline (Viška and Soomere, 2013).

3018

3019   The presence of sea ice is an important factor moderating coastal erosion. Storm surges and wave run-up on the

3020   beach are much higher in ice-free periods than when there is even partial ice cover. The hydrodynamic forces are

3021   particularly effective in reshaping the shoreline when there is no ice and sediment is mobile (Ryabchuk et al.,

3022   2011). Due to global warming, both the area and duration of ice cover in the Baltic Sea will be reduced in future

3023   (Section 3.3.4.4), thus increasing coastal erosion.

3024

3025   Foredunes will likely continue to form on prograding coasts, but at rates influenced by the accelerating sea-level

3026   rise (Zhang et al., 2017). Foredunes may tend to become higher, but with reduced prograding rate and wavelength,

3027   if sea level rise is accelerated or storm frequency increased. If the wind-wave climate is stable, the height of coastal

3028   foredunes on a prograding coast remains stable or increases linearly with a low to intermediate rate (<1.5 mm year^{-1}

3029   ) of sea level rise. An accelerating rate of sea level rise and/or changing storm frequency will lead to a nonlinear

3030   growth in height (following a quadratic or a higher power law; Zhang et al., 2017; Lampe and Lampe, 2018). The

3031   critical threshold that separates linear and non-linear foredune growth in response to sea level rise is likely to be

3032   reached before 2050 in the RCP8.5 scenario (Zhang et al., 2017).

3033

3034   Yet to be determined anthropogenic influence affects sediment transport and coastal erosion as well. Sediment

3035   transport and coastal erosion are relevant for coastal management, construction and protection strategies. In general

3036   two main types of management strategies exist for the Baltic Sea coast: 1) coastal protection by soft or hard

3037   measures; and 2) adaptation to coastal change, accepting that in some places the coast would be left in its natural

3038   state (BACC II Author Team, 2015). However, administrative efforts for coastal protection differ among Baltic

3039   Sea countries, even between neighboring states or nations. It has been found that engineering structures (e.g. piers,

3040   seawalls) may influence coastline change at a much larger spatial scale than the dimension of the structure itself.

3041   **3.3.5.7 Marine carbonate system and biogeochemistry**

3042   The BACC II Author Team (2015) concluded that model simulations indicated that climate change has a potential

3043   to intensify eutrophication in the Baltic Sea. However, they also showed that the implementation of nutrient load

3044   reductions according to the Baltic Sea Action Plan (BSAP, HELCOM, 2013a) may not only mitigate this effect

3045   but may even decrease hypoxic and anoxic areas in the Baltic Sea. Note that the nutrient load abatement

3046   calculations of the BSAP did not take the effect of climate change into account. In contrast, the business as usual

3047   nutrients input scenario may increase the hypoxic area by about 30% and even more than double the area affected

3048   by anoxia by 2100.

3049

3050   As atmospheric CO_2 rises, so will the concentration of CO_2 in the Baltic Sea surface water. This will influence the

3051   mean future pH, while eutrophication and enhanced organic matter production/remineralization will increase the

3052   amplitude of daily and seasonal pH fluctuations without much affecting the mean values. Taking various nutrient

3053   load input scenarios into account, projections suggested that pH in the Baltic Sea surface water will decrease, in

the worst-case emission scenario (atmospheric pCO_2 of 850 ppm) the pH will drop by about 0.40 by 2100, while the decrease in a more optimistic emission scenario (550 ppm) will be smaller, i.e. about 0.26 (BACC II Author Team, 2015).

3.3.5.7.1 Oxygen and nutrients

Projected warming, increased precipitation and global mean sea level rise may worsen eutrophication and oxygen depletion in the Baltic Sea by reducing air-sea fluxes and vertical transports of oxygen in the water column, intensifying internal nutrient cycling, and increasing river-borne nutrient loads due to increased river runoff (Meier et al., 2011a; Meier et al., 2012b; Meier et al., 2012c). However, the future response of deep-water oxygen conditions will depend mainly on nutrient loads from land (Saraiva et al., 2019a, b; Meier et al., 2021b; cf. Fig. 32). In contrast to the global ocean (see Section 1.5.4), future nutrient supplies will have a relatively larger effect on oxygen conditions and primary production than warming. With high nutrient loads, the changing climate will have a considerable negative effect, but if loads are kept low, climate effects can be small or negligible. Scenario simulations suggested that full implementation of the nutrient load reductions required by BSAP will significantly improve the eutrophication status of the Baltic Sea, irrespective of the driving global climate model (Saraiva et al., 2019b; Meier et al., 2021b) and regional coupled climate-environmental model (Meier et al., 2018a). Despite large inherent uncertainties of future projections, modeling studies suggested that the future Baltic Sea ecosystem may unprecedentedly change compared to the past 150 years (Meier et al., 2012a).

By the end of the century (2069-2098), the ensemble mean hypoxic area is projected to change only slightly under reference (-14% for RCP4.5 and -5% for RCP8.5) and high (-2% for RCP4.5 and +5% for RCP8.5) nutrient load scenarios, compared to 1976-2005 (Saraiva et al., 2019b). Nutrient loads in the reference scenario are the average loads in 2010-2012. The high, or worst, scenario assumes changes caused by a 'fossil-fuelled development', coupled to increasing river runoff (Saraiva et al., 2019a). Changes in nitrogen and phosphorus loads were estimated from assumptions on regional population growth, changes in agricultural practices, such as land and fertilizer use, and developments in sewage treatment (Zandersen et al., 2019; Pihlainen et al., 2020). Under the BSAP scenario, the ensemble mean hypoxic area will be reduced by 50-60% at the end of the century, in comparison with 1976-2005 (Saraiva et al., 2019a). The relative reductions in hypoxic area may decrease with increasing sea level (Meier et al., 2021b).

In the same model ensemble (Saraiva et al., 2019a), BSAP implementation is projected to reduce the water column phosphate pool in the Baltic Sea by 59% (RCP4.5) and 56% (RCP8.5) by the end of the century, and even the reference loads would lead to a decline by 24% (RCP4.5) and 18% (RCP8.5). Also, a larger ensemble (Meier et al., 2018a) of 8 biogeochemical models forced by outputs of 7 ESMs downscaled by 4 different RCMs projected that the BSAP reduced phosphate concentrations in the Baltic proper, Gulf of Finland and Bothnian Sea despite climate change, with largest reductions in surface concentrations by approximately 3 mmol m^{-3} in the Gulf of Finland. Present day nutrient loads led to small increases in surface phosphate concentration in the Baltic proper, a small decline in the Gulf of Finland and little change in Bothnian Sea and Bothnian Bay. Little change was predicted for DIN concentrations in the Baltic proper, whereas simulations showed an increase in the Gulf of

3092   Finland and the Bothnian Sea, regardless whether nutrient loads were kept at present level or whether loads were

3093   reduced.

3094

3095   Furthermore, future projections suggested that the sea-ice decline in the northern Baltic Sea may have considerable

3096   consequences for the marine biogeochemistry, because of changing underwater light conditions and wave climate

3097   (Eilola et al., 2013). Eilola et al. (2013) found that, by the end of the century, the spring bloom would start by up

3098   to one month earlier and winds and wave-induced resuspension would increase, causing an increased transport of

3099   nutrients from the productive coastal zone into the deeper areas.

3100

3101   For the Baltic proper, the internal nutrient cycling and exchanges between shallow and deeper waters were

3102   projected to be intensified, and the internal removal of phosphorus may become weaker in future climate (Eilola

3103   et al., 2012). These effects may counteract the efforts of planned nutrient input reductions.

3104

3105   Uncertainties in projections from Baltic Sea ecosystem models have recently been systematically assessed for the

3106   first time (Meier et al., 2018a; Meier et al., 2019b; Meier and Saraiva, 2020; Meier et al., 2021b). Larger sources

3107   of uncertainty are global and regional climate model uncertainties, in particular concerning global mean sea level

3108   rise and regional water cycling (Meier et al., 2019b). The mechanism behind the correlation between large-scale

3109   meteorological conditions in the different climate periods and oxygen conditions in the Baltic Sea is not well

3110   understood and subject to ongoing research. With respect to nutrient concentrations, also uncertainties in

3111   conditions at the North Sea boundary as well as difficulties in simulating the long-term response of the Baltic Sea

3112   biogeochemical system to changes in nutrient inputs, play a role.

3113

3114   Under the BSAP scenario, mean nitrogen fixation would decrease (Meier et al., 2021b) and record-breaking

3115   cyanobacteria blooms may no longer occur in the future, but record-breaking events may reappear at the end of

3116   the century in a business-as-usual nutrient load scenario (Meier et al., 2019a).

3117   **3.3.5.7.2 Marine CO_2 system**

3118   The rising atmospheric pCO_2 due to anthropogenic emissions will increase the mean pCO_2 of surface seawater and

3119   thus has the potential to lower the pH. However, the magnitude of pH changes will also depend on the development

3120   of total alkalinity concentrations (A_T; Omstedt et al., 2012). Future A_T changes in the Baltic Sea will be shaped by

3121   both external inputs (riverine runoff and inflows from the North Sea) and internal generation. The latter is due to

3122   biogeochemical processes of organic matter production and remineralization, especially under euxinic conditions.

3123   Kuznetsov and Neumann (2013), who used A_T as a tracer in a model (no internal processes included) calculated

3124   that on average A_T in surface Baltic Sea waters would decrease by about 150 µmol kg^{-1} by 2100, a change

3125   corresponding to an assumed decrease in salinity. Simulations by Gustafsson et al. (2019) that included most of

3126   the biogeochemical processes affecting A_T (except S burial and Fe-oxide availability) showed that A_T in the central

3127   Baltic Sea in the "business as usual" scenario will first increase, by about 100 µmol kg^{-1} by 2050, and then revert

3128   to present levels by 2100. If BSAP is implemented, A_T will decrease by about 150 µmol kg^{-1} in 2100 from present

3129   levels. Irrespective of the nutrient load scenario, pH is eventually expected to decrease in the central Baltic Sea

3130 due to anthropogenic CO_2 emissions. Assuming the A1B CO_2 emission scenario (pCO_2 increase to 700 µatm by

3131 2100), pH will drop to about 7.9 and 7.8 under "business as usual" and BSAP scenarios, respectively.

3132

3133 All available future projections of changes in alkalinity are highly uncertain, as they address only a few out of

3134 multiple factors determining the alkalinity pool in the Baltic Sea, i.e. changes in salinity, river runoff, weathering

3135 in the catchment, organic matter production (eutrophication), remineralization (especially at low redox conditions),

3136 and processes in sediments (including pyrite and vivianite formation) (Kulinski et al., 2021).

3.3.6 Marine biosphere

3.3.6.1 Pelagic habitats

3.3.6.1.1 Microbial communities

3140 The effects of climate change on microbes and the functioning of the microbial loop have been studied by

3141 experiments in which temperature, salinity, dissolved organic matter (DOM), and OA were manipulated. In

3142 general, microbial activity and biomass increased with increasing DOM and temperature (Ducklow et al., 2009),

3143 but effects can be mixed. For instance, an increase in DOM in the northern Gulf of Bothnia enhanced the abundance

3144 of bacteria, whereas a temperature increase (from 12 to 15°C) decreased their abundance, probably due to a

3145 simultaneous increase of bacterivorous flagellates (Nydahl et al., 2013).

3146

3147 In the southern Baltic Sea the impact of OA was limited, and the bacterial community responded primarily to

3148 temperature and phytoplankton succession (Bergen et al., 2016). In experiments where CO_2 was increased and

3149 salinity decreased (from 6 to 3 g kg^{-1}), heterotrophic bacteria declined (Wulff et al., 2018). In experiments with

3150 increasing temperature (from 16 to 18-20°C) and reduced salinity (from 6.9 to 5.9 g kg^{-1}), the Baltic proper

3151 microbial community also showed mixed responses, probably due to indirect food web effects (Berner et al., 2018).

3.3.6.1.2 Phytoplankton and cyanobacteria

3153 The projected increase in precipitation is expected to increase nutrient loads, especially into the northern Baltic

3154 Sea (Huttunen et al., 2015), and together with increased internal loading of nutrients, several modelling studies

3155 project an increased phytoplankton biomass by the end of the century (Meier et al., 2012b; Meier et al., 2012c;

3156 Skogen et al., 2014; Ryabchenko et al., 2016).

3157

3158 Several mesocosm studies have investigated the effects of warming on southern Baltic Sea phytoplankton

3159 communities. Warming accelerated the phytoplankton spring bloom and increased primary productivity (Sommer

3160 and Lewandowska, 2011; Lewandowska et al., 2012; Paul et al., 2015). The total phytoplankton biomass still

3161 decreased, due to negative effects of warming on nutrient flux (Lewandowska et al., 2012; Lewandowska et al.,

3162 2014).

3163

3164 OA may enhance phytoplankton productivity by increasing the CO_2 concentration in the water. The biomass of

3165 southern Baltic Sea autumn phytoplankton increased in mesocosms simulating OA (Sommer et al., 2015). In many

experiments OA had, however, little effect on phytoplankton community composition, fatty acid composition or biovolume in spring or autumn (Paul et al., 2015; Bermúdez et al., 2016; Olofsson et al., 2019).

It has been suggested that climate change may increase the blooming of toxic species, such as the dinoflagellate *Alexandrium ostenfeldii* (Kremp et al., 2012; Kremp et al., 2016) and the cyanobacterium *Dolichospermum* sp. (Brutemark et al., 2015; Wulff et al., 2018). There are also contradictory results, indicating that OA and warming may decrease the biomass of *Nodularia* sp. and *Dolichospermum* sp. (Eichner et al., 2014; Berner et al., 2018). Several modelling studies projected increases in cyanobacteria in the warmer and more stratified future Baltic Sea (Meier et al., 2011b; Andersson et al., 2015; Neumann et al., 2012; Chust et al., 2014; Hense et al., 2013), but other modelling studies projected that the environmental state of the Baltic Sea will be significantly improved, and extreme cyanobacteria blooms will no longer occur if BSAP is fully implemented (Meier et al., 2018a; Meier et al., 2019a; Saraiva et al., 2019a; see Figure 33).

3.3.6.1.3 Zooplankton

The effects of increasing temperature and OA on zooplankton have been studied experimentally. In *Acartia* sp., a dominant copepod in the northern Baltic Sea, warming decreased egg viability, nauplii development and adult survival, and both warming and OA had negative effects on adult female size (Garzke et al., 2015; Vehmaa et al., 2016; Vehmaa et al., 2013).

In contrast, the effects of climate change on microzooplankton (MZP) seem to be mostly beneficial. Warming improved the growth rate of southern Baltic Sea MZP, which led to a reduced time-lag between phytoplankton and MZP maxima, improving the food supply to microzooplankton in warm conditions (Horn et al., 2015). Aberle et al. (2015) showed that while protozooplankton escaped predation by slower growing copepods at low temperatures, at warmer temperatures small ciliates in particular became more strongly controlled by copepod predation.

3.3.6.2 Benthic habitats

3.3.6.2.1 Macroalgae and vascular plants

The effects of climate change on bladderwrack, *Fucus vesiculosus,* have been studied in a number of experiments. OA appears to have a relatively small effect on macroalgae (Al-Janabi et al., 2016; Wahl et al., 2020), while temperature effects can be significant. The effects of increasing temperature are not linear, however. Growth or photosynthesis is not impaired under projected temperature increase (from 15 to 17.5°C) but at extreme temperatures (27 to 29°C), photosynthesis declines, growth ceases and necrosis starts (Graiff et al., 2015; Takolander et al., 2017). In very low salinity (2.5 g kg^{-1}), sexual reproduction of *F. vesiculosus* ceases (Rothäusler et al., 2018).

The direct and indirect effects of changes in temperature, salinity and pH may alter the geographic distribution of many species in the Baltic Sea. Assuming a decline in salinity, a reduced penetration of marine species, such as bladderwrack, eelgrass and blue mussel, into the Baltic Sea has been predicted (Vuorinen et al., 2015). A large

number of other species is affiliated with such keystone species, and species distribution modelling has indicated that, e.g., a decrease of bladderwrack will have large effects on the biodiversity and functioning of the shallow-water communities of the northern Baltic Sea (Jonsson et al., 2018; Kotta et al., 2019). The responses of eelgrass, *Zostera marina,* to climate change and eutrophication mitigation have recently been modeled by Bobsien et al. (2021).

Experiments on climate change effects have been made also with other macroalgae and vascular plants. Thus, OA increased the growth of the opportunistic green alga *Ulva intestinalis* in the Gulf of Riga (Pajusalu et al., 2013; Pajusalu et al., 2016). Other studies showed that charophyte photosynthesis increased under high pCO_2, whereas eelgrass did not respond to the elevated pCO_2 alone (Pajusalu et al., 2015). Salinity decline is projected to decrease the distribution of *Z. marina* and the red alga *Furcellaria lumbricalis*, whereas warming will probably favour charophytes (Torn et al., 2020).

3.3.6.2.2 Zoobenthos

The effects of warming on invertebrates are non-linear. Respiration and growth of the isopod *Idotea balthica* increased up to 20°C, and then decreased at 25°C (Ito et al., 2019). Many marine invertebrates, including isopods, will also directly and indirectly suffer from decreasing salinity (Kotta et al., 2019; Rugiu et al., 2017), as well as OA. The size and time to settlement of the pelagic larvae of the Baltic clam *Limecola balthica* (syn *Macoma balthica*) increased with OA, suggesting a developmental delay (Jansson et al., 2016), whereas OA had no effect on the isopod *Saduria entomon* (Jakubowska et al., 2013) or larvae of the barnacle *Amphibalanus improvisus* (Pansch et al., 2012).

Several modelling studies have estimated the relative effects of hydrodynamics, oxygen and food availability on Baltic Sea zoobenthos under various scenarios. As the assumptions about climate change and nutrient inputs differ, a comparison between studies is impossible and final conclusions cannot been drawn. In previously hypoxic areas, benthic biomass was projected to increase (until 2100) by up to 200% after re-oxygenating bottom waters, whereas in permanently oxygenated areas macrofauna may decrease by 35% due to lowered food supply to the benthic ecosystem (Timmermann et al., 2012). It has, however, been concluded that nutrient reductions will be a stronger driver for Baltic Sea ecosystem than climate change (Friedland et al., 2012; Niiranen et al., 2013; Ehrnsten et al., 2019). These studies suggested that benthic-pelagic coupling will weaken in a warmer and less eutrophic Baltic Sea, resulting in gradually decreasing benthic biomass (Ehrnsten et al., 2020).

3.3.6.3 Non-indigenous species

It is often suggested that climate change will favour invasions by non-indigenous species worldwide (Jones and Cheung, 2014). It has been shown that non-native benthic species typically occur in areas with reduced salinity, high temperatures, high proportion of soft seabed and low wave exposure, whereas most native species show an opposite pattern (Jänes et al., 2017). Modelled temperature and salinity scenarios suggested an increase of Ponto-Caspian cladocerans in the pelagic community, and an increase in dreissenid bivalves, amphipods and mysids in the benthos of coastal areas in the northern Baltic Sea by 2100 (Holopainen et al., 2016). Disentangling factors

3240 facilitating establishment of non-native species demands long-term surveys, and data from multiple environments

3241 in order to distinguish climate-related effects from other ecosystem-level drivers (Bailey et al., 2020). In addition,

3242 studies on changing connectivity are needed (e.g. Jonsson et al., 2020).

3243 **3.3.6.4 Fish**

3244 Climate change may affect Baltic Sea fish through changes in water temperature, salinity, oxygen and pH, as well

3245 as nutrient loads, which indirectly affect food availability for fish. The responses of cod larvae to OA and warming

3246 have been studied experimentally. Some studies found no effect on hatching, survival or development rates of cod

3247 larvae (Frommel et al., 2013), while in others mortality of cod larvae doubled when exposed to high-end OA

3248 projections (RCP8.5). Several modelling studies however project low abundances of cod towards the end of the

3249 century, due to continued poor oxygen conditions (Niiranen et al., 2013; Wåhlström et al., 2020).

3250

3251 Climate change may also be positive for fish stocks. Warmer spring and summer temperatures have been projected

3252 to increase productivity of sprat (Voss et al., 2011; MacKenzie et al., 2012; Niiranen et al., 2013). For herring,

3253 results are more varied: both increase (Bartolino et al., 2014) and a short-term decrease (Niiranen et al., 2013)

3254 have been projected.

3255

3256 Multi-species modelling has also emphasized the role of climate for cod stocks. If fishing is intense but climate

3257 remains unchanged, cod declines, but not very dramatically, while if climate change proceeds as projected, cod

3258 disappeared in two models out of seven, even with the current low fishing effort (Gårdmark et al., 2013). Different

3259 scenarios yield very different outcomes, however. A medium CO_2 concentration scenario (RCP4.5), low nutrients

3260 and sustainable fisheries resulted in high numbers of cod and flounder, while high emissions (RCP8.5) and high

3261 nutrient loads resulted in high abundance of sprat (Bauer et al., 2018; Bauer et al., 2019). All these studies assumed

3262 a more or less pronounced decrease in salinity.

3263 **3.3.6.5 Marine mammals**

3264 *Ringed seal and grey seal – sea ice*

3265 Climate change is projected to drastically reduce the extent of seasonal sea ice in the Baltic Sea (Luomaranta et

3266 al., 2014; Meier, 2006; Meier, 2015; Meier et al., 2004b). At the end of the 21st century, ice will probably in most

3267 years be confined to the Bothnian Bay, the eastern Gulf of Finland, the Archipelago Sea, and the Moonsund (Sound

3268 between the Estonian mainland and the offshore western islands Saaremaa, Hiiumaa, Muhu and Vormsi) and

3269 eastern parts of the Gulf of Riga such as Pärnu Bay (Meier et al., 2004b), with corresponding changes in the

3270 breeding and moulting distribution of ringed seals. Aside from these projections, ice cover has been even more

3271 limited in all the southern areas in recent years. Extirpation of one or more of the three southern breeding ringed

3272 seal populations is possible (Sundqvist et al., 2012; Meier et al., 2004b).

3273

3274 The ringed seal is an obligatory ice breeder that digs lairs in the snowdrifts on offshore ice for protection of the

3275 pup (e.g. Smith and Stirling, 1975). The Baltic grey seal prefers loose floes of drift ice (Hook et al., 1972), but can

3276 also breed on land (Jüssi et al., 2008). Overall pup survival in land breeding grey seals is probably lower than for

3277 ice breeders (Jüssi et al., 2008). Absence or low quality of sea ice will adversely affect pup survival and quality in
3278 ice-breeding seals. The effects can be seen by the end of the breeding season, and beyond (Jüssi et al., 2008). Grey
3279 and ringed seals are capital breeders, i.e., their pup quality depends on effective transfer of maternal energy (fatty
3280 milk) during a short, intensive lactation period. Timing of birth for both species is strongly adapted to the
3281 availability of the optimal breeding platform, sea ice. The height of the pupping season is around February-early
3282 March, when the extent and strength of sea ice is usually greatest. The immediate breeding success can be defined
3283 as survival and quality of the offspring at the end of the breeding season, but breeding conditions may have
3284 population consequences by affecting the survival and fitness of the pups throughout their lives (McNamara and
3285 Houston, 1996; Kauhala and Kurkilahti, 2020). A warming climate with higher air and water temperatures will
3286 decrease the extent of ice cover, the ice thickness and the overlaying snow cover as well as the stability and duration
3287 of the ice.
3288
3289 Loss of habitat is critical for reproductive success of the ice-associated seals, especially the ringed seal, and can
3290 eventually lead to local population decreases and changes in breeding distribution, starting in the southernmost
3291 parts of its range. The ringed seal populations breeding in the Gulf of Finland, Gulf of Riga and Archipelago Sea
3292 (SW-Finland) are already small and vulnerable to any negative changes in habitat quality.
3293
3294 *Harbour seal and grey seal – flooding of haul-outs*
3295 Harbour seals and grey seals rely on undisturbed haul-out areas for key life cycle events such as breeding, moulting
3296 and resting (Allen et al., 1984; Thompson, 1989; Watts, 1996; Reder et al., 2003). In the southern Baltic Sea,
3297 relative sea levels have risen by 1 to 3 mm per year over the interval 1970-2016 (Section 3.2.5.4), and increased
3298 rates of sea level rise are expected in the future (EEA, 2019c; Grinsted, 2015). A low emission scenario for the
3299 21st century projects an additional sea-level rise of 0.29-0.59 m, a high emissions scenario an extra 0.61-1.10 m,
3300 but substantially higher values cannot be ruled out (Grinsted, 2015; IPCC, 2019a). A high emission scenario is
3301 thus likely to flood all current seal haul-outs in the southern Baltic Sea and many important localities in Kattegat,
3302 while under a low emission scenario, most haul-outs in the southern Baltic Sea will be flooded, while others will
3303 be reduced to small fractions of their current area. In the northern and central Baltic Sea and eastern Kattegat
3304 archipelago areas, seals will have alternative islets and skerries and are not likely to be affected to the same degree
3305 as in the south and in eastern Kattegat. In parts of the Gulf of Bothnia, relative sea levels may even fall, due to
3306 post-glacial rebound (EEA, 2019c).
3307
3308 *Harbour porpoise*
3309 There are no direct studies of the effects of climate change on harbour porpoises in the Baltic Sea. Hence, the
3310 following is based mostly on informed guesswork and on a few studies in other areas. There are a multitude of
3311 ways that changes in one parameter can affect others and we do not currently have the knowledge to predict the
3312 cumulative effects this might have on the Baltic Sea harbour porpoise population.
3313
3314 Harbour porpoises are present from Greenland to the African coast and the Black Sea and seem to have a rather
3315 wide thermal tolerance. Therefore, even though it is projected that we will see a 1.1-3.2° increase in SST in the

Baltic Sea (Section 3.3.5.1), it seems unlikely that this will directly affect harbour porpoise distribution, unless the Baltic Sea harbour porpoise is specifically adapted to colder temperatures. If this is the case, a northwards range shift might occur. With the expected future decrease in sea-ice extent, the winter habitat available for the harbour porpoise in the northern Baltic Sea would increase.

Harbour porpoises are small cetaceans with limited capacity to store energy that mostly live in cold environments. Hence, they need to eat almost constantly (Read and Hohn, 1995; Wisniewska et al., 2016) and are therefore expected to be tightly dependent on their prey (Sveegaard et al., 2012). Their main prey species in the Baltic proper are cod (at least before the recent cod stock collapse), sprat, herring, gobies and sand eel (where present). Climate-induced changes in for example SST, fronts, stratification and to some degree currents will affect the distribution, abundance and possibly the quality of prey species, and in turn the harbour porpoise population. Their distribution may shift as they follow their prey, and potential food shortages might lead to starvation, with possible population effects.

It has been hypothesized that the susceptibility of marine mammals to disease may increase as temperature increases. Higher temperatures can increase pathogen development and survival rates, facilitate transmission among individuals and increase individual susceptibility to disease. The negative effects of disease as well as environmental contaminants on individual fitness will obviously worsen if the animal is also under nutritional stress.

Seals and changes in the distribution of prey species
Any large alteration of the ecosystem can affect the distribution of seals if there are climate-related changes in the abundance and distribution of their main prey species, such as herring, sprat and cod, as is possible with climate change. Such changes in top consumer distribution have been modeled in other sea areas, such as the UK continental shelf, where the current distribution of harbour seals did not match well the projected future distribution of their prey (Sadykova et al. 2020). There are large differences between Baltic Sea climate projections of future salinity (Saraiva et al., 2019b), and other factors such as temperature, eutrophication, predation and competition also affect fish distributions. Thus, future changes in abundance and distribution of seal prey species, such as herring and cod, are difficult to project (Dippner et al., 2008; Lindegren et al., 2010; Vuorinen et al., 2015; Dippner et al., 2019).

3.3.6.6 Waterbirds

Climate change scenarios agree in projecting a strong temperature increase in the Arctic and sub-Arctic. This will likely cause a northward expansion of species ranges, with colonization by new breeding and wintering species, as well as local species declines following migration of populations to ice-free northern waters (Pavón-Jordán et al., 2019; Fox et al., 2019).

If salinity in the Baltic Sea decreases, invertebrate species serving as prey for waterbirds (e.g. blue mussels for common eiders) are likely to change in distribution, body size and quality as food, with consequences for the

distribution, reproduction and survival of the waterbirds that eat them (Fox et al., 2015). Predicting the consequences of climate change for piscivorous seabirds is complex, because effects are not uniform among Baltic Sea fish species. For example, expected increase of recruitment and abundance in an important prey species (sprat; MacKenzie et al., 2012; Lindegren et al., 2012) as well as declining numbers of large piscivorous fish (cod) may favour fish-eating birds, although management efforts to improve cod stocks may counteract the expected increase in sprat and lead to population declines of their main bird predator, the common guillemot (Kadin et al., 2019). Herring, another important prey species, is reported to be negatively affected by decreasing salinity (declining energy content; Rajasilta et al., 2018).

A rising sea level will reduce the area of saltmarshes available for the breeding of waders and foraging by geese (Clausen et al., 2013), and other coastal habitats would likewise be affected (Clausen and Clausen, 2014). Sea level rise in combination with storms may cause loss by erosion of current coastal breeding habitats, and flood breeding sites, thus affecting the breeding success of coastal waterbirds. Climate change can also be expected to affect waterbirds in the Baltic Sea by changing the incidence of diseases and parasites (Fox et al., 2015).

3.3.6.7 Marine food webs

Climate change and other anthropogenic environmental drivers are expected to change entire marine food webs, from coastal to off-shore, from shallow to deep, from pelagic to benthic (sedimentary), as species-distributions are impacted, and key nodes and linkages in the food webs are altered or lost (Lindegren et al., 2010; Niiranen et al., 2013; Leidenberger et al., 2015; Griffiths et al., 2017; Kotta et al., 2019; Gårdmark and Huss, 2020). These climate-driven changes will also, when combined with societal changes, affect aquatic ecosystem services, for instance future primary production (a supportive ecosystem service) and fish catches (a provisioning ecosystem service; Hyytiäinen et al., 2021).

Certain marine species, e.g., cod and bladderwrack, may decline in both distribution and abundance (Gårdmark et al., 2013; Takolander et al., 2017), whereas others, e.g. sprat and certain mainly costal freshwater fish, may increase (MacKenzie et al., 2012; Bergström et al., 2016). An increase in cyanobacteria blooms has also been projected, especially for the central Baltic Sea (Meier et al., 2011b; Funkey et al., 2014), while increased flow of DOC may reduce both primary and secondary production in the northernmost low-saline areas with pronounced brown-water runoff (Wikner & Andersson, 2012; Figueroa et al., 2021). The responses also depend on human intervention, i.e. the success of nutrient reduction schemes, and are most probably non-linear (Hyytiäinen et al., 2021; Ehrnsten et al., 2020). However, it can be summarised that – if only climate change is accounted for – most studies tend to project a decline in the overall state of the ecosystem, and a long-term decline in the provision of associated ecosystem services to humans is likely if the climate change is not significantly mitigated.

4   Interactions of climate with other anthropogenic drivers

The term "driver" in this section is defined as something affecting a variable of the Earth system. A driver itself may be affected by other drivers. In this respect, climate is a force affecting other drivers, e.g. land use or shipping.

On the other hand, (regional) climate may be affected by other drivers, e.g. land use or shipping. This section summarizes plausible two-way dependencies that have been described in the literature. For a deeper analysis, see Reckermann et al. (2021).

Climate change affects air and water temperature as well as precipitation, with a clear impact on land use and land cover. Growth conditions are affected by these changes, but also by political or management decisions, which may in turn be influenced by climate change (Yli-Pelkonen, 2008). Agriculture is the most important land use in the southern part of the Baltic Sea basin. Climate change strongly influences the choice of crops, as crops differ in their requirements for water availability and soil type (Fronzek and Carter, 2007; Smith et al., 2008). Still, socioeconomic considerations may be even more important than climate in determining agricultural land use (Rounsevell et al., 2005; Pihlainen et al., 2020).

Land use and land cover can influence the regional climate, through geophysical (e.g. albedo) and biogeochemical (e.g. carbon sequestration) effects. Bright surfaces like agricultural fields reflect more solar radiation than dark surfaces, like forests and open waters. Thus, the type of land cover may affect regional warming, but its relative contribution is disputed (Gaillard et al., 2015; Strandberg and Kjellström, 2019). Increasing droughts with lower river flow at certain times of the year may influence water management and shipping in regulated rivers, especially in the southern catchment basins. On the other hand, extreme rain events may lead to inundations (Kundzewicz et al., 2005).

Climate change will strongly affect coastal structures through sea level rise and intensified coastal erosion. Storm surges, which run up higher as sea level rises, as well as changed currents and sediment relocations will endanger levees, groynes and other coastal structures, and have to be handled by coastal management (Le Cozannet et al., 2017; Łabuz, 2015).

We can expect a considerable increase in offshore wind energy production worldwide, in order to counteract climate warming. Although projections of future winds are highly uncertain, the number of off-shore wind farms can be expected to increase due to the politically driven shift to renewable energies, and the limited space and low acceptance for wind mills on land. Offshore wind farms may in turn affect the regional climate by absorbing atmospheric kinetic energy on the regional scale (Akhtar et al., 2021), but the magnitude of this effect is unknown (Lundquist et al., 2019).

Shipping is affected by climate change. Perils at sea for ships are all climate sensitive, ranging from storms, waves, currents, ice conditions, visibility to sea level affecting navigational fairways. Winter navigation will be facilitated as drastically decreasing winter sea-ice cover is projected, but search and rescue missions in winter may increase because engine power may in the future be adapted to the lower expected ice cover. Further aspects are a potential increase in leisure boating, a potentially temperature-dependent functioning of antifouling paints, and different noise propagation through warmer water. The efficiency of SO_x scrubbing depends on the temperature, salinity and pH of the seawater. Furthermore, highly acid scrubber water may eventually end up contaminating the Baltic

Sea, depending on the type of scrubber in use (Turner et al., 2018). Shipping itself affects climate through combusting fossil fuels, although the emissions can be expected to be reduced with the expected increase of renewable energy within the European Union (European Commission, 1998, 2018a, b).

Coastal processes, e.g. erosion and the translocation of sediments through erosion, currents and accretion, are affected by climate change through sea level rise and changes in storm frequency, severity and tracks (Defeo et al., 2009).

Climate change affects the amount of nutrients entering the sea in precipitation and by land runoff, which in turn is affected by precipitation, air temperature and runoff pattern, e.g. Arheimer et al. (2012) and Bartosova et al. (2019). How fertilization practices, crops grown, and land use will change in response to climate change is yet to be determined. Climate-related changes in the Baltic Sea, like warmer temperatures, changed stratification and altered ecosystems and biogeochemical pathways may change the fate of nutrients in the sea, e.g. Kuliński et al. (2021).

There is yet little evidence of a direct climate influence on the quantity and quality of submarine groundwater discharge, but considering the driving forces (topography-driven flow, wave set-up, precipitation, sea level rise and convection), it is highly plausible that an effect will occur, but its possible magnitude and relevance is unknown (e.g. Taniguchi et al., 2019).

Fisheries are strongly affected by climate change through its effect on the resources, i.e. the commercially interesting fish populations in the Baltic Sea, mostly cod, sprat and herring (Möllmann, 2019). Climate affects salinity and temperature in the Baltic Sea, thereby influencing the productivity of several fish species (MacKenzie and Schiedek, 2007; Köster et al., 2016), and the resources that fisheries exploit. Growth of planktivorous species or life stages is also affected by climatic conditions that regulate zooplankton dynamics (Casini et al., 2011; Köster et al., 2016).

Climatic change is a plausible driver for the migration and occurrence of non-indigenous species, although there is little direct evidence during current climate change. Shipping has been identified as a major vector for the introduction of new marine species into the Baltic Sea ecosystem, through ballast water or attachment to hulls or elimination of physical barriers (e.g. through the construction of canals between water bodies; Ojaveer et al., 2017). However, a northward migration of terrestrial (Smith et al., 2008) and marine species, including fish, due to increasing temperature is documented and expected to continue (MacKenzie and Schiedek, 2007; Holopainen et al., 2016).

Climate change affects contaminants in the Baltic Sea through an array of processes, like partitioning between environmental phase-pairs such as air-water, air-aerosols, air-soil, air-vegetation, leading to a different distribution between environmental compartments (Macdonald et al., 2003). Atmospheric transport and air-water exchange can be influenced by changes in wind fields and wind speeds (Lamon et al., 2009; Kong et al., 2014). Changing

precipitation patterns influence chemical transport via atmospheric deposition (rain dissolution and scavenging of particles, Armitage et al., 2011) and runoff, transporting terrestrial organic carbon (Ripszam et al., 2015). As ice-cover of lakes and the sea decreases, more organic contaminants may volatilize to the atmosphere (Macdonald et al., 2003; Undeman et al., 2015).

Dumped military ammunition threaten the Baltic Sea in the future, as poisonous substances are expected to leak due to advanced corrosion of hulls and containers. This process may be affected by climate, as corrosion rates depend on temperature and oxygen, so that warming and good ventilation of dumping sites can be expected to enhance corrosion rates (Vanninen et al., 2020). This is an urgent problem since the location of the dumped military material is only partially known.

There is no evidence of degradation of marine litter or microplastics in the marine environment and no evident direct impact of climate change on this driver (Oberbeckmann and Labrenz, 2020). Societal decisions about the use of plastics, in part influenced by efforts to decarbonize, will very likely affect future plastic pollution more than climate change.

5   Comparison with the North Sea region

5.1 The North Sea region

Like the Baltic Sea basin, the North Sea region is both a precious natural environment and a place for settlement and commerce for millions of people, with a rich cultural heritage. The North Sea is one of the world's richest fishing grounds as well as one of the busiest seas with respect to shipping and infrastructure for oil and gas extraction, and of enormous economic value. In recent years the area has also become a major site for wind energy, with many large offshore wind farms.

As climate change is expected to have profound effects on North Sea ecosystems and economic development, an independent, voluntary, international team of scientists from across the region compiled the North Sea Region Climate Change Assessment (NOSCCA; Quante and Colijn, 2016). The NOSCCA approach is similar to BACC in format and intention. The assessment provides a comprehensive overview of all aspects of a changing climate, discussing a wide range of topics including past, current and future climate change, and climate-related changes in marine, terrestrial and freshwater ecosystems. It also explores the impact of climate change on some socioeconomic sectors, such as fisheries, agriculture, coastal zone management, coastal protection, urban climate, recreation/tourism, offshore activities/energy, and air pollution.

The North Sea is a semi-enclosed marginal sea of the North Atlantic Ocean, situated on the north-west European shelf. It opens widely into the Atlantic Ocean at its northern boundary, with a smaller connection to the Atlantic Ocean via the Dover Strait and English Channel in the south-west. To the east it connects to the Baltic Sea. The Kattegat, a transition zone between the North and Baltic seas, is located between the Skagerrak and the Danish straits. Comprehensive reviews of North Sea physical oceanography are provided by Otto et al. (1990), Rodhe

(1998) and Sündermann and Pohlmann (2011). Physical-chemical-biological interaction processes within the North Sea are reviewed by Rodhe et al. (2006) and Emeis et al. (2015), and a description of the North Sea marine ecosystem was compiled by McGlade (2002).

Among the most striking difference between the North and Baltic seas is the wide, direct opening of the North Sea to the North Eastern Atlantic, allowing free exchange of matter, heat and momentum between the two seas. As a result the North Sea water has a much higher salinity than the Baltic Sea. The North Sea dynamics are greatly influenced by tides, while Baltic Sea tides are much weaker than in the North Sea, where tidal amplitudes vary spatially from a few decimeters to several meters. In addition to the wind-driven circulation, which dominates the mean cyclonic current system, North Sea tidal currents show non-vanishing residual currents (due to nonlinear processes), which cannot be neglected. Tidal currents cause strong mixing. Low pressure systems often travel from the Atlantic with minimum blockage and cause strong storm surges, which are the greatest potential natural hazards for coastal communities in the North Sea region.

Only selected examples from NOSCCA will be presented here. In general, the North Sea region already experiences a changing climate and projections indicate that further, partly accelerating, changes are to be expected (warming of air and water, changing precipitation intensities and patterns, sea level rise, seawater acidification). Changes in ecosystems (marine, coastal, terrestrial) are observed, and are projected to strengthen, with a degree depending on the scenario. Observational as well as modelling studies have revealed a large natural variability in the North Sea region (from annual to multidecadal time scales), making it difficult to identify regional climate change signals and impacts for some parameters. Projecting regional climate change and impacts for the North Sea region is currently limited by the small number of regional coupled model runs available and the lack of consistent downscaling approaches, both for marine and terrestrial impacts. The wide spread in results from multi-model ensembles indicates the present uncertainty in the amplitude and spatial pattern of the projected changes in sea level, temperature, salinity and primary production. For moderate climate change, anthropogenic drivers such as changes in land use, agricultural practice, river flow management or pollutant emissions often seem more important for impacts on ecosystems than climate change.

5.2 A few selected and highly aggregated results from NOSCCA

Atmosphere: Observations reveal that the near-surface atmospheric temperature has increased everywhere in the North Sea region, especially in spring and in the north. The rise was faster over land than over the sea. Linear trends in the annual mean land temperature are about +0.39°C per decade for the period 1980–2010. Generally, more warm extremes and fewer cold ones were observed. A north-eastward shift in storm tracks was observed, in agreement with projections from climate models forced by increased greenhouse gas concentrations. Overall, precipitation has increased in the northern North Sea region and decreased in the south, summers have become warmer and drier and winters have become wetter. Heavy precipitation events have become more extreme. A marked further mean warming of 1.7–3.2°C is projected for the end of the 21st century (2071–2100, with respect to 1971–2000) for different scenarios (RCP4.5 and RCP8.5, respectively), with stronger warming in winter than in summer and particularly strong warming over southern Norway.

3543

North Sea: There is strong evidence of surface warming in the North Sea, especially since the 1980s (Fig. 34). Warming is greatest in the south-east, exceeding 1°C since the end of the 19th century. Absolute mean sea level in the North Sea rose by about 1.6 mm year^{-1} over the past 100–120 years, in agreement with the global rise. The North Sea is a sink for atmospheric carbon dioxide (CO_2); this uptake declined over the last decade, due to lower pH and warmer water. Models consistently project the surface water to warm further by the end of the century (by about 1–3°C; A1B scenario). Exact numbers are not given due to differences in spatial averaging and reference periods from published studies. Coherent findings from published climate change studies include an overall rise in sea level, an increase in OA and a decrease in primary production. Uncertainties are large for projected changes in extreme sea level and waves as well as for decreases in net primary production, which range from 1 to 36%.

Rivers: To date, no significant trends in response to climate change are apparent for most individual rivers discharging into the North Sea. Nevertheless, climate models project increased socioeconomically important risks for the region, due to more intense hydrological extremes in the North Sea region, such as flooding along rivers, droughts and water scarcity. The exposure and vulnerability of cities in the North Sea region to changes in extreme hydrometeorological and hydrological conditions are expected to increase, due to greater urban land use and rising urban populations.

Ecosystems: Long-term knowledge from exploitation of the North Sea indicates that climate affects marine biota in complex ways. Climate change influences the distribution of all taxa, but other factors (fishing, biological interactions) are also important. The distribution and abundance of many species have changed. Warm-water species have become more common and species richness has increased. Among coastal ecosystems, estuaries and most mainland marshes will survive sea-level rise, while back-barrier salt marshes with lower suspended sediment concentrations and tidal ranges are probably more vulnerable. Plant and animal communities can suffer habitat loss in dunes and salt marshes through high wave energy, and are affected by changes in temperature and precipitation and by atmospheric deposition of nitrogen. Lakes in the North Sea region have experienced a range of physical, chemical and biological changes due to climatic drivers over past decades. Lake temperatures have increased, ice-cover duration has decreased. For terrestrial ecosystems there is strong empirical evidence of changes in phenology in many plant and animal taxa and northward range expansions of mobile heat-loving animals. Climate change projections and effect studies suggested a northward shift of vegetation zones, with terrestrial net primary production likely to increase in the North Sea region, due to warmer conditions and longer growing seasons.

Socioeconomic effects: The assessments of climate change effects on the different socioeconomic sectors in the North Sea region find that adaptation measures are essential for all of them, e.g. for coastal protection and in agriculture. For North Sea fisheries, the rapid temperature rise is already being felt in terms of shifts in species distribution and variability in stock recruitment. In agriculture an increased risk of summer drought and associated effects will be a challenge, particularly in the South. In general, extreme weather events are likely to more often severely disrupt crop production. Offshore and onshore activities in the North Sea energy sector (dominated by

3582 oil, gas and wind) are highly vulnerable to extreme weather events, in terms of extreme wave heights, storms and
3583 storm surges. All coastal countries around the North Sea with areas vulnerable to flooding by storm surges are
3584 preparing for the challenges expected due to climate change, but coastal protection strategies differ widely from
3585 country to country. Due to the inadequate knowledge about the extent and timing of climate-driven impacts, current
3586 coastal zone adaptation plans focus on no-regret measures.

3587 **5.3 Some differences in climate change effects between the North Sea and Baltic Sea**

3588 Many of the climate change signals in the Baltic and North Seas show similar behaviours and trends. But there are
3589 also some notable differences between the two regions, which are listed below. They are based on findings reported
3590 in the appropriate chapters of the recent assessments BACC II (BACC II Author Team, 2015) and NOSCCA
3591 (Quante and Colijn, 2016).

3592 • In recent decades, the surface air temperature in the Baltic Sea and North Sea regions rose in a similar
3593 way, on the order of 1 ºC in the past century. Projections of the surface air temperature as obtained by
3594 EURO-CORDEX downscaling for a moderate scenario (RCP4.5) indicate a stronger winter and spring
3595 warming (> 1 ºC) at the end of the century (2071-2100) relative to present day (1971-2000) for most parts
3596 of the Baltic Sea region than for the western part of the North Sea region. In the summer and autumn
3597 months the projected warming is at the same level.

3598 • The North Sea is vigorously ventilated by the Atlantic (overturning time ~1 to 4 years). Therefore, climate
3599 change signals from the Atlantic are rapidly transferred to the North Sea, while climate change in the
3600 North Sea can be expected to be damped by the large thermal inertia of the Atlantic Ocean. By contrast,
3601 the Baltic Sea is more prone to changes in mean meteorological conditions as its connection to the World
3602 Ocean is very narrow.

3603 • Projected changes in seasonal mean precipitation show a distinctive difference between the two sea
3604 regions for the summer (JJA) and autumn months (SON). In the Baltic Sea region the mean precipitation
3605 for a RCP4.5 scenario is projected to increase for most land areas (5 to 25%), whereas no noticeable
3606 change (5 to -5%) is projected along the western and southern shores of the North Sea region. However,
3607 most recent scenario simulations do not suggest an increase of summer precipitation over the southern
3608 Baltic Sea region anymore (Section 3.3.1.4; Christensen et al., 2021).

3609 • SST is currently rising and projected to rise further for both sea areas, but the spatial pattern of the SST
3610 increase is different. In the southern North Sea SST rises more than in the northern North Sea, while SST
3611 warming trends are higher in the north-eastern part of the Baltic Sea (Bothnian Sea and Gulf of Finland)
3612 than in the southern part. These spatial differences are explained by water depth (North Sea) and the ice-
3613 albedo feedback (Baltic Sea). In addition, the northern North Sea is affected by Atlantic water inflow at
3614 the western side of the Norwegian trench.

3615 • The coastal regions of the North Sea experience increases in both mean sea level (MSL, as measured by
3616 satellites) and relative mean sea level (RMSL, as measured by tide gauges). Trends in RMSL vary
3617 significantly across the North Sea region due to the influence of vertical land movement (uplift in northern
3618 Scotland, Norway and Denmark, and subsidence elsewhere). But the trend of RMSL is still positive
3619 everywhere in the North Sea coasts. In contrast, sea levels relative to land along the northern Baltic Sea

coast are sinking because land levels continue rising, due to post-glacial rebound since the last ice age. The northern Baltic Sea will experience considerable land rise also in future. As a result, the sea level will probably continue to decrease relative to land in this region. As positive trends in RMSL are more relevant for coastal protection, all countries around the North Sea with coastal areas vulnerable to flooding due to storm surges face similar challenges, while in the Baltic Sea region coastal protection is of greater concern for the countries in the south.

- The frequency of sea ice occurrence in the North Sea has decreased since about 1961, with a similar development in the western Baltic Sea. In contrast, ice still forms in the northern Baltic Sea, where it will remain a prominent feature for many years, covering about 50 to 200 x 10^3 km^2, with high interannual variability, even though for the 21st century a linear trend of 2% decrease per decade was reported.

6 Knowledge gaps and research needs

Knowledge gaps and research needs have been intensively discussed within the grand challenge working groups of Baltic Earth and are summarized by the BEARs (Lehmann et al., 2021; Kuliński et al., 2021; Rutgersson et al., 2021; Weisse et al., 2021; Christensen et al., 2021; Gröger et al., 2021a; Meier et al., 2021a; Viitasalo and Bonsdorff, 2021; Reckermann et al., 2021).

In summary, we conclude that the processes that control the variability of salinity in the Baltic Sea and its entire water and energy cycles are still not fully understood (Lehmann et al., 2021). The time-dependence of the haline stratification and its links to climate change are in special need of further study. Salinity dynamics is important for its dominant role in stratification, concerning both mixing conditions and ecosystem composition and functioning. The environmental and biological factors favoring certain biogeochemical pathways through complex interactions, the pools of dissolved organic matter, and sediment biogeochemical processes are poorly understood (Kuliński et al., 2021). Although initial studies on the coastal filter capacity have been made, coastal zone models for the entire Baltic Sea and an overall estimate of bioavailable nutrients and carbon loads from land to the open sea do not exist (Kuliński et al., 2021). Considering the large internal variability, investigations of changes in extremes are limited because high-resolution observational time series are too short and model ensembles too small (Rutgersson et al., 2021). Global mean sea level rise, land uplift and wind field changes control sea level of the Baltic. However, the future evolution of these drivers, which are needed for projections, is rather uncertain (Weisse et al., 2021). Furthermore, databases for coastline changes and erosion and basin-scale models of coastal change under sea-level rise do not exist (Weisse et al., 2021).

Fully coupled regional ESMs for the Baltic Sea including the various compartments of the Earth system, atmosphere, land, ocean, sea ice, waves, terrestrial and marine ecosystems are under development but are not yet available for dynamical downscaling (Gröger et al., 2021a). The numerical estimation of water and energy cycles suffers from both model deficiencies and natural variability. For climate projections, even if large ensembles of high-resolution regional atmosphere models are becoming increasingly available, the coverage of the underlying global climate model ensembles is still small implying that detailed conclusions on uncertainty and/or robustness

3657   in details of future climate change and its impacts cannot easily be drawn. In addition, only one ensemble with 22

3658   members utilized a coupled atmosphere-ice-ocean regional model (Christensen et al., 2021). Also Baltic Sea

3659   ecosystem model ensembles have had too few members to address well the spread related to the large multidecadal

3660   variability in the ocean (Meier et al., 2021a). Furthermore, the global sea level rise needs to be considered when

3661   making salinity projections which is rather uncertain (Meier et al., 2021b).

3662

3663   The large inherent uncertainty in future projections of salinity fundamentally affects the projections of the marine

3664   ecosystem (Viitasalo and Bonsdorff, 2021). The response of food web interactions to climate change is largely

3665   unknown. The uncertainties of scenario simulations with coupled physical-biogeochemical ocean models were

3666   discussed by Meier et al. (2018a; 2019b; 2021b). They found that in addition to natural variability the largest

3667   uncertainties are caused by (i) poorly known current bioavailable nutrient inputs from land and atmosphere and

3668   yet to be determined future inputs, (ii) uncertainties of models including global sea level rise, and (iii) poorly

3669   known long-term future greenhouse gas emissions.

3670

3671   Finally, the regional Earth system is driven by multiple drivers, of which climate change is just one. Multi-driver

3672   studies are just beginning to be made and only a few have yet been published (Reckermann et al., 2021).

3673

3674   In the following, we list a few selected knowledge gaps related to the variables addressed by this study.

3675   **6.1 Large-scale atmospheric circulation**

3676   The interactions between atmospheric modes of variability of importance for the Baltic Sea region are still not

3677   well known. For instance, while climate models are able to simulate the main features of the NAO, the frequency

3678   of blocking over the Euro-Atlantic sector is still underestimated (IPCC, 2014b). Since observational records are

3679   relatively short, our understanding of the AMO and its possible changes depends largely on models, and these

3680   cannot be reliably evaluated for time scales longer than the AMO period (Knight, 2009). However, while possible

3681   changes in these climate phenomena do contribute to the inherent uncertainty in near-term climate projections,

3682   they are not the main driver of the projected warming over Europe by the end of the century (Cattiaux et al., 2013;

3683   IPCC, 2014b).

3684   **6.2 Air temperature**

3685   Air temperature and its extremes are to a large extent determined by the large-scale atmospheric circulation

3686   patterns. There is limited knowledge primarily concerning changes in these circulation patterns in a changing

3687   climate, as mirrored by climate model discrepancies.

3688

3689   Furthermore, the strong dependence of even local temperature changes on the evolution of greenhouse gas

3690   emissions and the feedbacks that determine the global climate sensitivity deserve attention. Another uncertainty,

3691   of unknown importance, is the extent to which larger-than-expected decreases in the AMOC could potentially

3692   counteract the effects of global warming in northern Europe. As shown by the IPCC (2014b, their Fig. 12.9), there

3693   in fact was one model with a cooling of northern Europe in the CMIP5 ensemble. The recent suggestion that the

AMOC may be more sensitive to anthropogenic climate change than current climate models indicate may also be relevant for the Baltic Sea region (Boers, 2021).

Nevertheless, the heat cycle of the Baltic Sea region is probably better understood than the water cycle.

6.3 Solar radiation and cloudiness

Multidecadal variations in surface solar radiation (SSR) are generally not well captured by current climate model simulations (Allen et al., 2013; Storelvmo et al., 2018). The extent to which the observed variations in SSR are caused by natural variation in cloudiness induced by atmospheric dynamic variability (Stanhill et al., 2014; Parding et al., 2014), or by anthropogenic aerosol emissions (Wild, 2012; Ruckstuhl et al., 2008; Philipona et al., 2009; Storelvmo et al., 2018), or perhaps additional causes, is not understood. Future cloudiness trends in global and regional models differ in their sign (Bartók et al., 2017). Most RCM scenario simulations lack time varying aerosol forcing (Boé et al., 2020b).

6.4 Precipitation

Even if climate scenarios are becoming more frequent and there is now a growing ensemble of relatively high-resolution regional climate scenarios for Europe, they still represent only a subset of the global climate model projections assessed by the IPCC. This means that the uncertainties of future climate change in the Baltic Sea region are not fully captured at the horizontal resolution needed for detailed studies of climate change effects in the region (Christensen et al., 2021). Very high-resolution so called "convective-permitting" climate models operating at grid spacing of 1-3 km are lacking for the Baltic Sea region. In other regions, such models have better agreed with observations of precipitation extremes and sometimes also given a larger climate change signal than the more traditional "high-resolution" models operating at c. 10 km grid spacing (Christensen et al., 2021). Land use change and cover, including changes in forests, can induce both local and downwind precipitation change (Meier et al., 2021c), and need to be included in projections.

6.5 Wind

Historical wind measurements suffer from inhomogeneity and records too short for detecting changes, considering the large internal variability in the Baltic Sea region. Projected changes are not robust among the few available downscaled ESMs.

6.6 Air pollution

The spatially and time resolved air quality status of a region is often assessed by means of model systems, typically with emission, meteorological and chemistry transport submodels. These model systems, used for the calculation of atmospheric concentrations and deposition of pollutants, need further developments and validation. Uncertainties are often connected to the emission segment of the modelling chain. Improvements of the implemented time profiles for the different emission sectors are especially necessary (Matthias et al., 2018). For projections of air quality with climate change models, more work is needed to establish a set of emission scenarios for air pollutants consistent with regional socioeconomic pathways, like those developed by Zandersen et al.

3729 (2019). The shipping sector is currently a considerable source of air pollution in the Baltic Sea region. More
3730 research and development is needed on new fuel types and emission factors for air pollutants, relevant for
3731 politically and technologically driven abatement measures. To better address exposure and health impacts of
3732 shipping emissions more studies are required like those of Ramacher et al. (2019) and Barregard et al. (2019),
3733 especially at the harbour and city scale. Better knowledge and reduced uncertainties will improve quantification
3734 of air pollution as part of the environmental imprint of shipping in the Baltic Sea region, as developed by
3735 Moldanová et al. (2021).

6.7 River discharge

3737 Precipitation from regional atmosphere models is biased and the bias correction methods applied for hydrological
3738 modeling affect the sensitivity of hydrological models to climate change (Donnelly et al., 2014). Natural variability
3739 and model uncertainties may explain the large spread in current river discharge projections (Roudier et al., 2016;
3740 Donnelly et al., 2017). The values of the parameters of a hydrological model are normally found through
3741 calibration against historical data and are always associated with inaccuracies. These inaccuracies will translate
3742 into uncertainty in the projected changes.

6.8 Nutrient inputs from land

3744 The time scales for exchange of the nutrient pools in soils are not well known (McCrackin et al., 2018). Long-term
3745 observations do not exist. Future projections of river discharge and nutrient inputs in the Baltic Sea drainage basin
3746 agree on key aspects (e.g. increased annual discharge), but also highlight the uncertainty of the projections. To
3747 improve assessments, studies should be designed to allow explicit semi-quantitative comparisons of the effects of
3748 the incorporated change factors, e.g. climate, land management, policy. In the case of nitrogen inputs, the effect
3749 of changes in anthropogenic atmospheric deposition should also be included in future projections.

6.9 Terrestrial biosphere

3751 Terrestrial ecosystems in the Baltic Sea region are governed by human activities, both changes in climate due to
3752 anthropogenic climate forcing and anthropogenic changes in land use and land cover. In return, terrestrial
3753 ecosystems affect climate by altering the composition and the energy and water cycles of the atmosphere.
3754 Biophysical interactions between the land surface and the atmosphere have been incorporated into regional ESMs,
3755 in order to assess the impacts of changes in land use and land cover on regional climate and terrestrial ecosystems.
3756 Still, biogeochemical processes related to the carbon cycle are lacking, as are explicit forest management actions
3757 (Lindeskog et al., 2021), while explicit descriptions of some disturbances (e.g. wildfires, major storms, insect
3758 attacks) are under development in ESMs. Only when all these interactions are incorporated can the effects of
3759 national or international (e.g. in the European Union) climate policies on regional climate and terrestrial
3760 ecosystems be fully assessed for compliance with the goals of the Paris Agreement.

6.10 Snow

3762 A general decrease in snow-cover duration in the Baltic Sea region is well documented, especially for the southern
3763 part. Changes in snow depth due to climate warming are much more unclear. Some evidence of increasing snow

3764 depth in recent decades have been reported from the northern part of the study region and from mountainous areas.
3765 However, these increases are not projected to continue, according to climate model projections. Whether or not
3766 there is a discrepancy between the observed and projected trends is not known.
3767
3768 Changes in sea-effect snowfall events during present climate are unknown.

6.11 Glaciers

3770 It is presently not known how glacier-fed lakes react to competing environmental drivers, such as the general
3771 Arctic warming, and the simultaneous warming-triggered lake cooling caused by increased inflow of cold glacier
3772 meltwater, potentially carrying high sediment, nutrient, and organic matter loads. Understanding changing lake
3773 thermal regimes and vertical mixing dynamics as well as timing and duration of seasonal ice cover is important
3774 because ecological, biological, chemical processes, including carbon-cycling, will be affected (Lundin et al., 2015;
3775 Smol et al., 2005; Jansen et al., 2019). Since Scandinavian glaciers are predicted to decline 80% in volume by
3776 2100 under RCP8.5, Scandinavian glacier-fed lakes could be used as natural observatories, where changes in
3777 processes, timescales, and effects in response to competing drivers can be studied before they occur at other glacial
3778 lake sites, where glaciers melt more slowly (Kirchner et al., 2021).

6.12 Permafrost

3780 Thawing permafrost peatlands may potentially release large amounts of organic matter, nutrients and greenhouse
3781 gases to aquatic systems locally, but the timing and magnitude of such releases remain highly uncertain.

6.13 Sea ice

3783 While the extent of the sea ice cover is well observed, observations of ice thickness are scarce. Ice thickness is
3784 regularly monitored only at a few coastal sites with fast ice. Long records of the various ice classes, such as ridged
3785 ice, do not exist. Sea ice models do not represent sea ice classes correctly. Since the last assessment by the BACC
3786 II Author Team (2015) only two new scenario simulation studies on sea ice were published (Luomaranta et al.,
3787 2014; Höglund et al., 2017).

6.14 Lake ice

3789 Research is required to better understand the reasons for regional and temporal differences in the patterns of change
3790 in lake ice phenology and its relationship to large-scale climatic forcing. There is a need to better understand how
3791 loss of lake ice cover modifies gas exchange between lake and atmosphere, mixing of the water column,
3792 biogeochemical cycling, and ecosystem structure and function. The socioeconomic and cultural importance of
3793 winter ice also deserves further research.

6.15 Water temperature

3795 The causes of the pronounced natural variability of Baltic Sea temperature and its connection to large-scale patterns
3796 of climate variability are not well known. The occurrence of marine heat waves is projected to increase. However,
3797 only a few studies of their impacts on the marine ecosystem exist. Furthermore, SST trends also depend on coastal

upwelling, which affects large areas of the Baltic Sea surface (Lehmann et al., 2012; Dutheil et al., 2021). Projected changes in upwelling are, however, very uncertain (Meier et al., 2021a).

6.16 Salinity and saltwater inflows

Salinity change depends on wind, river discharge, net precipitation over the sea and global sea level rise. Due to considerable uncertainty in all drivers and the different signs in the response of salinity to these drivers, the relative uncertainty in salinity projections is large, and larger ensembles of scenario simulations are needed (Meier et al., 2021b). This knowledge gap is also associated with the uncertainty of whether saltwater inflows from the North Sea will change (Schimanke et al., 2014). As salinity is a very important variable for the circulation in the Baltic Sea and for the marine ecosystem, projections for the Baltic Sea salinity are a priority.

6.17 Stratification and overturning circulation

Stratification depends on mixing as well as on gradients in water temperature and salinity, making changes in stratification highly uncertain. Mixing processes such as thermal and haline convection, entrainment, double diffusive convection or boundary mixing are not fully understood (Holtermann et al., 2012; 2017; Umlauf et al.. 2018). Initial results on the sensitivity of the vertical overturning circulation rely on model studies only (Placke et al., 2021). Hence, more measurements on the fine-structure of horizontal and vertical turbulence are needed (Reissmann et al., 2009).

6.18 Sea level

The regional variability of processes which drive sea-level changes, along with their uncertainties and relative importance over different timescales, display long-term developments that still require an explanation and are a challenge to planning by coastal communities (Hamlington et al., 2020). For instance, the annual cycle in Baltic Sea mean sea level (winter maxima minus spring minima) shows a basin-wide widening in the period 1800-2000 (Hünicke and Zorita, 2008). The precise mechanisms responsible for this effect are not yet completely understood, although it seems strongly controlled by atmospheric forcing (Barbosa and Donner, 2016). Furthermore, at the longer time-scales relevant for anthropogenic climate change, Baltic Sea and North Atlantic sea levels are strongly affected by whether warming is allowed to proceed to the point of destabilising Antarctic ice sheets. Current estimates are mostly based on heuristic expert knowledge, as models are still under development. This is probably the largest knowledge gap affecting projections of future Baltic sea-level rise (Bamber et al., 2019). Finally, long-term relative sea level trends are strongly affected by the vertical land movement due to glacial isostatic adjustment. This can be as large as, or even larger, than global sea-level rise. Currently, it is estimated from relatively short GPS measurements and from geo-elastic models. Both are inaccurate, as point GPS measurements are strongly affected by other geological and anthropogenic effects on vertical land velocities and results from model geo-elastic models are often revised (Weisse et al., 2021). In addition, the glacial isostatic adjustment may affect the flow intensity of river runoff into the northern Baltic Sea (coastal regions rising relative to inland regions), the effects of which, e.g. on salinity and water levels, have not been explored.

6.19 Waves

The lack of long-term instrumental wave measurements and gaps in the data due to the ice season complicate the analysis of extreme values. Although wave hindcasts provide a good alternative, the accuracy naturally does not match that of measured data. Furthermore, Björkqvist et al. (2020) showed that the calculation of return periods of extreme events may depend on the sampling frequency. Adding sampling variability typical for in-situ measurements to simulated hindcast data, will result in consistently shorter estimates of return periods for high significant wave heights than using the original hindcast data.

6.20 Sedimentation and coastal erosion

We lack a comprehensive understanding of alongshore sediment transport and its associated spatial and temporal variability along the Baltic Sea coast. In general, an eastward transport dominates along most of the southern Baltic Sea coast due to the prevailing westerly winds. However, the intensity of secondary transport induced by easterly and northerly winds is much less understood. Its combination with storm surges will expose sand dunes and cliffs to the greatest erosional impact, further complicating understanding (Musielak et al., 2017). Due to the orientation of the coastline, transport along some parts of the Baltic Sea coastline is very sensitive to the angle of incidence of the waves. For example, the incidence angle of westerly wind-waves at the western part of the Wolin Island in Poland (Dudzińska-Nowak, 2017) and the coast of Lithuania and Latvia (Soomere et al., 2017) is very small and even a slight change in the wind direction (e.g. by 10 degrees) could lead to a reversal of the direction of alongshore transport. Coastline changes at these sections vary greatly, and will hence be extremely sensitive to future changes in wind-wave climate (Viška and Soomere, 2013). Another knowledge gap in understanding coastal erosion in response to future climate change concerns the impact of water levels and the submergence of the beach. Water level plays a key role in dune toe erosion and also limits aeolian sand transport on the beach. The relationship between the intensity of the forcing (wave energy, run-up) and the morphological response (erosion at the beach and dunes) during storms is not straightforward (Dudzińska-Nowak, 2017; Zhang et al., 2017). At some sites (e.g. Miedzyzdroje in Poland), dune erosion is well correlated with maximum storm surge level and storm frequency, but at others (e.g. Swinoujscie), the beach morphology is more important in determining the effect of erosion than the storm surge level.

6.21 Oxygen and nutrients

There are significant knowledge gaps related to the identification and quantification of oxygen sinks and sources in the Baltic Sea. In particular, more understanding is required on the dynamics of seawater inflows from the North Sea, the role of mixing processes in the ventilation of the deep water, rates of oxygen consumption in water column and sediments and how they depend on climate change (Kulinski et al., 2021). Knowledge gaps also exist concerning the transport and transformations of DOM (including terrestrial DOM) and better quantification of the processes occurring in the microbial loop is needed to understand the nutrient (but also C and O) dynamics in the Baltic Sea.

The direct effects of climate change are likely to be detectable first in the coastal zone, e.g. indicated by increasing seasonal hypoxia due to warming. However, long-term records from the coastal zone are rare. More important

could be the intensification of the proposed hypoxia-related "vicious circle" in the Baltic proper, due to the warming of both surface and deep-water layers in the Baltic proper (Savchuk, 2018; Meier et al., 2018b). The consequent expansion of cyanobacteria blooms and increased nitrogen fixation in the Baltic proper and neighboring basins could further counteract nitrogen load reductions and maintain hypoxia, with all its detrimental effects. However, there are still no biogeochemical and ecosystem models capable of producing reliable long-term scenario simulations of these processes, with sufficient confidence and precision (see Meier et al., 2018a; Meier et al., 2019b).

6.22 Marine CO_2 system

Due to the high spatial and temporal variability of air-sea carbon fluxes, it is not known whether the Baltic Sea as a whole is a net sink or a net source of CO_2. The source of the alkalinity increase observed in the Baltic Sea is still unclear. Plausible hypotheses indicate increased weathering in the catchment and processes related to anoxic remineralization of organic matter. There is high uncertainty in quantifying sediment/water fluxes of C, N and P, which are important bottlenecks for understanding the dynamics of the marine CO_2 system and the C, N, P and O_2 cycling generally, especially in the deep water layers. The lack of system understanding is particularly evident in the Bothnian Sea and Bothnian Bay. Fransner et al. (2018) suggested that non-Redfieldian stoichiometry in phytoplankton production could explain pCO_2 fields in these sub-basins, but confirmation by observations is still lacking.

6.23 Marine biosphere

6.23.1 Lower trophic levels

The summer cyanobacteria bloom in the Baltic proper, and increasingly in recent years in the Bothnian Sea, is considered one of the main problems of Baltic Sea eutrophication, and the nitrogen fixation it carries out is an important process in Baltic ecosystem models (Munkes et al., 2021). It has long been considered limited by the availability of phosphorus (Larsson et al., 1985; Granéli et al., 1990). It is therefore remarkable that it is not possible to predict inter-annual variations in cyanobacteria blooms observed by satellites from water chemistry (Kahru et al., 2020; Hieronymus et al., 2021).

There are significant knowledge gaps related to the quantification of nitrogen fixation and the fate of the fixed nitrogen in the Baltic Sea pelagic zone. Direct nitrogen fixation measurements were until recently dogged by method problems, and even if these are now hopefully largely resolved (Klawonn et al., 2015), the enormous patchiness of cyanobacteria blooms remains a huge problem. The alternative approach of directly measuring the increase in total combined nitrogen during the bloom (Larsson et al., 2001) requires very high precision, also suffers from patchiness problems (Rolff et al., 2007), and has not been much used. Finally, the amount of nitrogen fixed can be estimated by modelling, based on uptake of CO_2 or phosphorus and assuming a Redfield N:P or C:N ratio. This theoretically highly attractive approach (Eggert and Schneider, 2015) is hampered by the possibility of non-Redfieldian ratios, and has made some biologists skeptical by predicting high nitrogen fixation in spring, when there are not sufficient known nitrogen-fixing autotrophs in the water to carry out this nitrogen fixation.

3906 While total nitrogen in the water column clearly increases during the summer cyanobacterial bloom, just a couple
3907 of months later this increase seems largely to have disappeared, even though sediment traps find little evidence
3908 that nitrogen has settled out of the upper mixed layer. Sediment trap measurements might be gross underestimates,
3909 or there are unidentified sites of denitrification or other overlooked nitrogen sinks in the water column. Nitrogen
3910 fixation is a central process in Baltic ecosystem models, and better observationally based estimates of processes
3911 in the nitrogen cycle are required for assessing their credibility (Munkes et al., 2021).

3912 **6.23.2 Marine mammals**

3913 There is a great need for further research on the effects of climate change on marine mammals, especially on the
3914 critically endangered Baltic proper harbour porpoise as well as the Baltic ringed seal, given the multiple threats
3915 and cumulative impacts on these populations. Seal and porpoise foraging distribution and the relation of seals to
3916 haul-out sites is not well known. The requirement of sea ice for successful breeding of ringed seals has not been
3917 sufficiently assessed. Land-breeding of grey seals is not monitored regularly in most Baltic states. The effects of
3918 interspecific competition on distributions are not known. Range contraction can be conceptualized as three stages
3919 (Bates et al., 2014): performance decline, population decrease and local extinction, all of which should be studied.
3920 For example, studies on performance decline, such as physiological conditions that reduce reproductive potential
3921 (Helle, 1980; Jüssi et al., 2008; Kauhala et al., 2017; Kauhala et al., 2019) are important (Bates et al., 2014).
3922 Breeding success of Baltic Sea ringed seals in normal winters is poorly known, as the lairs in pack ice snowdrifts
3923 are rarely found. Likewise, observations of the effects of poor ice-conditions on breeding success of ringed seals
3924 in mild winters are very limited, but the lack of protection from breeding lairs against harsh weather and predators
3925 is assumed to be highly negative.

3926 **6.23.3 Waterbirds**

3927 The complex interaction between many primary parameters affected by climate change makes it hard to identify
3928 which environmental changes are actually causing changes in waterbird populations. It is currently not known in
3929 detail how shifts in distribution and timing of migration match the availability and quality of food, and thus the
3930 importance of potential temporal mismatches between food availability and requirements is unknown. In addition,
3931 changes in waterbird distribution are likely to alter inter- and intraspecific competition. Resolving these issues
3932 requires investigation of effects at other levels of the food web (e.g. loss of bivalves from areas of reduced salinity,
3933 species and size-class composition of fish communities) and their consequences for waterbirds. So far, knowledge
3934 of climate change effects on waterbirds in the Baltic Sea are mostly restricted to ducks (including diving and
3935 dabbling ducks), with much less known for other quantitatively important components of the waterbird
3936 community, i.e. divers, grebes, waders, gulls and auks. Interactions between fish and piscivorous waterbirds in
3937 particular need more attention. Responses to climate change are likely to vary between waterbird species and
3938 groups. There is still little information on which species are mostly affected (negatively or positively) by changes
3939 in climatic conditions and the uncertainty is therefore large on how species in future waterbird assemblages will
3940 interact and the consequences for the functioning of the Baltic Sea. To gain a better understanding on how single
3941 species (or groups with similar ecology, often closely-related) will respond to climate change is critical for
3942 projecting effects of climate change on waterbirds around the Baltic Sea.

6.23.4 Marine food webs

Some changes observed in marine food webs have been partly attributed to warming, brightening and sea-ice decline on long time-scales. Other drivers, such as eutrophication or fisheries, may however predominate and many records are too short to allow attributing the observed changes to climate change. Although effects of warming, OA and dissolved organic matter on some ecosystem functions have been identified in mesocosm experiments, changing food-web interactions are still impossible to project. It is, however, important to include the marine biosphere in management-strategies for tackling the complex interactive aspects of climate change-related effects on the marine ecosystem and human adaptations to them (Andersson et al., 2015; Stenseth et al., 2020).

6.24 Summary

The following gaps in knowledge are rated as the most serious. Overall, changes in the heat cycle of the Baltic Sea region are better understood than changes in the water, momentum or carbon cycles. Effects of climate change induced warming on the latter three cycles are less clear than the effect on the terrestrial and marine heat cycles including the cryosphere (Fig. 35). The uncertainty in salinity projections substantially limits our understanding of the marine ecosystem response to anthropogenic climate change. Furthermore, detected trends in observational records are often caused by internal variability, e.g. in storms, extreme sea level, rather than anthropogenic climate change because many records are too short. The response of the biosphere to climate change is higly uncertain because of unknown food-web interactions.

7 Key messages

The following lists selected key messages from this assessment that either confirm the conclusions of previous assessments or are novel (marked with NEW). The estimated level of confidence based upon agreement and evidence (see Section 2.3) of each key message refers to whether a systematic change in the considered variable was detected and attributed to climate change. Climate change is here defined as the change in climate due to human impact only (BACC II Author Team, 2015; see Section 2.1). Key messages referring to observed or simulated changes in the Baltic Sea region caused by other drivers than climate change (e.g. afforestation, eutrophication, fisheries, etc.) are not classified by a confidence level. A summary of all key messages related to climate change is presented in Table 15 and Figure 35.

7.1 Past climate changes

- Large-scale circulation: The AMO has undergone frequency changes, but its influence on climate variability in the Baltic Sea region remained similar, independent of the dominant frequency [NEW].
- Air temperature: During the Holocene, the Baltic Sea region experienced periods as warm as the 20th century, such as the Mid-Holocene Optimum and the Medieval Warm Period. The implied rate of change was, however, much slower than the present. The past warming signal was regionally markedly heterogeneous, mostly along a west-east gradient [NEW].
- Oxygen: The previous warm periods were accompanied by oxygen deficiency in the deeper waters of the Baltic Sea, which cannot be attributed to eutrophication and was likely a result of climate forcing [NEW].

7.2 Present climate changes

- Large-scale atmospheric circulation: Systematic changes in large-scale atmospheric circulation related to climate change could not be detected [low confidence]. The AMO is an important driver of climate variability in the Baltic Sea region, affecting *inter alia* the correlation of regional climate variables with the NAO.

- Air temperature: Linear trends of the annual mean temperature anomalies during 1878−2020 were +0.10 ºC decade^{-1} in the Baltic Sea region [high confidence]. This is larger than the global mean temperature trend and slightly larger than estimated in the earlier BACC reports [NEW]. The warm spell duration index has increased during 1950-2018 [medium confidence]. Statistically significant decreases in winter cold spell duration index across the period 1979–2013 have been widespread in Norway and Sweden, but less prevalent in eastern Finland, while changes in summer cold spells have been small in general [medium confidence].

- Solar radiation and cloudiness: Various satellite data products suggest a small but robust decline in cloudiness over the Baltic Sea region since the 1980s [low confidence, NEW]. However, whether this signal is an indicator of a changing climate or due to internal variability is unknown.

- Precipitation: Since 1950, annual mean precipitation has generally increased in the northern part of the Baltic Sea region. There is some evidence of a long-term trend during 1950-2018 [low confidence]. However, long-term records suffer from inhomogeneity due to the increasing number of rain gauges. Frequency and intensity of heavy precipitation events have increased [medium confidence]. Drought frequency has increased across southern Europe and most of central Europe since 1950, but decreased in many parts of northern Europe [low confidence].

- Wind: Owing to the large internal variability, it is unclear whether there is an overall trend in mean wind speed. There has been an increase in the number of deep cyclones over central and northern Europe since the late 1950s, but no evidence for a long-term trend [low confidence].

- Air pollution: The influence of climate change on air pollution is small and undetectable, given the dominance of other human activities [low confidence]. Land-based emissions are declining due to emission control measures, but some emissions from the shipping sector may be increasing.

- River discharge: For the period 1900-2008, no trend in total river discharge was found, but there was a pronounced 30-year variability. Data for some rivers in the northern Baltic Sea catchment indicate a long-term positive trend during 1921-2004, but the confidence in these reconstructions is low. Since the 1970s, the total river winter discharge is increasing, perhaps due to warming or river regulations [low confidence]. Due to earlier snow-melt, driven by temperature increases in the region and a decreasing frequency of arctic air mass advection, high flow events in the Baltic Sea region occurred about a month earlier. In Sweden, trends in the magnitude of high flow events over the past 100 years are not statistically significant [low confidence, NEW].

- Riverine nutrient loads: The effect of changing climate on riverine nutrient loads is small and not detectable [low confidence].

- Terrestrial biosphere: Combining all vegetation types in the entire Baltic Sea region, satellite observations suggest an advancement of the growing season by 0.30 day year^{-1} over the period 2000-2016. The most important driver of the advancement of the growing season is spring mean temperature, with an advancement rate of 2.47 day °C^{-1} of spring warming [medium confidence, NEW]. Observations and model results suggest cooling trends in daily minimum and warming trends in daily maximum temperatures in response to deforestation, and the opposite tendencies for afforestation. [NEW]

- Snow: The decrease in snow cover has accelerated in recent decades, except in the mountain areas and the north-eastern part of the Baltic Sea region [high confidence, NEW]. On average, the number of days with snow cover has declined by 3–5 days per decade [high confidence]. Mean and maximum snow depth has also decreased, most clearly in the southern and central part of the region [high confidence]. Whether sea-effect snowfall events have changed is unknown [low confidence].

- Glaciers: Inventories of all Scandinavian glaciers, available only since 2006, show that they have lost 20 Gt of ice (~8% of their total mass) during 2006-2015. Atmospheric warming is very likely the primary driver of glacier mass loss [high confidence]. [NEW]

- Permafrost: Recent warming has caused losses of over 20% of the original 6200 km^2 of permafrost in the Baltic Sea catchment area during 1997-2018 [medium confidence, NEW].

- Sea ice: Long-term decreases in sea ice in the Baltic Sea have exceeded the large natural climatological variability and can only be attributed to global climate change [high confidence]. In addition, unprecedented mild ice seasons have occurred in the last ten years, and 100-year trends in sea ice cover showed an accelerated decline in 1921-2020 compared to 1910-2011 [high confidence, NEW].

- Lake ice: Warming in the Baltic Sea catchment during recent decades has resulted in earlier ice break-up, later freeze-up, and hence shorter ice cover duration on the lakes in the region. [high confidence, NEW]

- Water temperature: Monitoring data, satellite data and model-based historical reconstructions indicate an increase in annual mean SST averaged over the Baltic Sea of 0.4–0.6 °C decade^{-1} or ~1–2 °C since the 1980s [high confidence]. During 1856–2005, reconstructed SSTs increased by 0.03 and 0.06 °C decade^{-1} in northeastern and southwestern areas, respectively. Hence, without excluding internal variability, recent warming trends have accelerated tenfold [NEW]. Long-term measurements at Tvärminne, at the northern coast of the Gulf of Finland, indicate that marine heat waves have increased since 1926 [low confidence].

- Salinity and saltwater inflows: The record of major Baltic inflows (MBIs) has been revised and the earlier reported decreasing trend is now seen as artifactual. On centennial time-scales, there are no statistically significant trends in salinity averaged over the Baltic Sea (1920-2008) or in MBIs (1887-2017), but pronounced multidecadal variability, with a period of about 30 years. Model results suggested that a decade of decreasing salinity, like the 1983-1992 stagnation, happens about once a century due to natural variability. Due to increased river runoff in the northern catchment, the North-South gradient in sea surface salinity likely increased in 1920–2004 [low confidence, NEW].

- Stratification and overturning circulation: No long-term trend in stratification was detected, but during 1982-2016 stratification increased in most of the Baltic Sea, with the seasonal thermocline and the

perennial halocline strengthening by 0.33–0.39 and 0.70–0.88 kg m^{-3}, respectively [low confidence, NEW].

- Sea level: Since 1886 the mean sea level in the Baltic Sea relative to the geoid has increased by about 1-2 mm per year, similar to the global mean rate [high confidence]. However, in the northern Baltic Sea rapid land uplift causes a relative sea level decrease [high confidence]. Although an acceleration of the mean sea level rise at individual stations could not yet be detected, the all-station-average-record showed an almost statistically significant acceleration [medium confidence, NEW]. Basin-wide, no statistically significant, long-term changes in extreme sea levels relative to the mean sea level of the Baltic Sea could be documented [low confidence, NEW].

- Waves: Wave hindcasts and observations are too short for studies of climate-relevant trends [low confidence].

- Sedimentation and coastal erosion: The dominance of mobile sediments makes the southern and eastern coasts more vulnerable to wind-wave induced transport than other Baltic Sea coasts. Prevailing westerly winds lead to mainly west-east sediment transport and an alternation of glacial till cliffs (sources), sandy beaches and spits (sinks). No statistically significant, long-term changes were found [low confidence, NEW].

- Oxygen and nutrients: Reconstructions of oxygen conditions in the Baltic Sea for the period 1898-2012 suggest a tenfold increase of the hypoxic area, with current values of up to 70,000 km^2. This increase was attributed mainly to increased nutrient loads, with a minor contribution from climate warming [low confidence, NEW]. Furthermore, recently estimated oxygen consumption rates in the Baltic Sea are higher than observed before, reducing the duration of improved oxygen conditions after natural ventilation events by oxygen-enriched saltwater inflows.

- Marine CO_2 system – air-sea exchange: In the period 1980-2005, sub-basins affected by high riverine runoff and related high loads of terrestrial organic matter (e.g. Gulf of Bothnia) were found to be on average a source of CO_2 to the atmosphere. This outgassing was more than compensated by the high CO_2 uptake by the open waters of the Baltic proper [medium confidence, NEW].

- Marine CO2 system – alkalinity: During 1900-2015, a long-term trend in alkalinity was observed, with largest increases in the Gulf of Bothnia, where it almost entirely cancelled the pH decrease expected from rising atmospheric pCO_2. The smaller alkalinity increase in the southern Baltic Sea compensated ocean acidification by about 50%. Due to the high seasonal variability in pH, large interannual variability in productivity and the identified alkalinity trend, no acidification was measurable in the central and northern Baltic Sea [medium confidence, NEW].

- Microbial communities: Long-term time series from 1994 to 2006 show that increased riverine dissolved organic matter suppresses phytoplankton biomass production and shifts the carbon flow towards heterotrophic microbes [low confidence, NEW].

- Phytoplankton and cyanobacteria: The growing season for phytoplankton and cyanobacteria has lengthened significantly in the past few decades [medium confidence] and the ratio between diatom and dinoflagellate biomasses declined during the past century, probably due to warmer winters [low confidence, NEW]. The annual chlorophyll maximum, in the 1980s associated with the spring diatom

109

bloom, has shifted to coincide with the summer cyanobacteria bloom [low confidence, NEW]. Although inter-annually oscillating, surface cyanobacteria accumulations became a recurrent summer feature of the southern Bothnian Sea in the 2010s [medium confidence, NEW].

- Macroalgae: Long-term changes in Baltic Sea macroalgae and charophytes have been attributed to changes in salinity, wind exposure, nutrient availability and water transparency as well as biotic interactions [low confidence, NEW]. However, the role of climate change is unclear.

- Zoobenthos: Increasing near-bottom temperature may partially explain the spreading of non-indigenous species, such as polychaetes of the genus *Marenzelleria*. The effects on zoobenthos are primarily synergistic, through e.g. eutrophication and hypoxia [low confidence, NEW].

- Non-indigenous species: No invasion of the recorded non-indigenous species can be confidently attributed to climate change as a main driver [low confidence].

- Fish: Changes in temperature, salinity and species interactions can affect the stocks of cod, sprat and herring. However, the dominant driver is the fishery. For coastal fish, the distribution of pikeperch expanded northwards along the coasts of the Bothnian Sea, apparently due to the warming waters. For many coastal fish species eutrophication is, however, equally or more important than climate change [low confidence, NEW].

- Marine mammals: Populations of ice-breeding seals, especially southern populations of the ringed seal, have likely suffered from the sea-ice decline [low confidence]. However, this is based on occasional ringed seal moult counts that indicate no population growth, while monitoring data on reproductive success are missing.

- Waterbirds: Many waterbird species have shifted their wintering range northwards [high confidence]. They now migrate earlier in spring [medium confidence]. Effects of warming sea temperature are inconsistent, because both positive and negative effects on foraging conditions and food quality have been found [low confidence]. Most migrating Baltic Sea waterbirds are also affected by climate change outside the Baltic Sea [medium confidence].

- Marine food webs: Significant alterations in food web structure and functioning such as the shift from early diatom to later dinoflagellate dominated blooms have been observed. However, the causes of these changes are unknown [low confidence].

7.3 Future climate changes

- Large-scale circulation: Some projections suggest a more zonal flow over northern Europe and a northward shift in the mean summer position of the westerlies at the end of the century [low confidence].

- Air temperature: Coupled atmosphere-ocean regional climate models project an increase in annual mean air temperature by between 1.5 and 4.3°C over the Baltic Sea catchment area at the end of the century. The range indicates ensemble mean values for RCP2.6 and RCP8.5 scenarios. On average, air over surrounding land will warm about 0.1 to 0.4°C more than the air over the Baltic Sea [high confidence, NEW]. A bias-adjusted median estimate of increase in warm spell duration index in Scandinavia for the period 2071-2100, compared to 1981-2010, was about 15 days under RCP8.5, with an uncertainty range of about 5-20 days [medium confidence]. The cold spell duration index in northern Europe is projected

to decrease in the future, with a likely range of from -5 to -8 days per year by 2071-2100, compared to 1971-2000 [medium confidence].

- Solar radiation and cloudiness: Projections for solar radiation and cloudiness differ systematically in sign between global and regional climate models, indicating high uncertainty [low confidence, NEW].

- Precipitation: Annual mean precipitation is projected to increase over the entire Baltic Sea catchment at the end of the century [medium confidence]. The signal is robust for winter among the various regional climate models but is highly uncertain for summer in the south. The intensity and frequency of heavy rainfall events are projected to increase. These increases are even larger for convection-resolving models [high confidence, NEW]. Projections show that the number of dry days in the southern and central parts of the Baltic Sea basin increases mainly in summer [low confidence].

- Wind: Changes in wind over the Baltic Sea region are highly uncertain [low confidence]. Over sea areas where the average ice cover is projected to diminish, such as the Bothnian Sea and the eastern Gulf of Finland, the mean wind is projected to increase because of a warmer sea surface and reduced stability of the planetary boundary layer [low confidence].

- Air pollution: The impact of climate change on air quality and atmospheric deposition is smaller than the assumed impact of future changes in emissions [low confidence].

- River discharge: River runoff is projected to increase up to about 20%. River discharge is projected to increase to the northern and decrease to the southern sub-basins [low confidence]. High flows are projected to decrease in spring and increase in autumn and winter due to earlier snow melt and more winter rain. Over much of continental Europe, an increase in intensity of high flow events is projected with increasing temperature [low confidence].

- Land nutrient inputs: The impact of climate change on land nutrient inputs is smaller than the impact of changes in land management, populations and nutrient point-source releases. In any given river, larger runoff would lead to larger nutrient inputs [low confidence].

- Terrestrial growing season: Projections suggested that decreasing surface albedo in the Arctic region in winter and spring will notably amplify the future warming in spring (positive feedback), while the increased evapotranspiration will lead to a marked cooling during summer (negative feedback). These feedbacks will stimulate vegetation growth, due to an earlier start of the growing season, leading to compositional changes in woody plants and the distribution of vegetation. Arctic terrestrial ecosystems could continue to sequester carbon until the 2060-2070s, after which the terrestrial ecosystems are projected to turn into weak sources of carbon due to increased soil respiration and biomass burning [low confidence, NEW].

- Terrestrial carbon sequestration: Mitigation scenarios that decrease the fraction of coniferous forest in favour of deciduous forest, and increase the area of deciduous forest in northern Europe from 130,000 to 480,000 km^2, were projected to reduce near-surface temperatures and give maximum carbon sequestration. [NEW]

- Snow: Projections under RCP8.5 suggest a reduction of the average snow amount between 1981-2010 and 2071-2100 by more 70% for most areas, with the exception of the high Scandinavian mountains,

4169   where the warming temperature does not reach the freezing point as often as in lower-lying regions [high
4170   confidence]. Sea-effect snowfall events in future climate have not been investigated yet.

- Glaciers: Scandinavian glaciers will lose more than 80% of their current mass by 2100 under RCP8.5, and many are projected to disappear, regardless of future emission scenarios [high confidence, NEW]. Furthermore, river runoff from glaciers is also projected to change regardless of the emission scenario, and to result in increased average winter runoff and in earlier spring peaks [high confidence, NEW].

- Permafrost: In the future climate, the on-going loss of permafrost in the Baltic Sea catchment will very likely accelerate [high confidence].

- Sea ice: Regional climate projections consistently project shrinking and thinning of Baltic Sea ice cover [high confidence], but still estimate that some ice will be formed even in mildest future winters. However, those estimates are based on a limited number of ensemble members and may not represent future climate variability correctly.

- Lake ice: The observed trends of earlier ice break-up, later freeze-up, and shorter ice cover duration on lakes in the region are projected to continue with future warming, and lakes with intermittent winter ice will consequently become increasingly abundant [high confidence, NEW].

- Water temperature: Coupled atmosphere-ocean regional climate models project an increase in annual mean SST of between 1.1 and 3.2°C, averaged for the Baltic Sea in the end of the century. The range indicates ensemble mean values for RCP2.6 and RCP8.5 scenarios. Warming will be largest in summer in the northern Baltic Sea [high confidence]. Under both RCP4.5 and RCP8.5, record-breaking summer mean SSTs were projected to increase at the end of the century [medium confidence, NEW]. However, due to the pronounced internal variability there might be decades in the near future without record-breaking events.

- Salinity and saltwater inflows: An increase in river runoff or westerly winds will tend to decrease salinity, but a global sea level rise will tend to increase it, because an enlarged cross-sectional area of the Danish Straits will increase the saltwater imports from the Kattegat. Due to the large uncertainty in projected river runoff, wind and global sea level rise, salinity projections show a wide spread, from increasing to decreasing salinities, and no robust changes were identified [low confidence, NEW].

- Stratification and overturning circulation: Considering all potential drivers of changes in salinity in the Baltic Sea (wind, river runoff, net precipitation, global sea level rise), neither the haline-induced stratification nor the overturning circulation is projected to change [low confidence, NEW]. Projections consistently show that the seasonal thermocline during summer will intensify across nearly the whole Baltic Sea [high confidence, NEW].

- Sea level: Future absolute sea level in the Baltic Sea will continue to rise with the global mean sea level [high confidence]. Its regional manifestation is, however, modulated by the future melting of Antarctica, which affects the Baltic Sea more strongly than the melting of Greenland [low confidence]. Using current estimates, the regional mean sea level is projected to rise by about 87% of the global mean sea level. Land uplift is roughly known but difficult to estimate accurately in practice, as many regional geological factors blur the signature of the glacial isostatic adjustment. Trends in sea level extremes will be determined by

the changing mean sea level and possible future changes in storminess. The uncertainty in the latter driver is very large [low confidence].

- Waves: The projected decrease in seasonal sea ice cover will have considerable effects on the wave climate in the northernmost Baltic Sea [high confidence, NEW]. Otherwise, there are no conclusive results on possible changes in the wave climate and wave extremes, because of the uncertainty about changes in wind fields [low confidence].

- Sedimentation and coastal erosion: Changes in sea level, wind, waves and sea ice all affect sediment transport and coastal erosion. Hence, available projections are highly uncertain [low confidence, NEW].

- Oxygen and nutrients: The future response of deep water oxygen conditions will mainly depend on future nutrient inputs from land [medium confidence]. However, coastal hypoxia might increase due to warming of the water in shallow areas [medium confidence]. Implementation of the BSAP will lead to declining phosphorus concentrations [medium confidence, NEW].

- Marine CO_2 system: Due to anthropogenic emissions, atmospheric pCO_2 will rise, and consequently also the mean pCO_2 of Baltic surface seawater, which has the potential to lower pH [high confidence]. However, the magnitude of the pH change also depends on alkalinity trends, which are highly uncertain [low confidence]. Hence, projections for the Baltic Sea are different from the global ocean.

- Microbial communities: The impact of climate change on microbes and the functioning of the microbial loop have been studied experimentally. In the northern Gulf of Bothnia, adding DOM increased the abundance of bacteria, whereas a temperature increase (from 12 to 15°C) reduced their abundance [low confidence, NEW].

- Phytoplankton and cyanobacteria: The effect of climate change on phytoplankton and cyanobacteria blooms is larger under high nutrient concentrations, but nutrient loads are the dominant driver. If the BSAP is fully implemented, the projected environmental status of the Baltic Sea will be significantly improved, and extreme cyanobacteria blooms will be rare or absent [low confidence, NEW].

- Zooplankton: Experimental studies suggested improved conditions for microzooplankton due to warming but negative effects on some larger zooplankton species [low confidence, NEW].

- Macroalgae and vascular plants: The direct and indirect effects of changes in temperature, salinity and pH are likely to change the geographic distribution of Baltic Sea macrophytes. However, neither experimental studies nor past observed changes provide conclusive projections for the effects of climate change [low confidence, NEW].

- Zoobenthos: In a warmer and less eutrophic Baltic Sea, benthic-pelagic coupling will be weaker, resulting in decreasing benthic biomass [low confidence, NEW].

- Non-indigenous species: Climate change may favour invasions of non-indigenous species [medium confidence]. However, it is impossible to project which species may enter the Baltic Sea in future.

- Fish: Projected changes in temperature and salinity will affect the stocks of cod, sprat and herring. However, nutrient loads and especially fishing mortality are also important drivers. Although multi-driver modeling studies have been performed, the impact of climate change is unknown [low confidence, NEW].

- Marine mammals: Mild winters are known to negatively affect Baltic ringed seals (*Phoca hispida botnica*) because without their sea-ice lair, the pups are more vulnerable to weather and predators, and it

has been projected that the growth rates of ringed seal populations will decline in the next 90 years. Also for grey seals (*Halichoerus grypus*), it has been suggested that reduced ice cover in combination with (partly climate-driven) changes in the food web, may affect their body condition and birth rate [low confidence].

- Waterbirds: The northward distributional shifts of waterbirds are expected to continue [medium confidence]. Effects on waterbird food will be manifold, but consequences are difficult to predict [low confidence]. The rising sea level and erosion are expected to reduce the availability of breeding habitats [low confidence].

- Marine food webs: Significant alterations in food web structure and functioning can be expected, since species distributions and abundances are expected to change with warming seawater. The consequences are difficult to project, as research into the long-term dynamics of food webs is still scarce [low confidence].

8 Concluding remarks

We found that

1. The overall conclusions of the BACC I and BACC II assessments remain valid.

2. However, new coupled models (atmosphere-ice-ocean, atmosphere-land), larger ensembles of scenario simulations (CORDEX), new mesocosm experiments (warming, ocean acidification, and dissolved organic matter), extended monitoring (glaciers, satellite data) and homogenized records of observations (MBIs) have led to new insights into past and future climate variability.

3. Improved paleoclimate simulations of the Holocene, new dendroclimatological reconstructions of the past 1000 years and new climate regionalisations have added regional details (east-west gradients over the Baltic Sea region) and improved our understanding of internal variability (sea level extremes, stagnation periods) and the remote impact of low-frequency North Atlantic variability on the Baltic Sea region (AMO, Baltic Sea salinity). New sediment cores suggest that hypoxia during the Medieval Climate Anomaly was caused by climate variability, rather than by human influence, as claimed earlier.

4. Natural variability of many variables of the Earth system is larger than previously realized, requiring larger model ensembles for convincing future projections. Although the first, relatively large ensemble of scenario simulations utilizing a regional coupled atmosphere-ice-ocean model has become available, uncertainty estimates are still incomplete.

5. New regional ESMs including additional components of the Earth system are under development. However, the simulated water cycle is still biased.

6. The first complex multiple-driver study with focus on present and future climates addressing for instance eutrophication of the Baltic Sea, fisheries and climate change has become available and an overall assessment of the various drivers in the Baltic Sea region is part of the BEARs. However, further research on the interplay between drivers is needed.

7. More research on changing extremes was performed, acknowledging that the impact of changing extremes may be more important than that of changing means. However, most observational records are either too short or too heterogeneous for statistical studies of extremes.

8. The climate change signal is still confined to increases in observed air and water temperatures, to decreases in sea and lake ice, snow cover, permafrost and glacier mass, to the rise in mean sea level, and to variables directly related to temperature and the cryosphere, such as ringed seal habitats. Compared to the previous BACC report, changes in air temperature, sea ice, snow cover and sea level were shown to have accelerated.

9. Intensive research on the land-sea interface focussing on the coastal filter has been performed and nutrient retention in the coastal zone was estimated for the first time. The unknown bioavailability of nutrient inputs was identified as one of the foremost challenges for marine biogeochemistry. However, a model for the entire Baltic Sea coastal zone is still missing and the effect of climate change on the coastal filter capacity is still unknown.

10. In contradiction to earlier results, observed MBIs have no declining trend. Due to the uncertainties in projections of the regional wind, regional precipitation and evaporation, river discharge and global mean sea level rise, projections of salinity in the Baltic Sea are inherently uncertain and it remains unknown whether the Baltic Sea will become less or more salty. As salinity is a crucial variable for the marine ecosystem and for Baltic circulation, projections for the Baltic Sea as a whole are regarded as highly uncertain.

11. The Baltic Sea may become more acidic in the future, but the decrease in pH may partly be compensated by an alkalinity increase, as in the past. Hence, past changes in Baltic carbonate chemistry were different from the global ocean acidification, and pH changes may differ also in future.

12. Large marine food web changes were observed, which could partly be attributed to warming, brightening and sea-ice decline. However other factors also play important roles, and many records are too short for attribution studies.

Author contributions

H.E.M.M. coordinated the assessment and writing of the review article and edited the manuscript. All co-authors contributed with either text, figures, tables or comments as detailed in Table 1.

Acknowledgements

Figures

4320

Figure 1: The Baltic Sea and its catchment area, showing climatological mean salinity (in g kg[-1]) and river runoff
(in mm year[-1]). (Source: Meier et al., 2014)

4323

117

4324

4325

4326

4327

4328

4329

4330

4331

4332

4333

4334

4335

4336

4337

4338

4339

4340

4341

4342

4343

4344
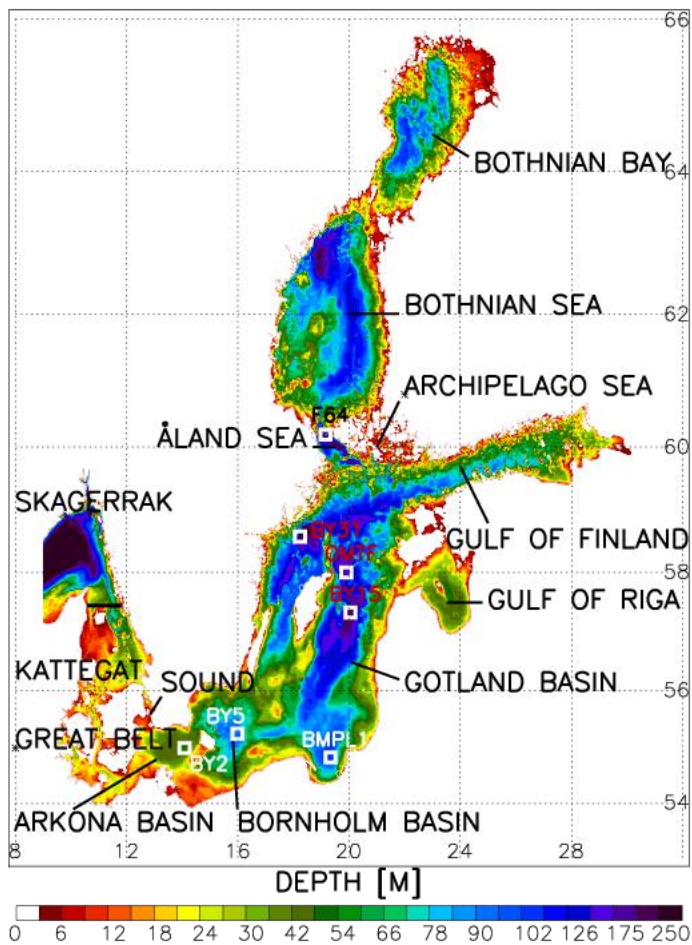
Figure 2: Bottom topography of the Baltic Sea and locations of the monitoring stations Arkona Deep (BY2), Bornholm Deep (BY5), Gdansk Deep (BMPL1), Gotland Deep (BY15), Northern Deep (OMTF0286), Landsort Deep (BY31), and Åland Sea (F64). The Baltic proper comprises the Arkona Basin, Bornholm Basin and Gotland Basin. (Source: H.E. Markus Meier, Leibniz Institute for Baltic Sea Research Warnemünde)

4351

4352
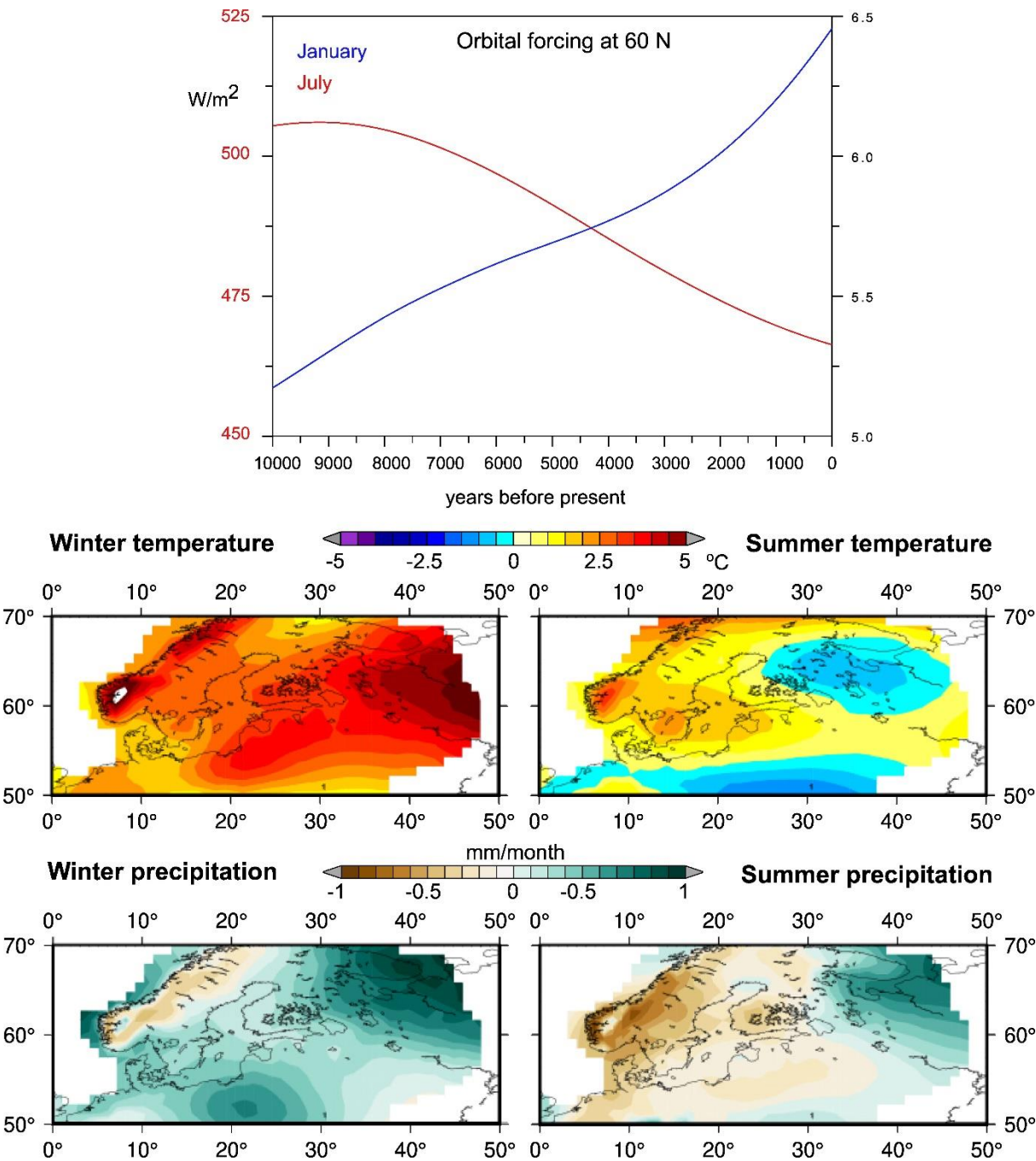
Figure 3: Orbital forcing (irradiance) at 60°N in January and July (derived from Laskar et al., 2004) and the anomalies of reconstructed seasonal temperature and precipitation compared to preindustrial climate (Mauri et al., 2015) in the Baltic Sea region at the Mid-Holocene Optimum (6,000 BP). (Source: Eduardo Zorita, Helmholtz-Zentrum Hereon)

4357

120
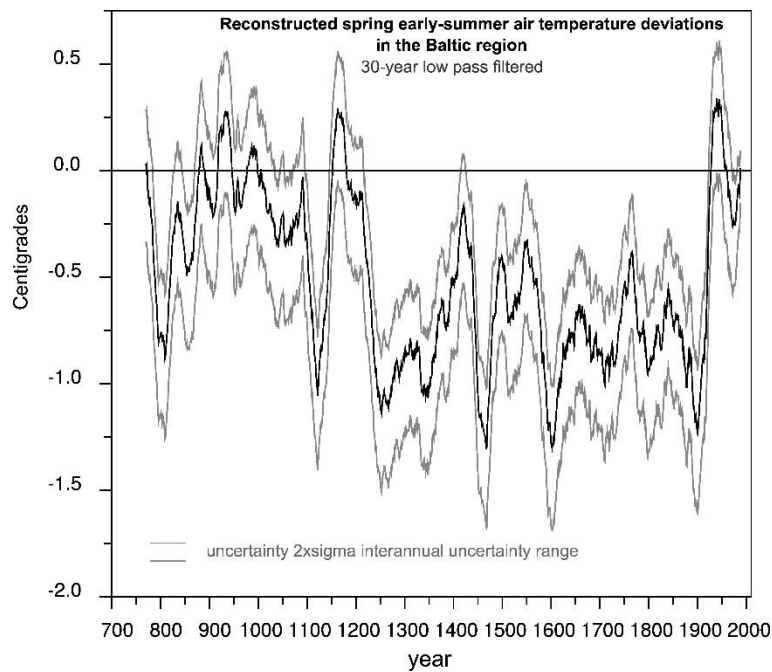
Figure 4: Reconstructed spring-early-summer air temperature in the Baltic Sea region (land areas in the box 0-40ºE x 55-70ºN, deviations from the 20th century mean) derived from Luterbacher et al. (2016).The record is smoothed by a 30-year low-pass filter. The approximate uncertainty range has been estimated here from the data provided by the original publication at interannual and grid-cell scale. (Source: Eduardo Zorita, Helmholtz-Zentrum Hereon)

121
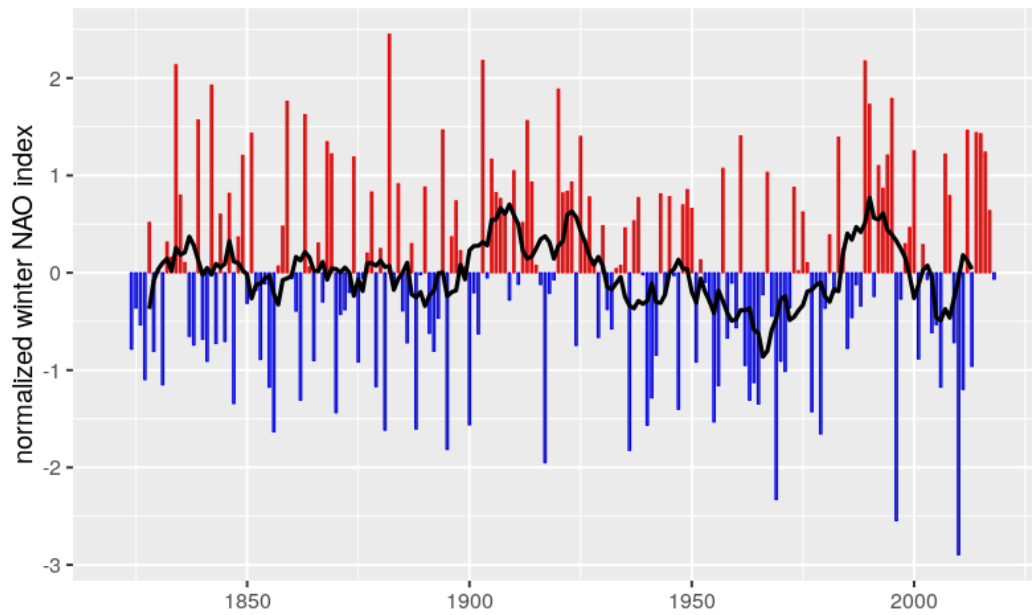
Figure 5: Normalized winter (December through March; DJFM) mean NAO index during 1821/22-2018/19. Red: positive, blue: negative, black: 10-year running mean. Normalization: (data-mean (data))/standard deviation (data). (Data source: https://crudata.uea.ac.uk/cru/data/nao/nao.dat, compiled by Madline Kniebusch, Leibniz Institute for Baltic Sea Research Warnemünde)

4372
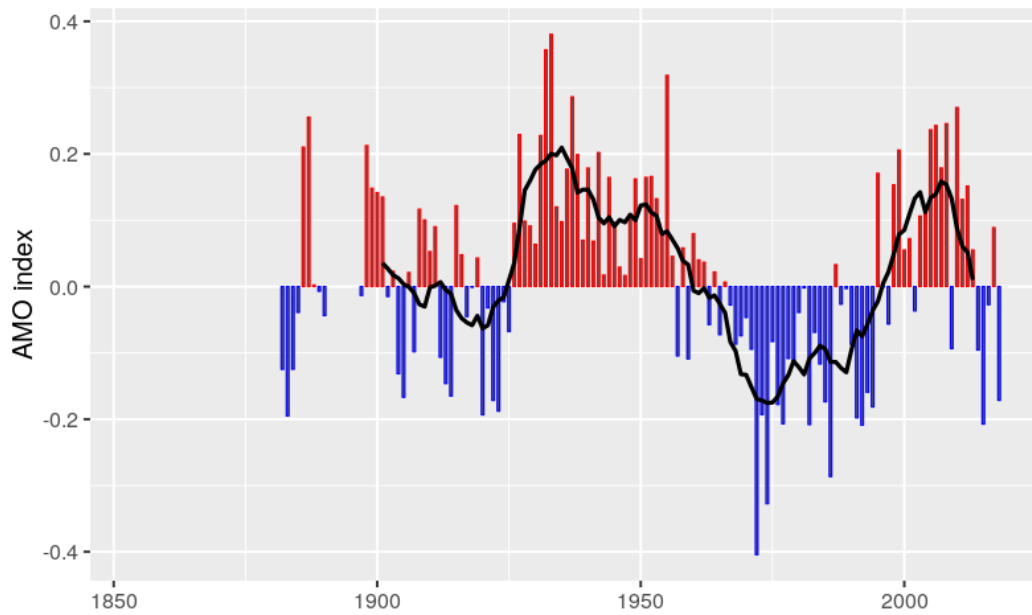
4373 **Figure 6:** Normalized annual mean AMO index during 1882-2018. Red: positive, blue: negative, black: 10-year

4374 running mean. Normalization: (data-mean (data))/standard deviation (data). (Data source:

4375 https://climexp.knmi.nl/data/iamo_hadsst_ts.dat, compiled by Madline Kniebusch, Leibniz Institute for Baltic Sea

4376 Research Warnemünde)

4377

4378
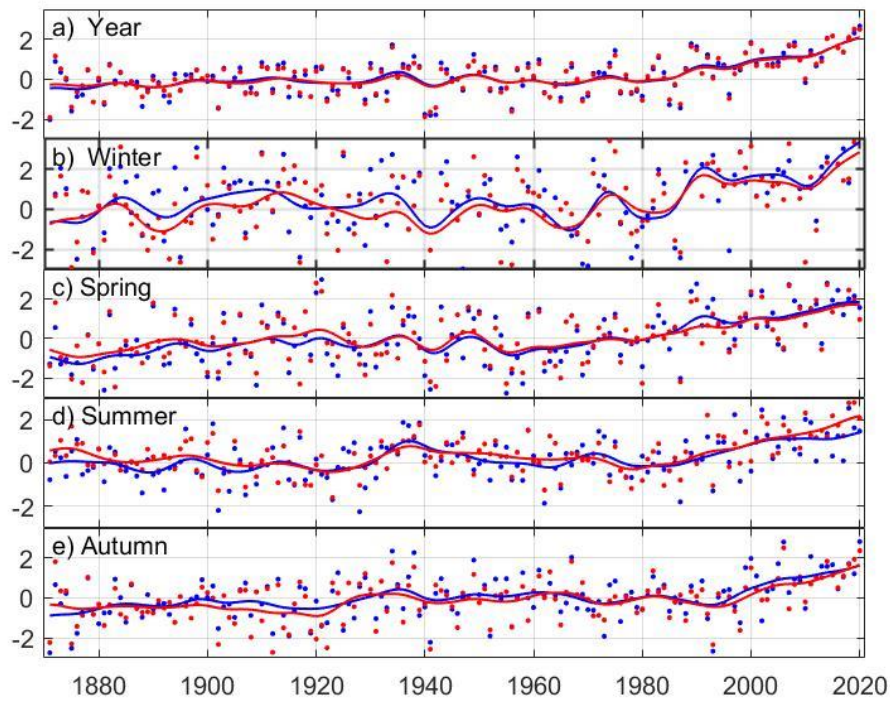
Figure 7: Annual and seasonal mean near-surface air temperature anomalies for the Baltic Sea basin for 1871−2020, taken from the CRUTEM4v dataset (Jones et al., 2012), compiled by Anna Rutgersson, Uppsala University. Baseline period is 1961-1990. Blue, red: Baltic Sea basin region north and south, respectively, of 60°N. Dots: individual years. Smoothed curves: variability on timescales longer than 10 years.

4379
4380
4381
4382
4383
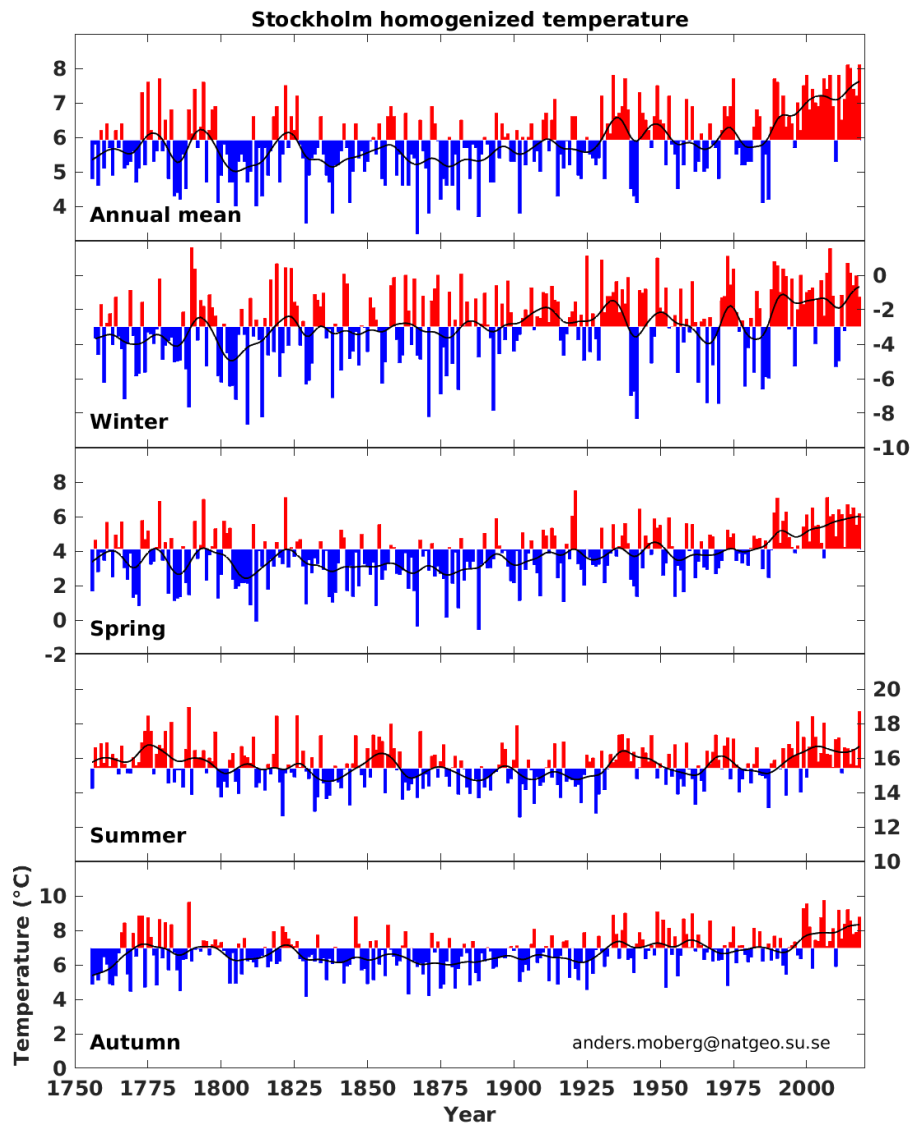
Figure 8: Homogenized annual and seasonal mean temperature in Stockholm during 1756-2018. Each colored bar show the annual mean temperature, in red or blue, depending on whether the temperature is above or below the average during the reference period 1961-1990. The black curve represents smoothed 10-year mean temperatures. (Source: https://bolin.su.se/data/stockholm-historical-temps-monthly, Anders Moberg, Stockholm University)

4390
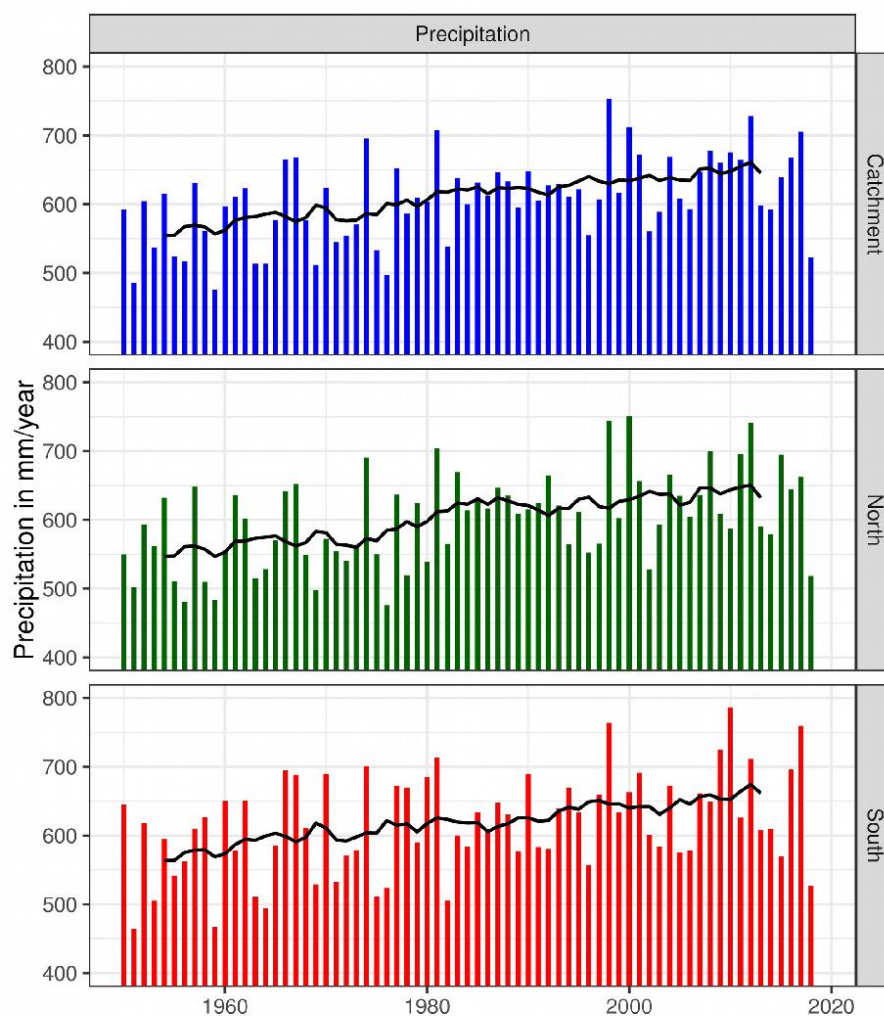
Figure 9: Mean annual precipitation over land in mm year[-1] in the Baltic Sea catchment area during 1950-2018. Blue: whole catchment area, green: North of 59°N, Red: South of 59°N. Bars: annual sum, black: 10-year running mean. (Data source: http://surfobs.climate.copernicus.eu/dataaccess/access_eobs.php#datafiles, compiled by Madline Kniebusch, Leibniz Institute for Baltic Sea Research Warnemünde). Trends: 1.44 mm year[-1] (Total), 1.51 mm year[-1] (North), 1.37 mm year[-1] (South), significant on 99% using the phase-scrambling method (Kniebusch et al., 2019b).

4398
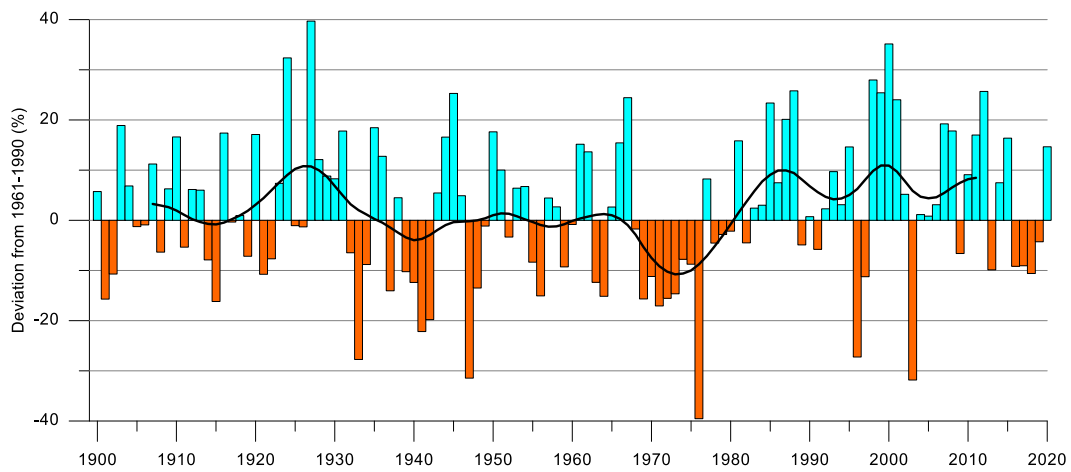
4399 **Figure 10:** Area weighted river runoff anomalies relative to 1960-1990 (in %) from Sweden to the Baltic Sea. The

4400 black solid curve denotes Gaussian filtered data with a standard deviation of three years. (Source: Göran

4401 Lindström, Swedish Meteorological and Hydrological Institute)

4402
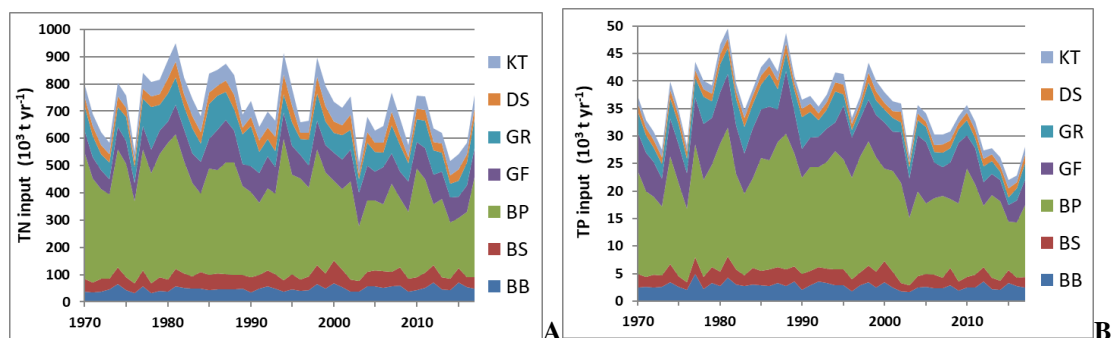
Figure 11: Long-term dynamics (1970–2017) of annual nitrogen (A) and phosphorus (B) riverine inputs to the major Baltic Sea basins: BB - Bothnian Bay; BS – Bothnian Sea; BP - Baltic proper; GF - Gulf of Finland; GR - Gulf of Riga; DS – Danish straits; KT – Kattegat. Time (in years) is on the horizontal axis. (Source: O.P. Savchuk, Stockholm University)

Cumulative mass loss for four Swedish Glaciers

4409
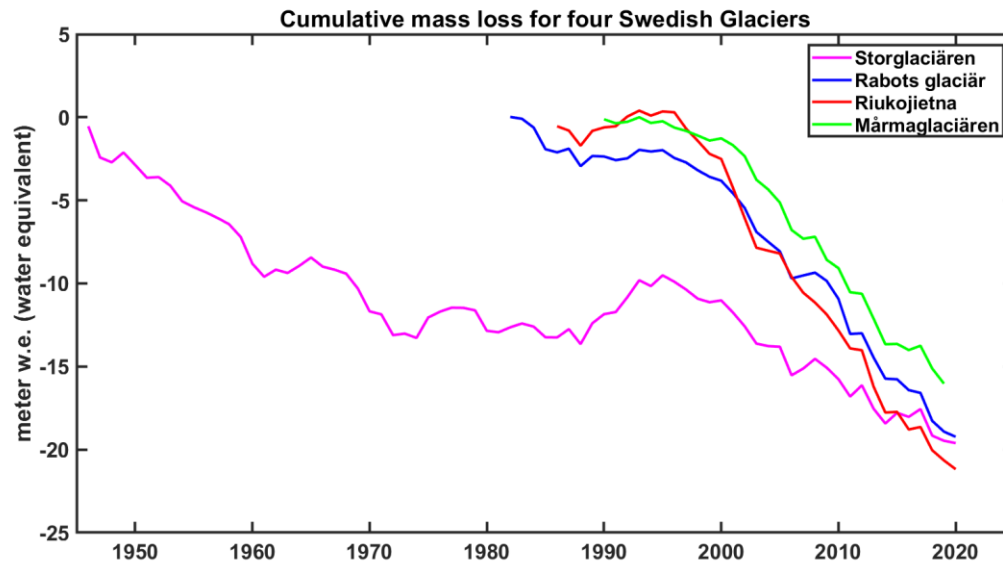
Figure 12: Cumulative mass loss for four Swedish glaciers: Storglaciären (since 1946), Rabots glaciär (since 1982, no data for 2004 and 2007 and hence interpolated), Riukojietna (since 1986, data for 2004 interpolated), and Mårmaglaciär (since 1990, no data for 2020). Data are accessible from the SITES Data Portal, https://data.fieldsites.se/portal/ (World Glacier Monitoring Service, 2021; Swedish Infrastructure for Ecosystem Science, 2021a, c, b). (Source: Nina Kirchner, Stockholm University)

4415

4416
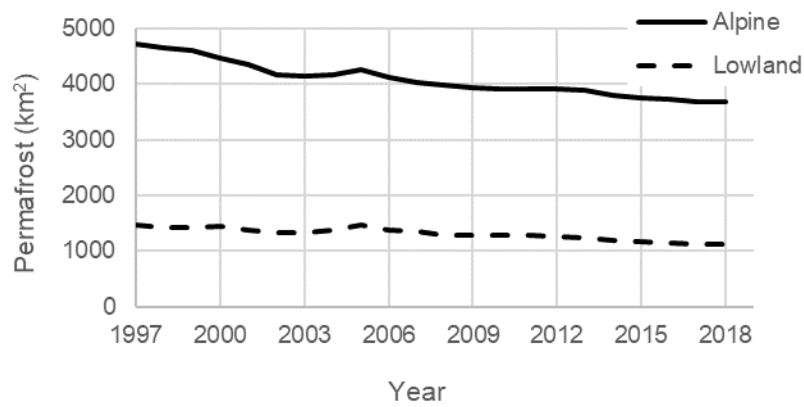
Figure 13: Modeled permafrost extent of alpine (> 700 m a.s.l.) and lowland permafrost for the years 1997-2018 in the Baltic Sea drainage basin. Permafrost data from Obu et al. (2020), extent of catchment from Hannerz and Destouni (2006) and elevation data from USGS Global Multi-resolution Terrain Elevation Data 2010 (GMTED2010). Analyses performed at 1 km resolution in an equal area projection. (Source: Gustav Hugelius, Stockholm University)

130

4423
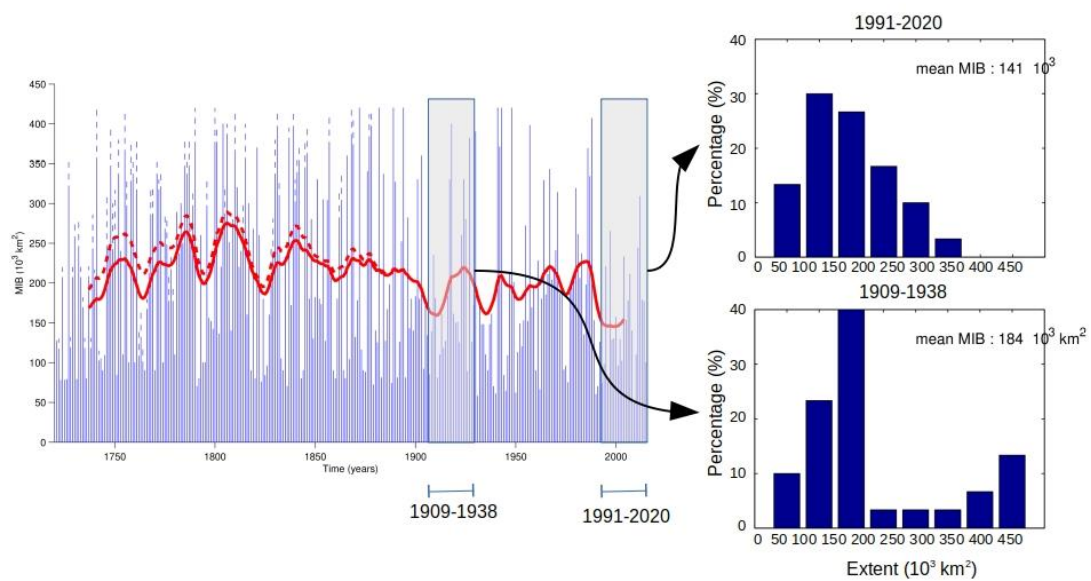
Figure 14: Left: Annual maximum sea-ice extent of the Baltic Sea (MIB) in km^2 during 1720-2020. Blue bars: annual, red: 15-year running mean. The dashed bars represent the error range of the early observations (Vihma and Haapala, 2009). The error range of the 30-year moving average is indicated by two red curves, converging into one when high quality data became available. Right: 30-year distribution functions of MIB during 1909-1938 and 1991-2020. (Data sources: https://www.eea.europa.eu/data-and-maps/daviz/maximum-extent-of-ice-cover-3#tab-chart_1, website Finnish Meteorological Institute: https://en.ilmatieteenlaitos.fi/ice-season-in-the-baltic-sea). (Source: Jari Haapala, Finnish Meteorological Institute)

4431
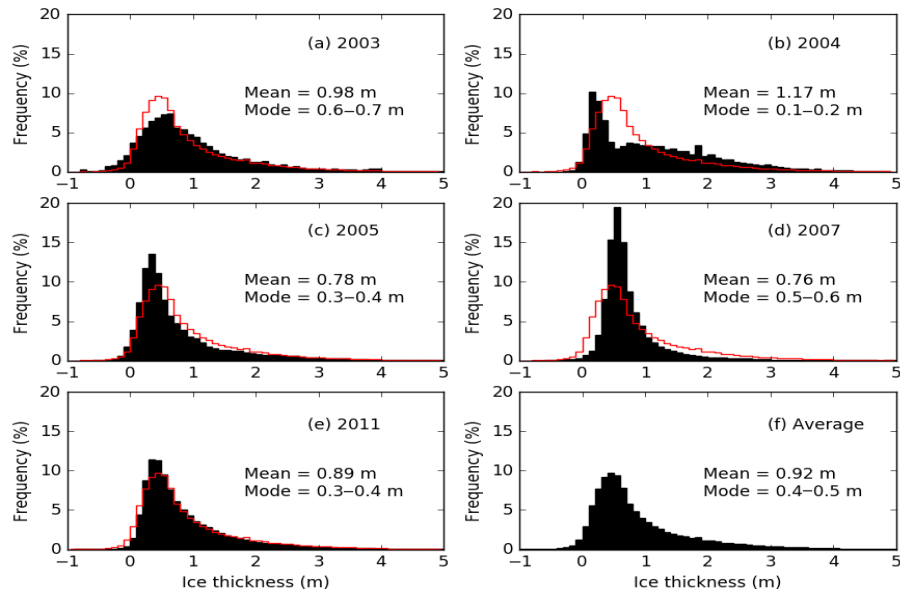
Figure 15: Sea-ice thickness distribution in the Bothnian Bay estimated from helicopter electromagnetic measurements during February-March in five winters ((a)-(e)) and it's five-winter average (f), also shown as a red line in (a)-(e). (Source: Ronkainen et al., 2018)

4437
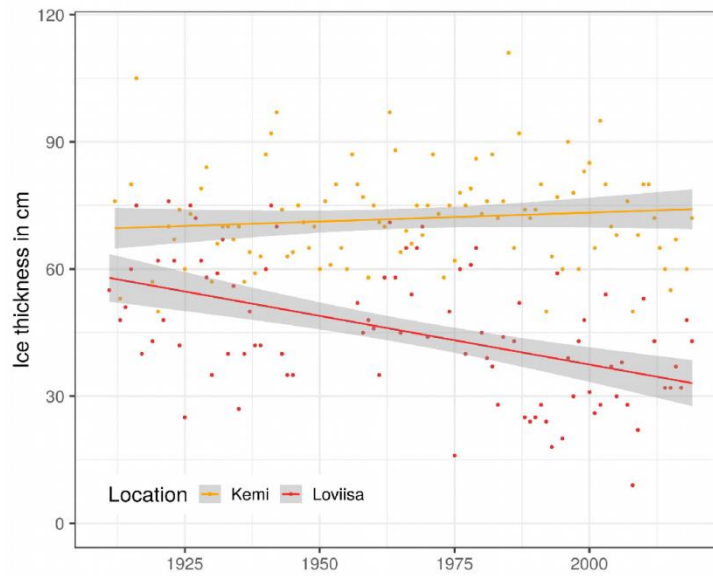
Figure 16: Level-ice thickness at Kemi, Finland and Loviisa, Finland during 1912-2019. Dots: annual mean values, lines: linear trend with 95% confidence intervals. (Data source: Jari Haapala, Finnish Meteorological Institute)

4438
4439
4440
4441

4442
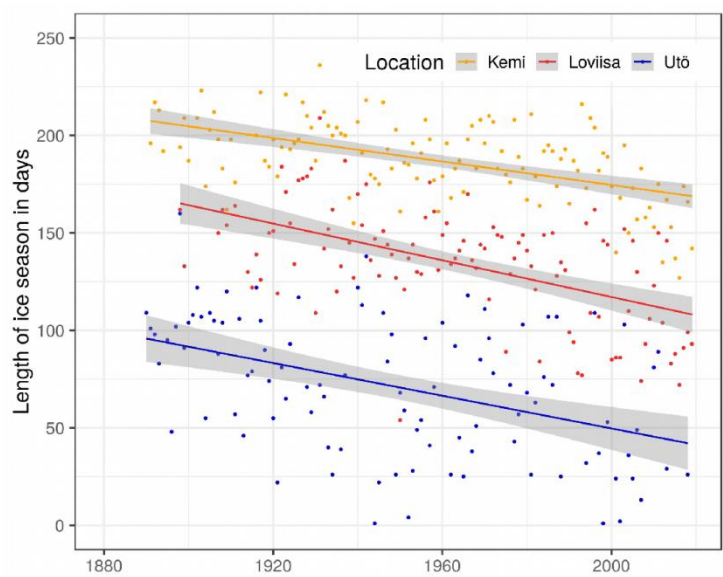
4443

4444 **Figure 17:** Length of the ice season in days at Kemi, Loviisa and Utö (Finland) during 1890-2019. Dots: annual

4445 mean, lines: linear trend with 95% confidence intervals. (Data source: Jari Haapala, Finnish Meteorological

4446 Institute)

4447

4448
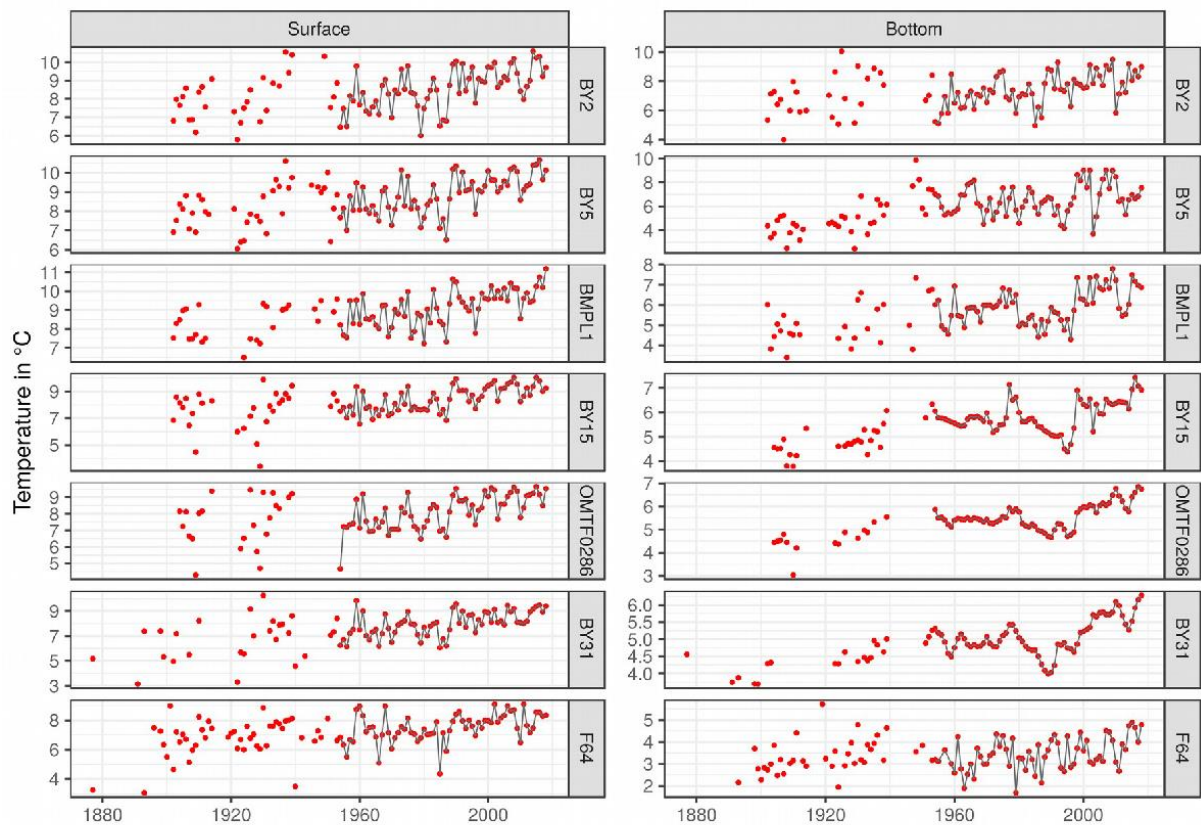
Figure 18: Annual mean values of de-seasonalized daily sea surface (left) and bottom (right) temperature (red dots) at seven monitoring stations during 1877-2018. For the location of the stations see Figure 2. The grey lines show the period when every station has data for every year (1954-2018). For Figures 18, 19, 21 and 22, ICES data (https://ocean.ices.dk/HydChem/) for temperature and salinity (bottle data, i.e. from specific depths) were used. Post processing of the data was done following Radtke et al. (2020) in order to overcome possible seasonal biases due to missing values in the observations. Therefore, gaps were statistically filled using a GAMM model (general additive mixed models) taking the seasonality into account. (Source: Madline Kniebusch, Leibniz Institute for Baltic Sea Research Warnemünde)
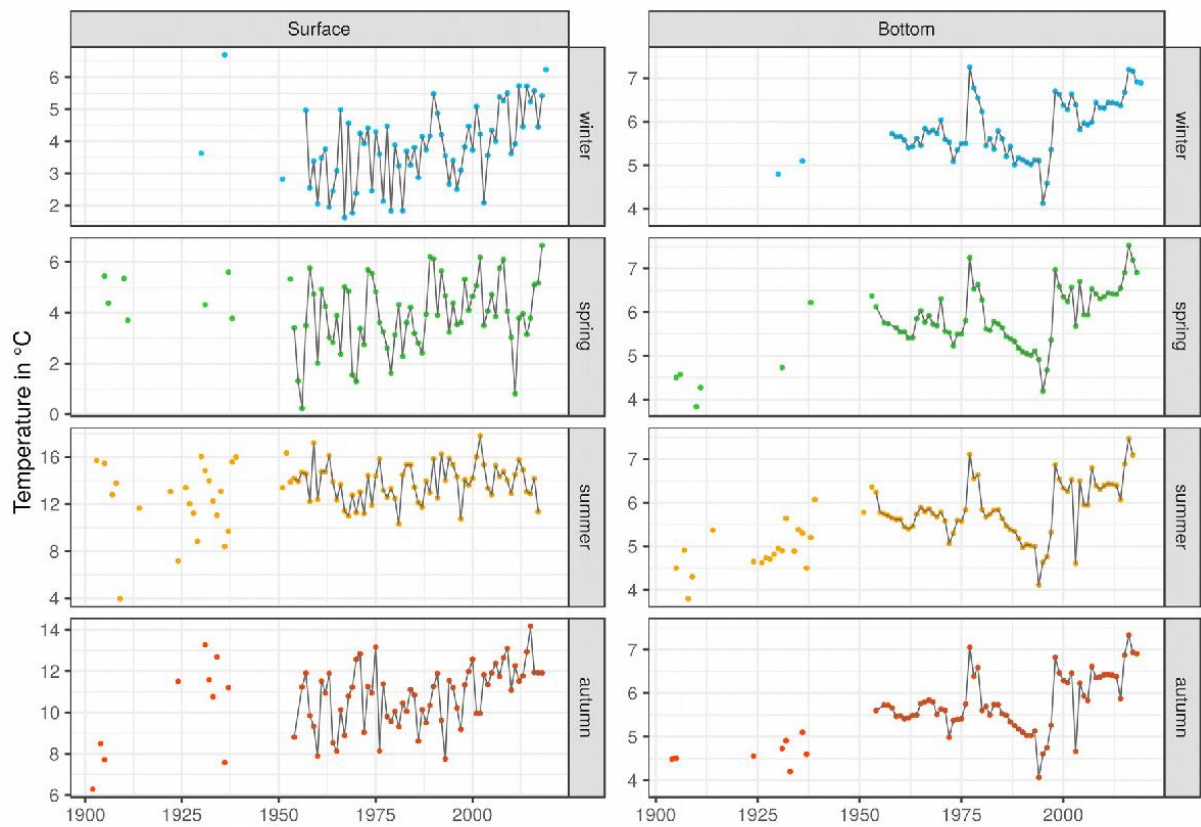
Figure 19: Seasonal mean sea surface and bottom temperature values during 1877-2018 at Gotland Deep (BY15). Blue: winter, green: spring, yellow: summer and orange: autumn. The grey lines show the period when every station has data for every year (1954-2018). (Source: Madline Kniebusch, Leibniz Institute for Baltic Sea Research Warnemünde)

4464
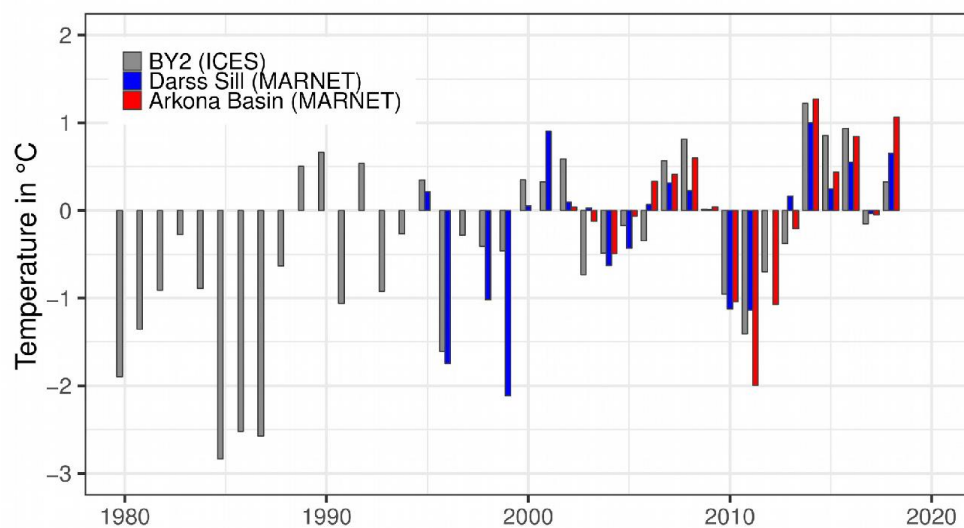
Figure 20: Annual mean sea surface temperature anomalies to the reference period 2002-2018 of de-seasonalized measurements at the monitoring station BY2 (for the location see Figure 2) and the MARNET stations Darss Sill and Arkona Basin during 1980-2018. (Source: Madline Kniebusch, Leibniz Institute for Baltic Sea Research Warnemünde)

4465
4466
4467
4468
4469
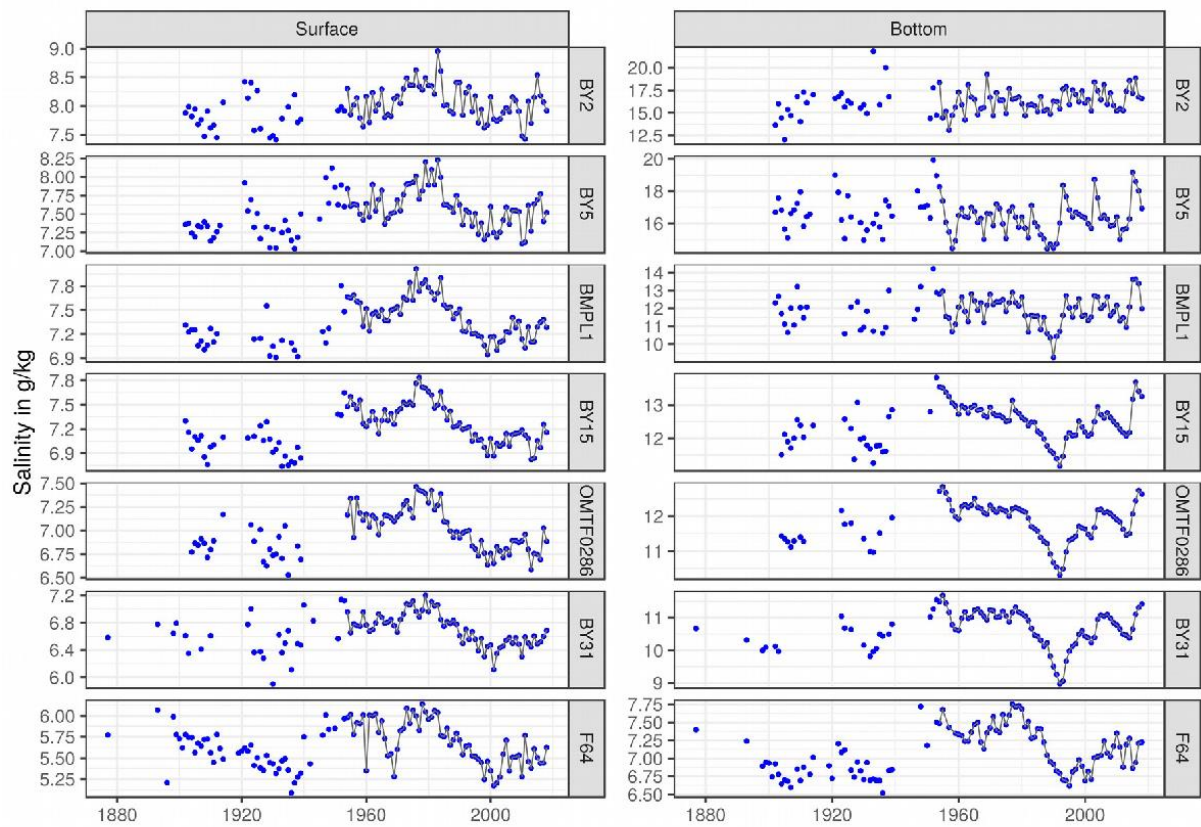
Figure 21: Annual mean values of de-seasonalized daily sea surface (left) and bottom (right) salinity (blue dots) at seven important stations during 1877-2018. The grey lines show the period when every station has data for every year (1954-2018). (Source: Madline Kniebusch, Leibniz Institute for Baltic Sea Research Warnemünde)
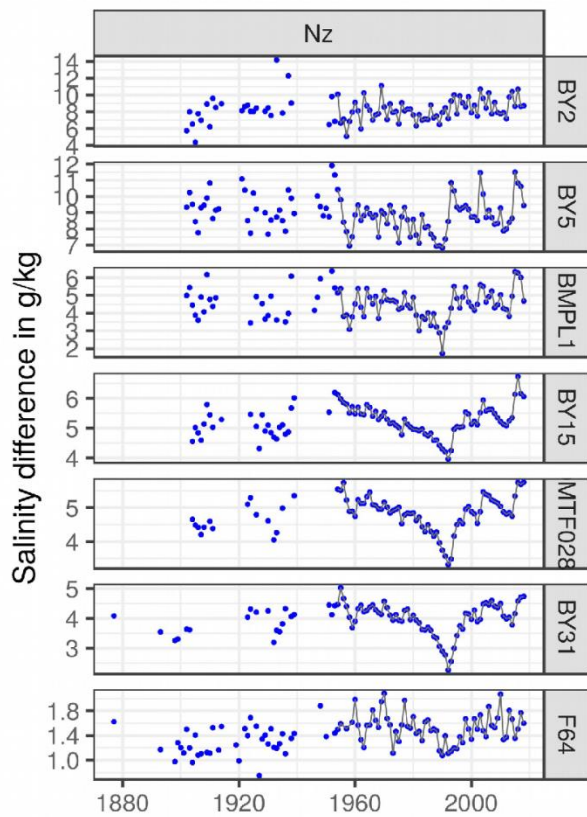
Figure 22: Difference between bottom and surface salinity as a measure for the vertical stratification (blue dots) during 1877-2018. Only time steps when both values were available are considered. The grey lines show the period when every station has data for every year (1954-2018). (Source: Madline Kniebusch, Leibniz Institute for Baltic Sea Research Warnemünde)
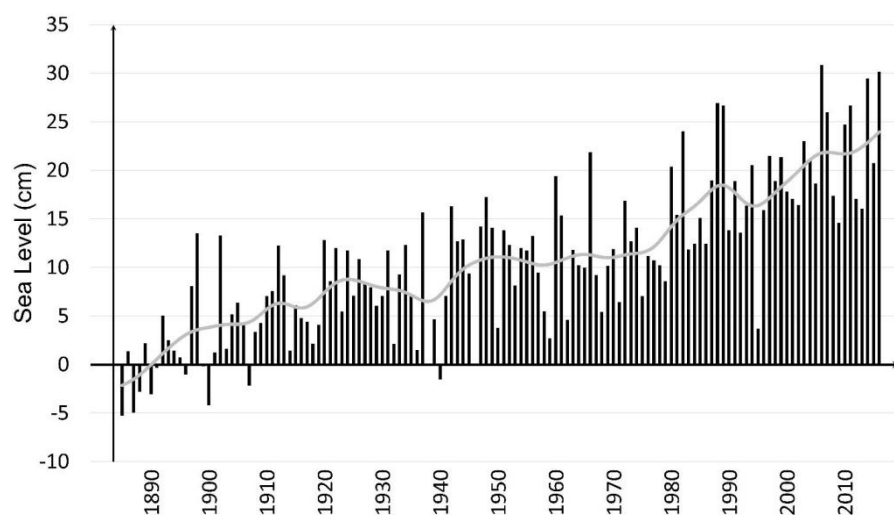
Figure 23: Annual mean sea level changes in centimeters for 14 Swedish mareographs since 1886. The data are corrected for land uplift. The grey line shows a smoothed curve. (Source: Swedish Meteorological and Hydrological Institute)

140
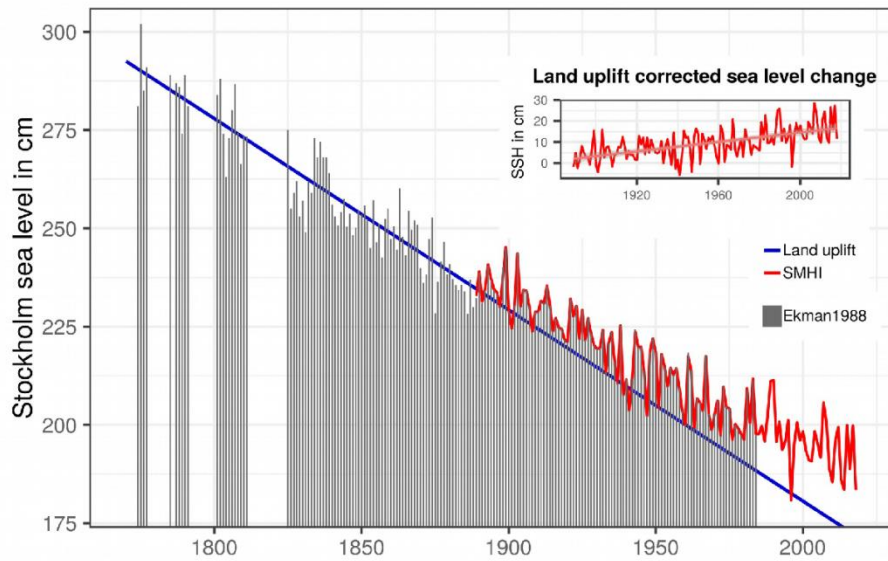
Figure 24: Annual mean sea level in Stockholm during 1774-2018. Grey bars: historic time series from Ekman (1988), red: SMHI data (RH2000, 1889-2018), blue: trend computed for 1774-1884 (estimated land uplift: 4.9 mm year^{-1}) and extrapolated until 2018. The SMHI data were adjusted to the historical data, considering the mean difference during the overlapping time period, to make both time series comparable. Sea level rise of SMHI data corrected by estimated land uplift amounts 1.13 mm year^{-1} during 1889-2018. (Source: Madline Kniebusch, Leibniz Institute for Baltic Sea Research Warnemünde)

4494
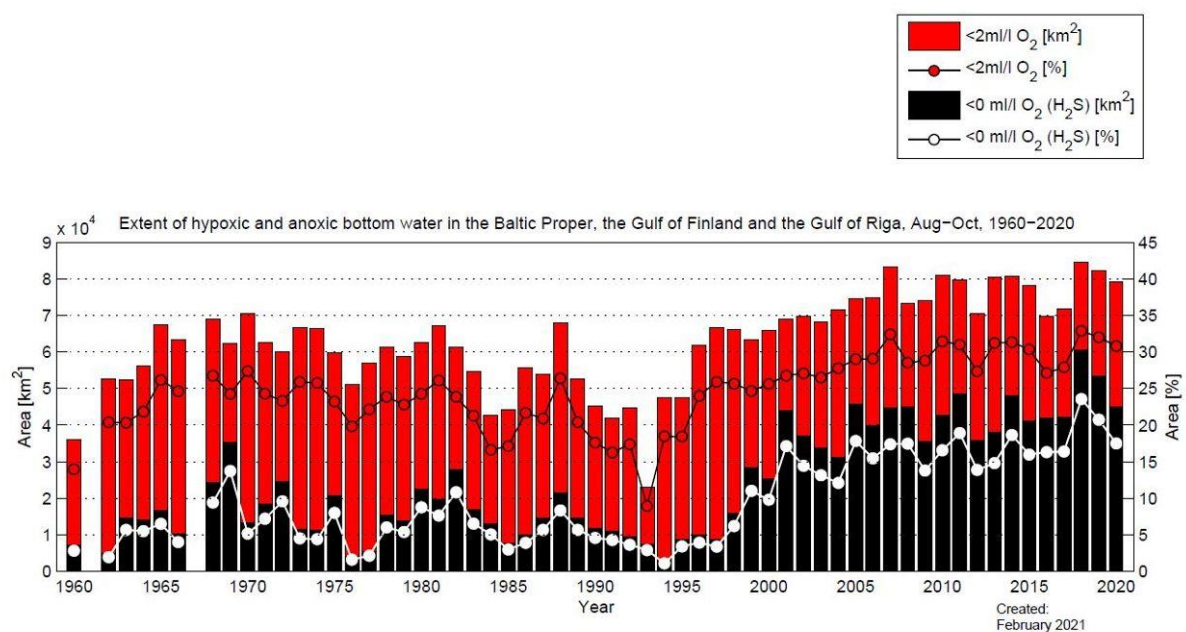
Figure 25: Extent of hypoxic (< 2 mL O_2 L^{-1}) and anoxic (< 0 mL O_2 L^{-1}) bottom water (in 10^4 km^2) in the Baltic proper, Gulf of Finland and Gulf of Riga during regular cruises in August-October 1960-2020. (Source: Swedish Meteorological and Hydrological Institute)
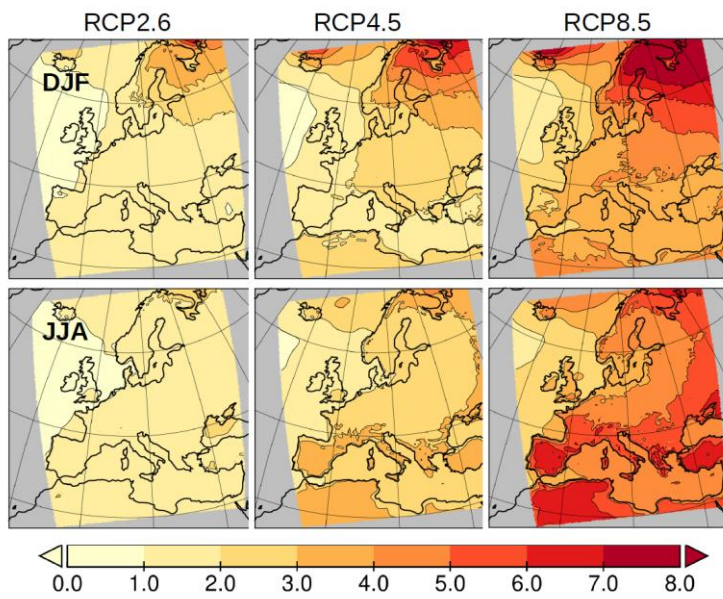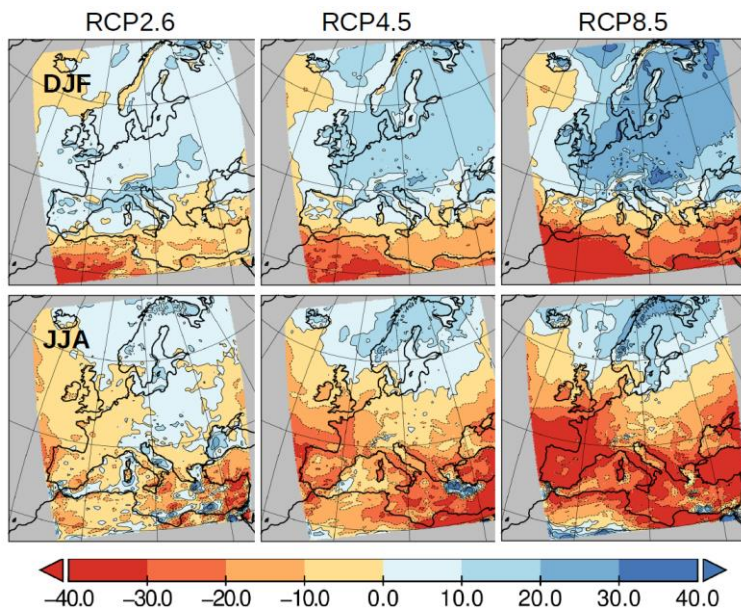
Figure 26: (a) Ensemble mean 2 m air temperature change (ºC) between 1970-1999 and 2070-2099 for winter (December through February, upper panels) and summer (June through August, lower panels) under RCP2.6, RCP4.5 and RCP8.5. (b) as (a) but for precipitation change (%). Eight different dynamically downscaled Earth System Model (ESM) simulations are used. (Data source: Gröger et al., 2021b)
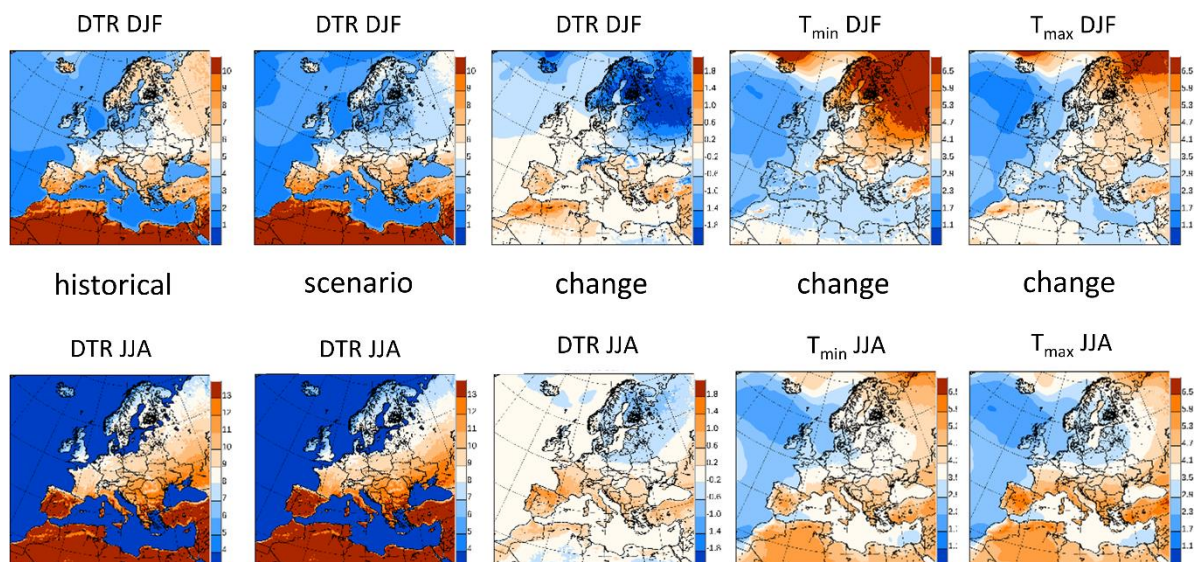
Figure 27: From left to right, daily temperature range (DTR, in °C) during historical (1981-2010) and future (2071-2100) periods, and changes in daily temperature range, daily minimum and daily maximum temperatures in RCP8.5 according to EURO-CORDEX scenario simulations (Christensen et al., 2021). Upper and lower panels show winter (December to February, DJF) and summer (June to August, JJA) means, respectively. (Data source: Christensen et al., 2021)

4512
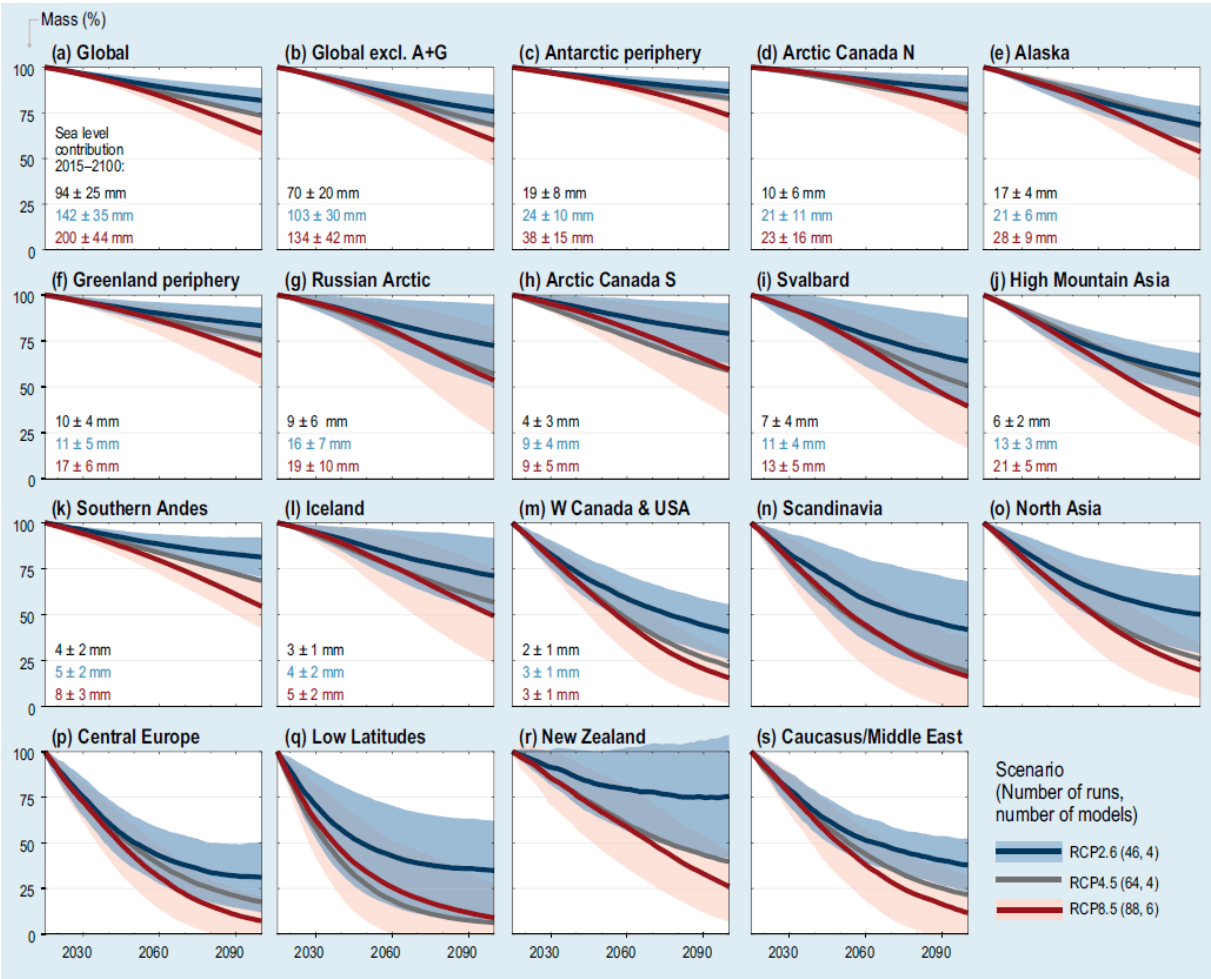
4513

4514 **Figure 28:** Mean projected glacier mass evolution between 2015 and 2100 relative to each region's glacier mass

4515 in 2015 (in %) and ± 1 standard deviation under RCP2.6, RCP4.5, and RCP8.5. (Source: Hock et al., 2019; their

4516 Figure CB6.1)

4517
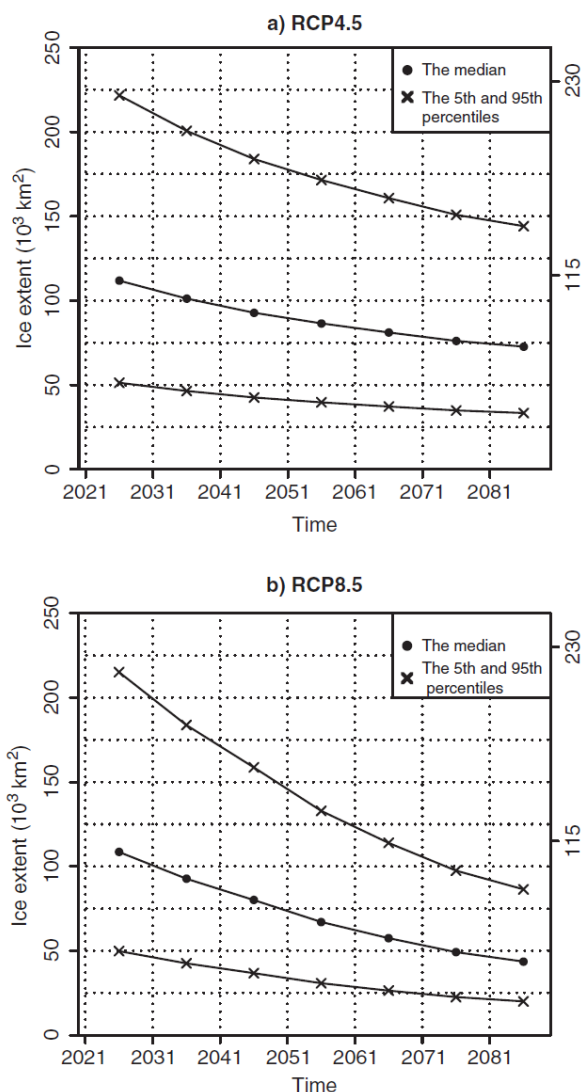
Figure 29: Median, 5th and 95th percentiles of the annual maximum sea-ice extent of the Baltic Sea (in 10^3 km^2) estimated from 28 CMIP5 models. The right-hand side vertical axis shows upper class limits for mild and average ice winters. (a) RCP4.5, (b) RCP8.5. (Source: Luomaranta et al., 2014; their Figure 5 distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons CC-BY 4.0 License, http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/)

4524

4525
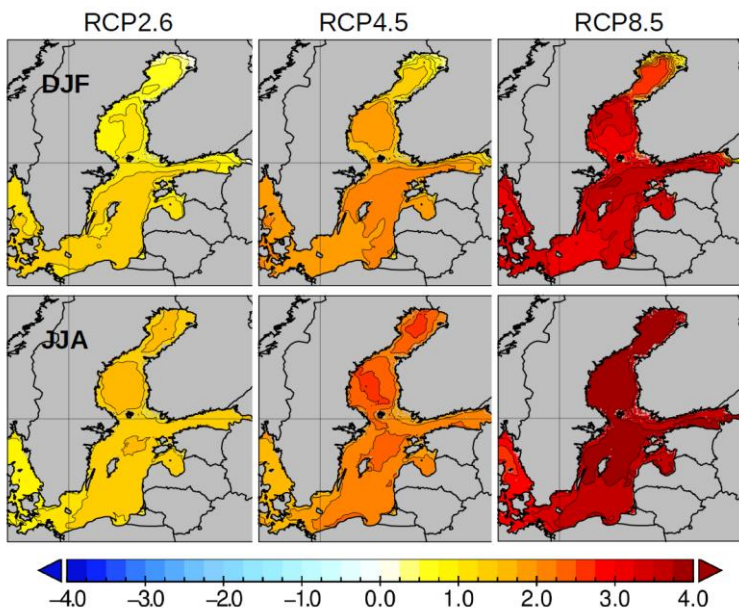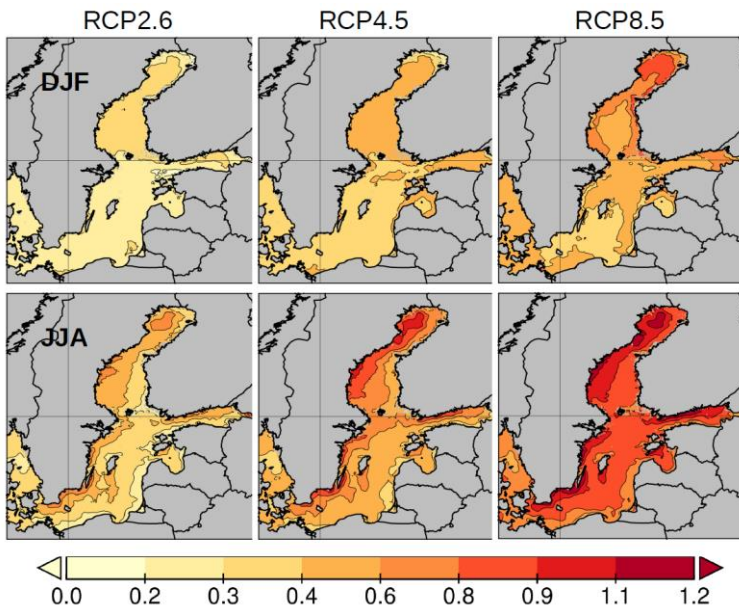
4526 **Figure 30:** (a) Ensemble mean sea surface temperature change (ºC) between 1970-1999 and 2070-2099 for winter

4527 (December through February, upper panels) and summer (June through August, lower panels) under RCP2.6,

4528 RCP4.5, and RCP8.5. (b) as (a) but for the standard deviation of the change, i.e. the ensemble spread (ºC). Eight

4529 different dynamically downscaled Earth System Model (ESM) simulations are used. (Data source: Gröger et al.,

4530 2019)

4531
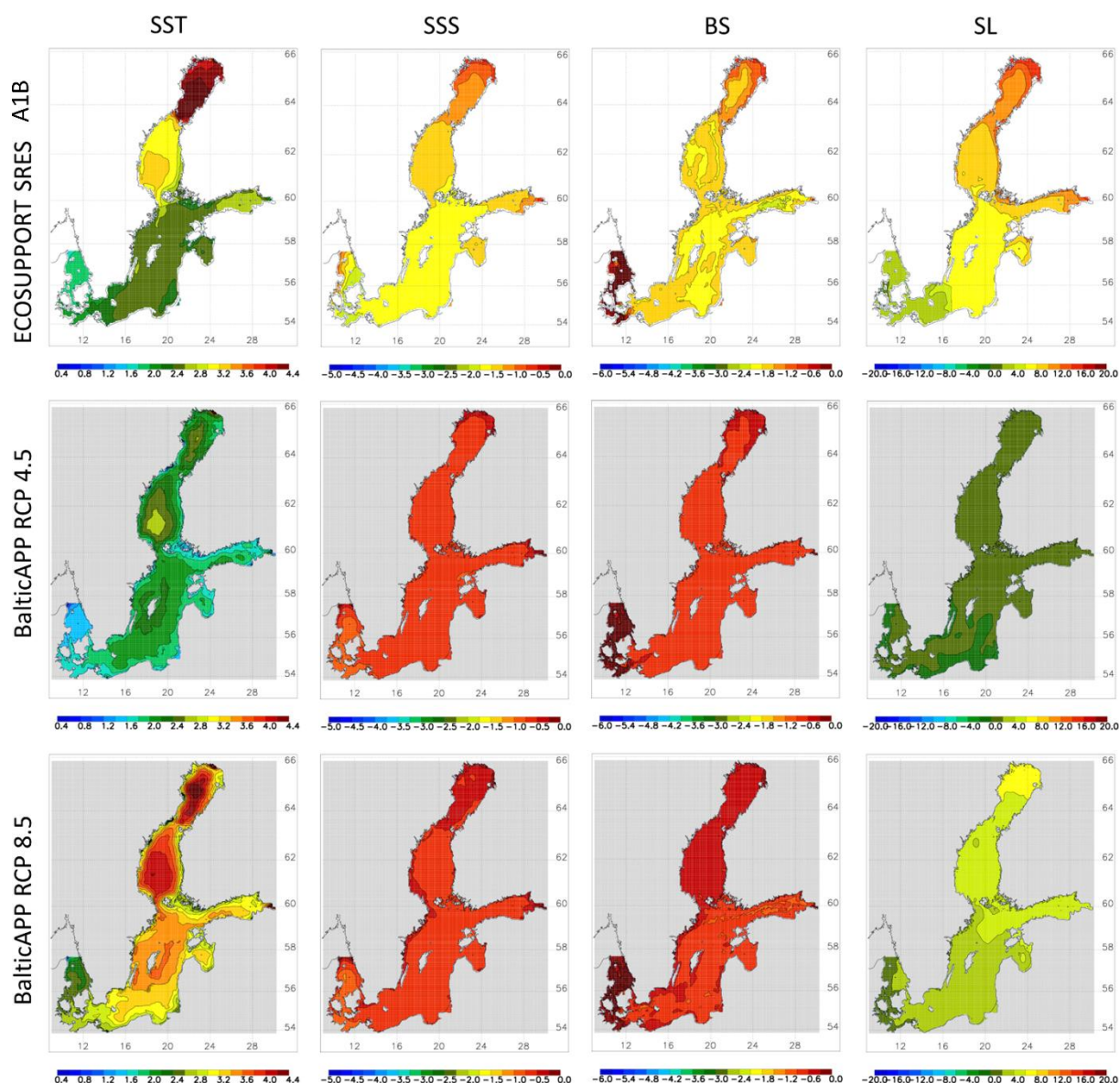
Figure 31: From left to right changes of summer (June to August) mean sea surface temperature (SST; °C), annual mean sea surface salinity (SSS; g kg⁻¹), annual mean bottom salinity (BS; g kg⁻¹), and winter (December to February) mean sea level (SL; cm) between 1978-2007 and 2069-2098 are shown. From top to bottom results of the ensembles by Meier et al. (2011a) (ECOSUPPORT) under the A1B/A2 greenhouse gas emission scenario (white background), and by Saraiva et al. (2019b) (BalticAPP) under RCP4.5 (grey background) and RCP8.5 (grey background) are depicted. (Source: Meier et al., 2021a)

4538
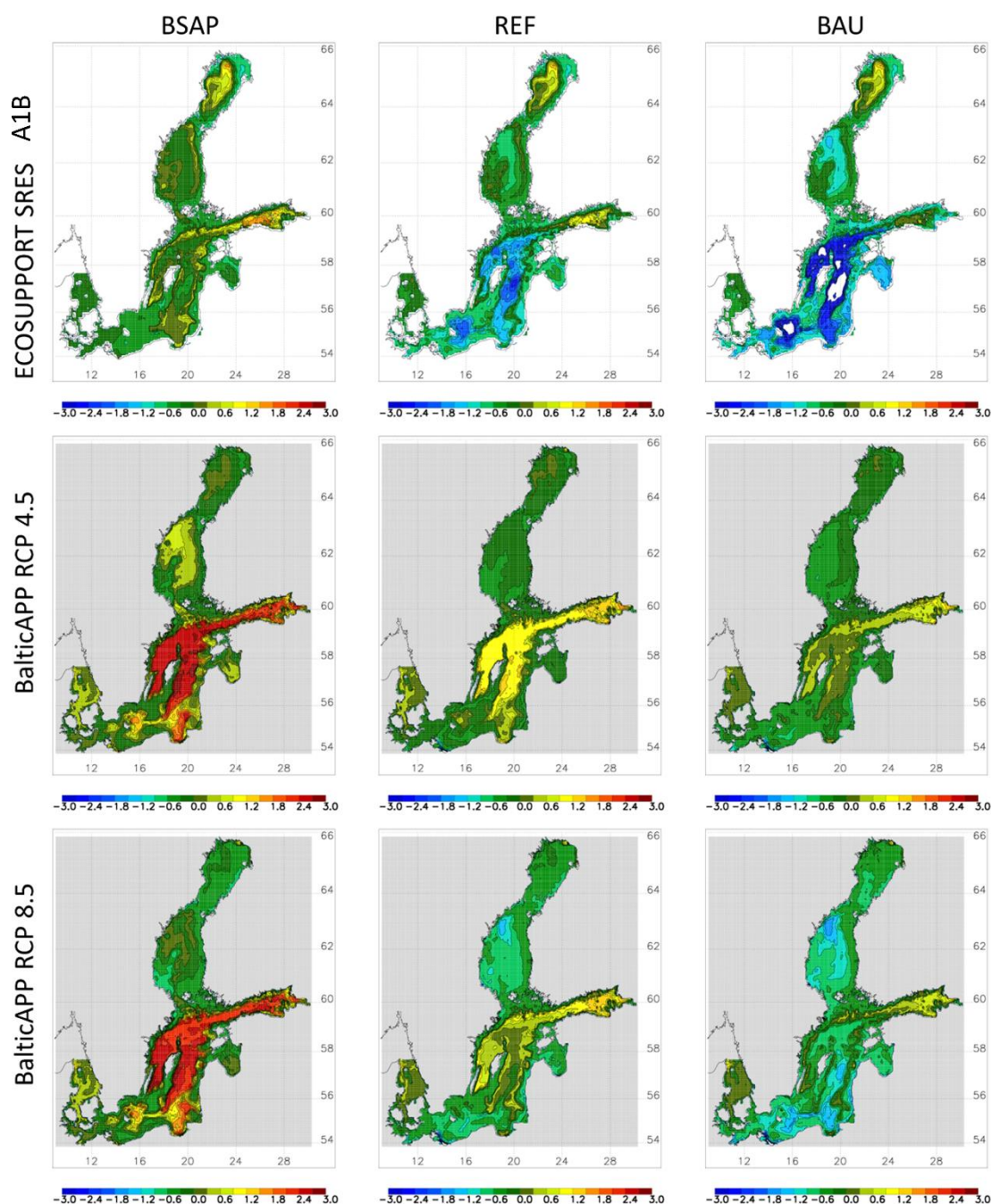
Figure 32: Ensemble mean summer (June to August) bottom dissolved oxygen concentration changes (mL L^{-1}) between 1978-2007 and 2069-2098. From left to right results of the nutrient load scenarios Baltic Sea Action Plan (BSAP), Reference (REF) and Business-As-Usual (BAU) are shown. From top to bottom results of the ensembles by Meier et al. (2011a) (ECOSUPPORT) under the A1B/A2 greenhouse gas emission scenario (white background), and by Saraiva et al. (2019b) (BalticAPP) under RCP4.5 (grey background) and RCP8.5 (grey background) are depicted. (Source: Meier et al., 2021a)

149
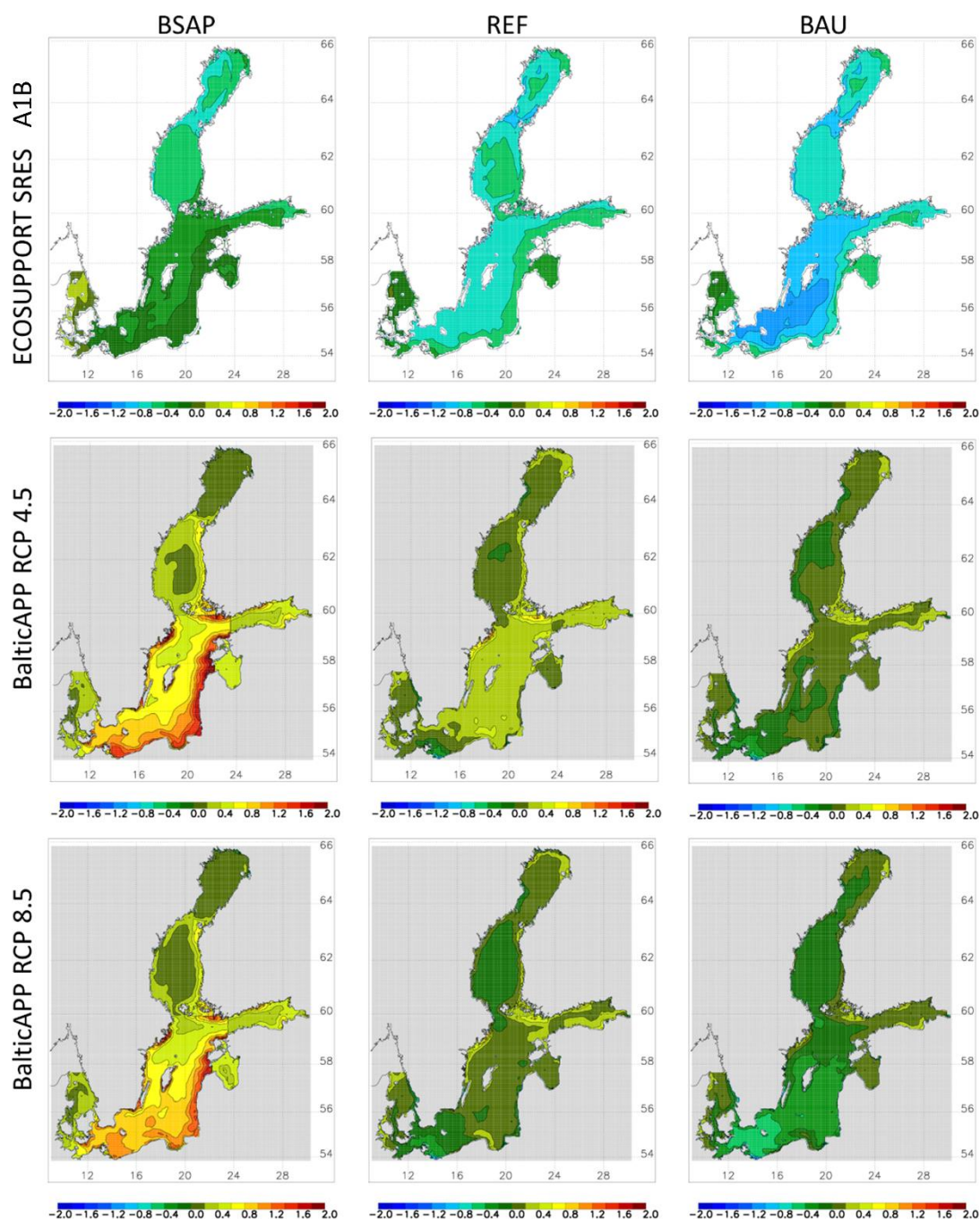
Figure 33: As Figure 32 but for annual mean Secchi depth changes (m). Secchi depth changes indicate changes in water transparency caused by phytoplankton and detritus concentration changes. (Source: Meier et al., 2021a)

4551
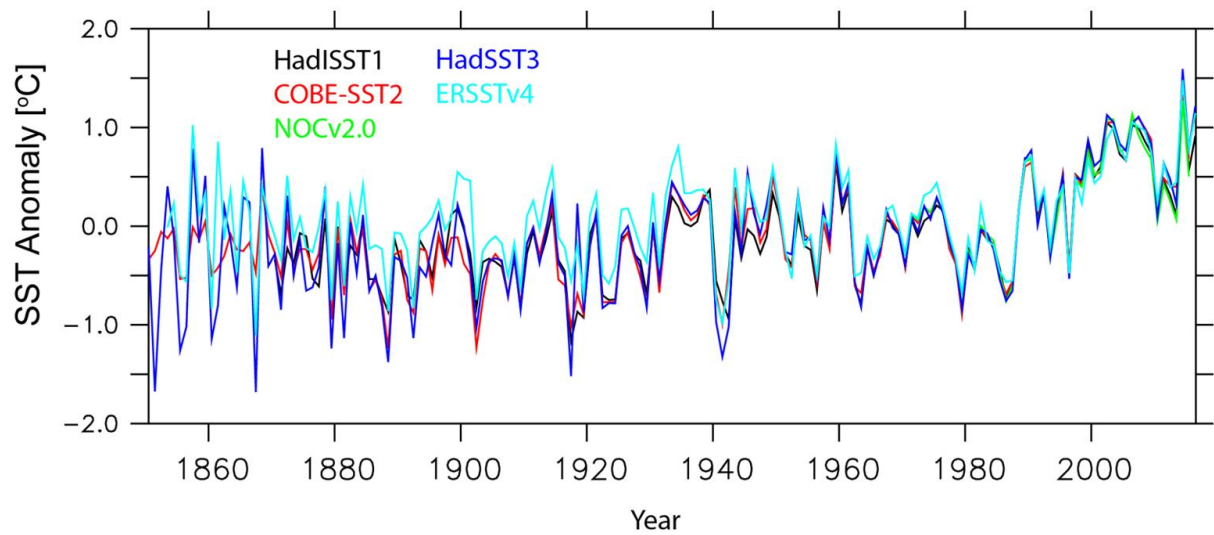
Figure 34: Sea surface temperature anomaly in the Greater North Sea region from 1870 to 2016 (relative to the mean 1971 to 2000), according to different data sets. (Source: Huthnance et al., 2016; updated by Elizabeth Kent, Southampton)

4552

4553

4554

4555
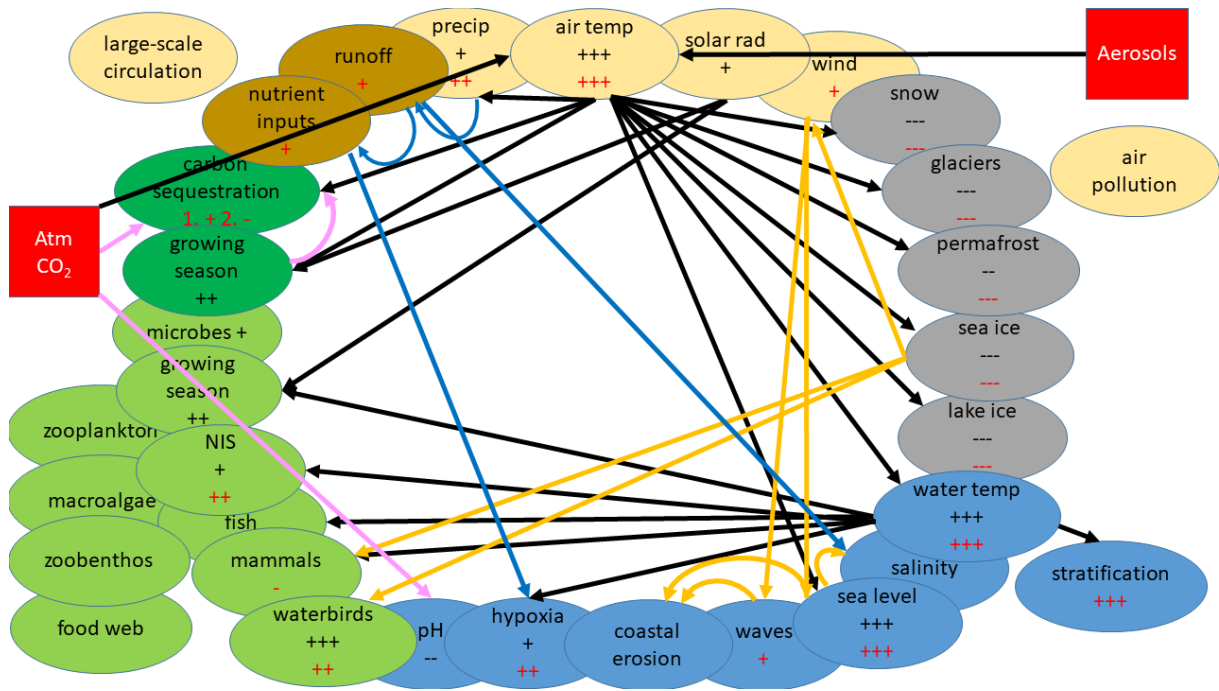
Figure 35: Synthesis of the knowledge on present and future climate changes. Shown are the anthropogenic climate changes in 33 Earth system variables (bubbles) of the atmosphere (yellow), land surface (brown), terrestrial biosphere (dark green), cryosphere (grey), ocean and sediment (blue), and marine biosphere (light green). The abbreviation NIS stands for non-indigenous species. The sign of a change (plus/minus) is shown together with the level of confidence denoted by the number of signs, i.e. one to three signs correspond to low, medium and high confidence levels, as the result of the literature assessment reflecting consensus and evidence following the IPCC definitions (Section 2.3). Sign colours indicate the direction of past (black) and future (red) changes following Table 15. Uncertain changes (+/-) are not displayed. Investigated external anthropogenic drivers of the Earth system are shown as red squares, i.e. greenhouse gases, in particular CO_2, and aerosol emissions. The prevailing climate change attribution relationships with sufficiently high confidence are shown by arrows (black: heat cycle, blue: water cycle, orange: momentum cycle including sea level changes, pink: carbon cycle). Projections of carbon sequestration of Arctic terrestrial ecosystems for the 21st century showed first increased uptake and later a carbon source (Section 3.3.3), denoted by 1. + 2. -. Future changes in mean sea level will be dominated by thermal expansion of the global ocean and melting of ice sheets outside the Baltic Sea region. Probably the impact of regional changes are small.

4573

Tables

Table 1: Table of contents and contributing authors.

Chapter	Title	Authors
1	**Introduction**	
1.1	Overview	H.E.M. Meier
1.2	The BACC and BEAR projects	M. Reckermann, H.E.M. Meier
1.3	Summary of BACC I and BACC II key messages	H.E.M. Meier
1.4	Baltic Sea region characteristics	
1.4.1	Climate variability of the Baltic Sea region	K. Myrberg
1.4.2	A unique brackish water basin	K. Myrberg
1.4.3	The Baltic Sea – a specific European sea	K. Myrberg
1.5	Global climate change	
1.5.1	Atmosphere	M. Gröger
1.5.1.1	Surface air temperature	M. Gröger
1.5.1.2	Precipitation	M. Gröger
1.5.2	Cryosphere	M. Gröger
1.5.3	Ocean	M. Gröger
1.5.3.1	Sea level	M. Gröger
1.5.3.2	Water temperature and salinity	M. Gröger
1.5.3.3	Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation	M. Gröger
1.5.4	Marine biosphere	M. Gröger
1.5.5	Coupled Model Intercomparison Project 6	H.E.M. Meier, M. Gröger, E. Kjellström
2	**Methods**	
2.1	Assessment of literature	H.E.M. Meier
2.2	Proxy data, instrumental measurements and climate model data	
2.2.1	Past climate	H.E.M. Meier

2.2.2	Present climate	H.E.M. Meier
2.2.3	Future climate	H.E.M. Meier
2.3	Uncertainty estimates	H.E.M. Meier
3	**Current state of knowledge**	
3.1	**Past climate change**	
3.1.1	Key messages from previous assessments	E. Zorita
3.1.2	New paleoclimate reconstructions	E. Zorita
3.1.3	Holocene climate evolution	E. Zorita
3.1.4	The past millennium	E. Zorita
3.2	**Present climate change**	
3.2.1	Atmosphere	
3.2.1.1	Large-scale atmospheric circulation	M. Stendel, C. Frauen, F. Börgel, H.E.M. Meier, M. Kniebusch
3.2.1.2	Air temperature	A. Rutgersson
3.2.1.3	Solar radiation and cloudiness	T. Carlund, A. Rutgersson
3.2.1.4	Precipitation	J. Käyhkö, E. Kjellström
3.2.1.5	Wind	M. Stendel
3.2.1.6	Air pollution, air quality and atmospheric nutrient deposition	M. Quante
3.2.2	Land	
3.2.2.1	River discharge	J. Käyhkö, G. Lindström
3.2.2.2	Land nutrient inputs	O.P. Savchuk, B. Müller-Karulis
3.2.3	Terrestrial biosphere	W. May, P.A. Miller
3.2.4	Cryosphere	
3.2.4.1	Snow	J. Jaagus
3.2.4.2	Glaciers	N. Kirchner
3.2.4.3	Permafrost	G. Hugelius
3.2.4.4	Sea ice	J.J. Haapala
3.2.4.5	Lake ice	J. Käyhkö
3.2.5	Ocean and marine sediments	
3.2.5.1	Water temperature	C. Dieterich, H.E.M. Meier
3.2.5.2	Salinity and saltwater inflows	V. Mohrholz, H.E.M. Meier, K. Myrberg
3.2.5.3	Stratification and overturning circulation	M. Gröger, H.E.M. Meier, K. Myrberg
3.2.5.4	Sea level	B. Hünicke, E. Zorita, C. Dieterich, R. Weisse

3.2.5.5	Waves	L. Tuomi
3.2.5.6	Sedimentation and coastal erosion	W. Zhang
3.2.5.7	Marine carbonate system and biogeochemistry	
3.2.5.7.1	Oxygen and nutrients	K. Kulinski, J. Carstensen, B. Müller-Karulis, O. Savchuk
3.2.5.7.2	Marine CO_2 system	K. Kulinski, J. Carstensen, B. Müller-Karulis, O. Savchuk
3.2.6	Marine biosphere	
3.2.6.1	Pelagic habitats	M. Viitasalo, E. Bonsdorff, R. Elmgren
3.2.6.1.1	Microbial communities	M. Viitasalo, E. Bonsdorff, R. Elmgren
3.2.6.1.2	Phytoplankton and cyanobacteria	M. Viitasalo, E. Bonsdorff, R. Elmgren
3.2.6.1.3	Zooplankton	M. Viitasalo, E. Bonsdorff, R. Elmgren
3.2.6.2	Benthic habitats	M. Viitasalo, E. Bonsdorff, R. Elmgren
3.2.6.2.1	Macroalgae and vascular plants	M. Viitasalo, E. Bonsdorff, R. Elmgren
3.2.6.2.2	Zoobenthos	M. Viitasalo, E. Bonsdorff, R. Elmgren
3.2.6.3	Non-indigenous species	M. Viitasalo, E. Bonsdorff, R. Elmgren
3.2.6.4	Fish	M. Viitasalo, E. Bonsdorff, R. Elmgren
3.2.6.5	Marine mammals	A. Galatius, M. Ahola, I. Carlen, A. Halkka, M. Jüssi
3.2.6.6	Waterbirds	V. Dierschke, M. Frederiksen, E. Gaget, D. Pavon-Jordan
3.2.6.7	Marine food webs	E. Bonsdorff, M. Viitasalo, R. Elmgren
3.3	**Future climate change**	
3.3.1	Atmosphere	
3.3.1.1	Large-scale atmospheric circulation	A. Rutgersson, F. Börgel, C. Frauen
3.3.1.2	Air temperature	A. Rutgersson, E. Kjellström, O.B. Christensen
3.3.1.3	Solar radiation	A. Rutgersson, T. Carlund
3.3.1.4	Precipitation	E. Kjellström, O.B. Christensen
3.3.1.5	Wind	M. Stendel, H.E.M. Meier
3.3.1.6	Air pollution, air quality and atmospheric nutrient deposition	M. Quante
3.3.2	Land	

3.3.2.1	River discharge	J Käyhkö
3.3.2.2	Riverine nutrient loads	R. Capell, A. Bartosova
3.3.3	Terrestrial biosphere	W. May, P.A. Miller
3.3.4	Cryosphere	
3.3.4.1	Snow	O.B. Christensen
3.3.4.2	Glaciers	N. Kirchner
3.3.4.3	Permafrost	G. Hugelius
3.3.4.4	Sea ice	J.J. Haapala
3.3.4.5	Lake ice	J. Käyhkö
3.3.5	Ocean and marine sediments	
3.3.5.1	Water temperature	C. Dieterich, H.E.M. Meier, M. Gröger
3.3.5.2	Salinity and saltwater inflows	H.E.M. Meier
3.3.5.3	Stratification and overturning circulation	M. Gröger, C. Dieterich, H.E.M. Meier
3.3.5.4	Sea level	B. Hünicke, E. Zorita, C. Dieterich, R. Weisse
3.3.5.5	Waves	L. Tuomi
3.3.5.6	Sedimentation and coastal erosion	W. Zhang
3.3.5.7	Marine carbonate system and biogeochemistry	
3.3.5.7.1	Oxygen and nutrients	K. Kulinski, J. Carstensen, B. Müller-Karulis, O. Savchuk
3.3.5.7.2	Marine CO_2 system	K. Kulinski, J. Carstensen, B. Müller-Karulis, O. Savchuk
3.3.6	Marine biosphere	
3.3.6.1	Pelagic habitats	M. Viitasalo, E. Bonsdorff, R. Elmgren
3.3.6.1.1	Microbial communities	M. Viitasalo, E. Bonsdorff, R. Elmgren
3.3.6.1.2	Phytoplankton and cyanobacteria	M. Viitasalo, E. Bonsdorff, R. Elmgren
3.3.6.1.3	Zooplankton	M. Viitasalo, E. Bonsdorff, R. Elmgren
3.3.6.2	Benthic habitats	M. Viitasalo, E. Bonsdorff, R. Elmgren
3.3.6.2.1	Macroalgae and vascular plants	M. Viitasalo, E. Bonsdorff, R. Elmgren
3.3.6.2.2	Zoobenthos	M. Viitasalo, E. Bonsdorff, R. Elmgren
3.3.6.3	Non-indigenous species	M. Viitasalo, E. Bonsdorff, R. Elmgren
3.3.6.4	Fish	M. Viitasalo, E. Bonsdorff, R. Elmgren
3.3.6.5	Marine mammals	A. Galatius, M. Ahola, I. Carlen, A. Halkka, M. Jüssi

3.3.6.6	Water birds	V. Dierschke, M. Frederiksen, E. Gaget, D. Pavon-Jordan
3.3.6.7	Marine food webs	E. Bonsdorff, M. Viitasalo, R. Elmgren
4	**Interactions of climate with other anthropogenic drivers**	M. Reckermann
5	**Comparison with the North Sea region**	
5.1	The North Sea region	M. Quante
5.2	A few selected and highly aggregated results from NOSCCA	M. Quante
5.3	Some differences in climate change effects between the North Sea and Baltic Sea	M. Quante
6	**Knowledge gaps**	H.E.M. Meier and All
7	**Key messages**	
7.1	Past climate changes	H.E.M. Meier and All
7.2	Present climate changes	H.E.M. Meier and All
7.3	Future climate changes	H.E.M. Meier and All
8	**Concluding remarks**	H.E.M. Meier and All
Figures and Tables	Analysis of observed, reconstructed and proxy-data time series	M. Kniebusch, J.J. Haapala, G. Hugelius, G. Lindström, N. Kirchner, M. Quante, A. Rutgersson, O.P. Savchuk, E. Zorita
Figures and Tables	Analysis of scenario simulations	O.B. Christensen, C. Dieterich, M. Gröger, E. Kjellström, H.E.M. Meier

4576
4577

4578 **Table 2:** Variables of this assessment and further references (1: Lehmann et al., 2021; 2: Kuliński et al., 2021; 3:
4579 Rutgersson et al., 2021; 4: Weisse et al., 2021; 5: Reckermann et al., 2021; 6: Gröger et al., 2021a; 7: Christensen
4580 et al., 2021; 8: Meier et al., 2021a; 9: Viitasalo and Bonsdorff, 2021)

Number	Variable	Past and present climates		Future climate	
		Atmosphere			
1	Large-scale atmospheric circulation	3.2.1.1	3	3.3.1.1	3, 7
2	Air temperature	3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4		3.3.1.2	7
	Warm spell	3.2.1.2	3		3
	Cold spell		3		3
3	Solar radiation and cloudiness	3.2.1.3		3.3.1.3	7
4	Precipitation	3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4		3.3.1.4	7
	Heavy precipitation	3.2.1.4	3		3
	Drought		3		3
5	Wind	3.2.1.5		3.3.1.5	7
	Storm		3		3
6	Air pollution, air quality and atmospheric deposition	3.2.1.6		3.3.1.6	
		Land			
7	River discharge	3.2.2.1		3.3.2.1	8
	High flow		3		3
8	Land nutrient inputs	3.2.2.2		3.3.2.2	8
		Terrestrial biosphere			
9	Land cover (forest, crops, grassland, peatland, mires)	3.2.3	6	3.3.3	
10	Carbon sequestration			3.3.3	
		Cryosphere			
11	Snow	3.2.4.1		3.3.4.1	7
	Sea-effect snowfall		3		3
12	Glaciers	3.2.4.2		3.3.4.2	

158

13	Permafrost	3.2.4.3		3.3.4.3	
14	Sea ice	3.2.4.4		3.3.4.4	8
	Extreme mild winter		3		3
	Severe winter		3		3
	Ice ridging		3		3
15	Lake ice	3.2.4.5		3.3.4.5	
Ocean and marine sediments					
16	Water temperature	3.2.5.1		3.3.5.1	8
	Marine heat wave		3		3
17	Salinity and saltwater inflows	3.2.5.2	1	3.3.5.2	8
18	Stratification and overturning circulation	3.2.5.3	1	3.3.5.3	8
19	Sea level	3.2.5.4	4	3.3.5.4	8
	Sea level extreme		3		3
20	Waves	3.2.5.5	4	3.3.5.5	
	Extreme waves		3		3
21	Sedimentation and coastal erosion	3.2.5.6	4	3.3.5.6	
22	Oxygen and nutrients	3.1.4 3.2.5.7.1	2	3.3.5.7.1	8
23	Marine CO_2 system	3.2.5.7.2	2	3.3.5.7.2	
Marine biosphere					
24	Pelagic habitats: Microbial communities	3.2.6.1.1	2, 9	3.3.6.1.1	9
25	Pelagic habitats: Phytoplankton and cyanobacteria	3.2.6.1.2	2, 3, 9	3.3.6.1.2	3, 9
26	Pelagic habitats: Zooplankton	3.2.6.1.3	9	3.3.6.1.3	9
27	Benthic habitats: Macroalgae and vascular plants	3.2.6.2.1	9	3.3.6.2.1	9
28	Benthic habitats: Zoobenthos	3.2.6.2.2	9	3.3.6.2.2	9

29	Non-indigenous species	3.2.6.3	9	3.3.6.3	9
30	Fish	3.2.6.4	9	3.3.6.4	9
31	Marine mammals	3.2.6.5	9	3.3.6.5	9
32	Waterbirds	3.2.6.6	9	3.3.6.6	9
33	Marine food web	3.2.6.7	9	3.3.6.7	9

4581

4582 **Table 3:** List of acronyms (in alphabetical order), their definitions, comments and references

Acronym	Definition	Comment	Reference
AMO	Atlantic Multidecadal Oscillation	Mode of climate variability	Knight et al. (2005)
AMOC	Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation	Large-scale ocean circulation pattern, part of the global conveyor belt	Buckley and Marshall (2016)
AO	Arctic Oscillation	Teleconnection pattern	Deser (2000), Ambaum et al. (2001)
BACC	Assessment of climate change for the Baltic Sea basin	Regional climate change assessment	BACC Author Team (2008), BACC II Author Team (2015)
BALTEX	Baltic Sea Experiment	Earth System Science for the Baltic Sea Region programme, predecessor of Baltic Earth	https://www.baltex-research.eu, https://baltic.earth
BalticAPP	Well-being from the Baltic Sea: applications combining natural science and economics	Climate modelling project for the Baltic Sea	Saraiva et al. (2019a)
BEAR	Baltic Earth assessment reports	Regional climate change assessment	https://baltic.earth
BSAP	Baltic Sea Action Plan	Nutrient load abatement strategy for the Baltic Sea	HELCOM (2013b)
BSAP, REF, BAU, WORST	Baltic Sea Action Plan, Reference, Business-As-Usual and WORST	Nutrient load scenarios	Meier et al. (2012a), Saraiva et al. (2019b)
CMIP	Coupled Model Intercomparison Project of the World Climate Research Programme	GCM/ESM results from CMIP3, CMIP5 and CMIP6 were assessed	https://www.wcrp-climate.org/wgcm-cmip
DTR	Daily temperature range	Climte index of air temperature	
DOC	Dissolved organic carbon	Environmental variable	
DOM	Dissolved organic matter	Environmental variable	
ECOSUPPORT	Advanced modelling tool for scenarios of the Baltic Sea ECOsystem to SUPPORT decision making	Climate modelling project for the Baltic Sea	Meier et al. (2014)
EN CLIME	Expert Network on Climate Change	Joint HELCOM - Baltic Earth expert network	https://helcom.fi/helcom-at-work/groups/state-and-conservation/en-clime/

ESM	Earth System Model	Model applied for global climate simulations including the carbon cycle	Heavens et al. (2013)
EURO-CORDEX	Coordinated Downscaling Experiment: European Domain	High-resolution climate change projections for European impact research	Jacob et al. (2014), https://euro-cordex.net/
GCM	General Circulation Model	Model applied for global climate simulations	Meehl et al. (2004)
GGCB	Global Glacier Change Bulletin		Zemp et al. (2020)
HELCOM	Helsinki Commission	Consists of the Baltic Sea countries and the European Union	https://helcom.fi
ICES	International Council of the Exploration of the Sea	Marine science organisation	https://www.ices.dk
IPCC	Intergovernmental Panel of Climate Change	Assessment reports (AR) of past and future changes in 1990, 1995, 2001, 2008, 2013, 2021 *inter alia* based upon CMIP results	http://www.ipcc.ch
MBI	Major Baltic Inflow	Barotropic inflow of saltwater into the Baltic Sea	Matthäus and Frank (1992), Schinke and Matthäus (1998)
MIB	Annual maximum sea-ice extent of the Baltic Sea	Climate index	https://www.eea.europa.eu/data-and-maps/data/external/the-classification-of-the-maximum, https://en.ilmatieteenlaitos.fi/ice-season-in-the-baltic-sea
MSL, GMSL, RMSL	Mean sea level, global mean sea level, relative mean sea level	Reference sea level	
NAO	North Atlantic Oscillation	Mode of climate variability	Hurrel (1995)
NOSCCA	North Sea Region Climate Change Assessment	Regional climate change assessment	Quante and Colijn (2016)
OA	Ocean acidification	Effect of rising atmospheric CO_2	Doney et al. (2009), Havenhand (2012)
PM	Particulate matter	Environmental variable	

162

PLC	Pollution Load Compilation	HELCOM's assessment of pollutions	https://helcom.fi/baltic-sea-trends/pollution-load-compilations/
RCM	Regional Climate Model	Regional atmosphere or coupled atmosphere-ocean model applied to the dynamical downscaling of a changing climate	Giorgi (1990), Rummukainen (2010, 2016), Rummukainen et al. (2015), Feser et al. (2011), Rockel (2015), Schrum (2017)
RCP	Representative Concentration Pathway	Greenhouse gas concentration scenario	Moss et al. (2010), van Vuuren et al. (2011)
RCSM	Regional Climate System Model	Regional coupled atmosphere–sea ice–ocean–wave–land surface–atmospheric chemistry–marine ecosystem model	Giorgi and Gao (2018)
SRES	Special Report on Emission Scenarios	Described greenhouse gas emission scenarios, e.g. A1B, A2	Nakićenović et al. (2000)
SSP	Shared Socioeconomic Pathway	Socioeconomic scenario including greenhouse gas emissions	Van Vuuren et al. (2014)
SWH	Significant wave height	average height of the highest one-third of all waves measured	Ferreira et al. (2000)
TN	Total nitrogen	Environmental variable	
TP	Total phosphorus	Environmental variable	
VOC	Volatile organic carbon	Environmental variable	

4583

4584 **Table 4:** Comparison of the Baltic Sea with other intra-continental seas and large lakes.

Basin	Area	Mean depth	Mean salinity	Freshwater budget	Ice cover on average	Location Centre
<u>Unit</u>	10^3 km^2	m	g kg^{-1}			Lat Long

4585

Basin	Area	Mean depth	Mean salinity	Freshwater budget	Ice cover on average	Location Centre
Baltic Sea	393	54	7.4	+	Half	60°N 20°E
Black Sea	436	1197	18	+	Northeast	43°N 35°E
Gulf of Ob	41	12	5	+	All	73°N 74°E
Chesapeake Bay	12	6	15	+	Shores	38°N 76°W
Hudson Bay	1232	128	30	+	All	58°N 85°W
Red Sea	438	491	40	−	None	22°N 38°E
Persian Gulf	239	25	40	−	None	27°N 52°E
Caspian Sea	374	211	12	0	North	43°N 50°E
Lake Superior	82	149	< 0.1	0	All	48°N 88°W

4586

4587   **Table 5:** Main characteristics of physical features of European seas (Leppäranta and Myrberg, 2009; Sündermann

4588   and Pohlmann, 2011; http://www.ospar.org; British Oceanographic Data Centre). Greater North Sea – being the

4589   neighbouring sea area to the Baltic Sea - is a sub-region of the NE Atlantic, but other European sub-regions are

4590   not listed (from Myrberg et al., 2019).

Basin	Area 10^3 km^2	Mean depth m	Mean salinity g kg^{-1}	Freshwater budget	Ice cover on average	Tides	Water residence time (years)
Baltic Sea	393	54	7.4	Pos.	37 % [1]	Weak	40
Black Sea	436	1 197	18	Pos.	Northeast only	Weak	3 000
Greater North Sea	750	80	34–35	Pos.	No	Strong	Not applicable
Mediterranean Sea	2 970	1 500	38	Neg.	No	Weak/ Moderate	80-100
NE Atlantic shelf	13 500 [2]	1 500	34–35	Not applicable	No	Strong	Not applicable
1) Mean maximal ice cover between 2000-2017, see Fig. 14							
2) defined as the OSPAR convention area, incl. the Greater North Sea							

4591

4599

GMST vs PI	Temp (ºC)	CMIP5 N=33 ANN	DJF	JJA	CMIP6 N=34 ANN	DJF	JJA	CMIP6-CMIP5 ANN	DJF	JJA
	NEU				NEU			NEU		
1.5		2.3	3.1	1.8	2.3	3	2	0	-0.1	0.2
2.0		2.9	3.8	2.4	3	3.9	2.7	0.1	0.1	0.3
3.0		4.3	5.6	3.6	4.2	5.2	3.8	-0.1	-0.4	0.2
4.0		5.6	7.1	4.7	5.5	6.4	5.2	-0.1	-0.7	0.5
	WCE				WCE			WCE		
1.5		2	2.5	1.9	2.1	2.6	2.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
2.0		2.6	3.1	2.6	2.8	3.3	3	0.2	0.2	0.4
3.0		4	4.6	4	4	4.6	4.4	0	0	0.4
4.0		5.2	6	5.6	5.3	5.7	6	0.1	-0.3	0.4

GMST vs PI	Precip (%)	CMIP5 N=28 ANN	DJF	JJA	CMIP6 N=33 ANN	DJF	JJA	CMIP6-CMIP5 ANN	DJF	JJA
	NEU				NEU			NEU		
1.5		7	10.9	2.7	6.3	10.7	1.3	-0.7	-0.2	-1.4
2.0		8.8	13.6	3.6	7.7	13	1.1	-1.1	-0.6	-2.5
3.0		12.3	21.3	3.1	10	18.4	0.1	-2.3	-2.9	-3.0
4.0		16.7	29.3	2.5	13.7	23.3	-0.9	-3.0	-6.0	-3.4
	WCE				WCE			WCE		
1.5		2.9	8.5	-4.4	3.1	7.7	-3.8	0.2	-0.8	0.6
2.0		3.3	10.8	-6.7	2.7	9.7	-8	-0.6	-1.1	-1.3
3.0		3.4	15.7	-12	3.5	15.1	-13	0.1	-0.6	-1.6
4.0		3.6	21.7	-18	2.8	19.4	-18	-0.8	-2.3	-0.4

4600

4601 **Table 7:** As Table 6 but ensemble mean changes in temperature (ºC) and precipition (%) at selected future time
4602 slices (2021-2040, 2041-2060 and 2081-2100) compared to preindustrial (PI) conditions during 1850-1900.
4603 (Source: IPCC AR6 interactive atlas (Iturbide et al., 2021; Gutiérrez et al., 2021) assessed on 25.11.2022, Erik
4604 Kjellström, Swedish Meteorological and Hydrological Institute)

4605

GMST vs PI	Temp (ºC)	CMIP5 N=33			CMIP6 N=34			CMIP6-CMIP5		
		ANN	DJF	JJA	ANN	DJF	JJA	ANN	DJF	JJA
	NEU				NEU			NEU		
2021-2040		2.5	3.3	2	2.6	3.3	2.3	0.1	0	0.3
2041-2060		3.6	4.7	3	3.6	4.5	3.3	0	-0.2	0.3
2081-2100		6.1	7.6	5.3	6.3	7.5	5.9	0.2	-0.1	0.6
	WCE				WCE			WCE		
2021-2040		2.2	2.7	2.2	2.3	2.8	2.4	0.1	0.1	0.2
2041-2060		3.3	3.9	3.3	3.4	4	3.7	0.1	0.1	0.4
2081-2100		5.8	6.5	6.2	6.3	6.7	7.1	0.5	0.2	0.9

GMST vs PI	Precip (%)	CMIP5 N=28			CMIP6 N=33			CMIP6-CMIP5		
		ANN	DJF	JJA	ANN	DJF	JJA	ANN	DJF	JJA
	NEU				NEU			NEU		
2021-2040		7	10.9	2.7	6.3	10.7	1.3	-0.7	-0.2	-1.4
2041-2060		8.8	13.6	3.6	7.7	13	1.1	-1.1	-0.6	-2.5
2081-2100		12.3	21.3	3.1	10	18.4	0.1	-2.3	-2.9	-3.0
	WCE				WCE			WCE		
2021-2040		3.5	9.8	-4.1	3.1	8.3	-5	-0.4	-1.5	-0.9
2041-2060		3.2	12.8	-9.3	3.7	13	-9.3	0.5	0.2	0.0
2081-2100		4	23	-19.6	3.3	24.4	-23.8	-0.7	1.4	-4.2

4606

Table 8: As Table 6 ensemble mean changes in temperature (ºC) and precipitation (%) at selected future global mean surface temperature (GMST) levels (1.5 to 4.0ºC) compared to preindustrial (PI) conditions during 1986-2005. In addition to CMIP5 and CMIP6, also EURO-CORDEX ensemble mean scenario simulations are shown. Note that the regional climate models of EURO-CORDEX are driven bei different ESMs than the presented ESMs of the CMIP5 ensemble. (Source: IPCC AR6 interactive atlas (Iturbide et al., 2021; Gutiérrez et al., 2021) assessed on 25.11.2022, Erik Kjellström, Swedish Meteorological and Hydrological Institute)

GMST vs PI	CMIP5 N=33			EURO N=47			CMIP6 N=34			EURO-CMIP5			CMIP6-CMIP5		
Temp (ºC)	ANN	DJF	JJA	ANN	DJF	JJA	ANN	DJF	JJA	ANN	DJF	JJA	ANN	DJF	JJA
	NEU			NEU			NEU			NEU			NEU		
1.5	1.3	1.6	1.1	1.3	1.3	1	1.4	1.6	1.3	0	-0.3	-0.1	0.1	0	0.2
2.0	2	2.4	1.7	1.9	2.3	1.5	2.1	2.5	2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3
3.0	3.4	4.2	2.9	3	3.4	2.5	3.3	3.9	3.1	-0.4	-0.8	-0.4	-0.1	-0.3	0.2
4.0	4.5	5.6	4	4.1	4.9	3.4	4.5	4.9	4.5	-0.4	-0.7	-0.6	0	-0.7	0.5
	WCE			WCE			WCE			WCE			WCE		
1.5	1.3	1.3	1.3	1	0.9	1	1.5	1.6	1.8	-0.3	-0.4	-0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5
2.0	1.9	1.9	2	1.5	1.6	1.4	2.2	2.3	2.6	-0.4	-0.3	-0.6	0.3	0.4	0.6
3.0	3.2	3.4	3.5	2.7	2.8	2.6	3.6	3.6	4	-0.5	-0.6	-0.9	0.4	0.2	0.5
4.0	4.5	4.7	4.9	3.8	4.2	3.6	4.7	4.6	5.5	-0.7	-0.5	-1.3	0.2	-0.1	0.6

GMST vs PI	CMIP5 N=28			EURO N=48			CMIP6 N=33			EURO-CMIP5			CMIP6-CMIP5		
Precip (%)	ANN	DJF	JJA	ANN	DJF	JJA	ANN	DJF	JJA	ANN	DJF	JJA	ANN	DJF	JJA
	NEU			NEU			NEU			NEU			NEU		
1.5	4	4.7	2.5	3.5	2.6	3.3	4.1	6.2	1.3	-0.5	-2.1	0.8	0.1	1.5	-1.2
2.0	5.7	7.2	3.4	5.9	6.9	5.7	5.5	8.4	1.1	0.2	-0.3	2.3	-0.2	1.2	-2.3
3.0	9.2	14.4	3	8.4	10.3	5.1	8	13.5	0.1	-0.8	-4.1	2.1	-1.2	-0.9	-2.9
4.0	13.3	22.5	2.3	13.6	17.6	9.8	11.2	18.2	-0.1	0.3	-4.9	7.5	-2.1	-4.3	-2.4
	WCE			WCE			WCE			WCE			WCE		
1.5	2.5	4.4	-1.5	2.5	5	0.5	2	4.9	-3.6	0	0.6	2	-0.5	0.5	-2.1
2.0	2.9	6.5	-3.8	4.5	7.7	2.1	1.6	6.6	-7.8	1.6	1.2	5.9	-1.3	0.1	-4.0
3.0	3	11.3	-9	5.4	11.1	-0.6	2.3	12	-13.2	2.4	-0.2	8.4	-0.7	0.7	-4.2
4.0	3.3	16.9	-16	7.3	16.3	-1.8	1.4	14.8	-18	4	-0.6	13.7	-1.9	-2.1	-2.5

4616 **Table 9:** Linear surface air temperature trends (K decade^{-1}) for the period 1878−2020 over the northern (>60°N)
4617 and southern (<60°N) Baltic Sea basin (1878−2020 is selected for comparison with Rutgersson et al. (2014), with
4618 an equally long time period). Bold: significance at $p < 0.05$. Data from the updated CRUTEM4v dataset (Jones et
4619 al., 2012). (Source: Anna Rutgersson, Uppsala University)

	Annual	Winter	Spring	Summer	Autumn
North	**0.10**	**0.11**	**0.14**	**0.08**	**0.08**
South	**0.10**	**0.13**	**0.10**	**0.09**	**0.09**

4620

Table 10: Average (2013-2017) riverine and coastal nutrient inputs (10^3 t N (P) yr^{-1}) to the major basins of the

Baltic Sea. For abbreviated basin names see Figure 11. TN and TP are total nitrogen and total phosphorus inputs,

respectively. (Source: Oleg P. Savchuk, Stockholm University)

	BB	BS	BP	GF	GR	DS	KT	Entire BS
TN river	48	40	251	85	73	32	46	575
TN coast	3.6	4.3	6.5	9.3	0.5	2.8	2.0	29
TP river	2.4	1.7	11.8	3.4	2.0	1.1	1.3	24.0
TP coast	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	1.6

4625 **Table 11**: Mass balances for the Swedish glaciers Storglaciären, Rabots glaciär, Mårmaglaciär, and Riukojietna.

4626 General references are given as footnotes in connection with balance years and long-term monitoring intervals,

4627 respectively. Selected specific references are given as footnotes in connection with the glacier names, and include

4628 also neighboring glaciers, Kårsa and Kebnepakte. (Source: Nina Kirchner, Stockholm University)

	Recent mass balance years. Gains and losses in mm w.e. (millimeter water equivalent). Note that the unit mm w.e. is interchangeable with the unit kg m^{-2}				Long-term mass balance, losses per year in mm w.e.	
	2015/ 2016[3]	2016/ 2017[3]	2017/ 2018[4]	2018/2019[4]	1980-2010[5]	1985-2015[6]
Storglaciären[7,8,9]	-240	+470	-1600	-310	-113	-153
Rabots glaciär[10,11]	-650	-170	-1590	-650	-394	-465
Mårmarglaciär	-370	+260	-1370	-910	-430	-460
Riukojietna	-1060	+150	-1400	-610	-592	-592

4629

[3] World Glacier Monitoring Service, 2020

[4] World Glacier Monitoring Service, 2021

[5] Blunden and Arendt, 2015

[6] Hartfield et al., 2018

[7] Mercer, 2016

[8] Holmlund and Holmlund, 2019

[9] Kirchner et al., 2019

[10] Brugger and Pankratz, 2015

[11] Williams et al., 2016

4630 **Table 12**: Air temperature (T_{2m}) changes (°C) between 1976 - 2005 and 2069 - 2098 averaged over each season
4631 and annual mean over the Baltic Sea catchment area and over the Baltic Sea calculated from nine dynamically
4632 downscaled ESM simulations. In addition to the ensemble mean change, the 5th and 95th percentiles indicating the
4633 ensemble spread are listed (in brackets). (Data source: Gröger et al., 2021b, compiled by Christian Dieterich,
4634 Swedish Meteorological and Hydrological Institute)

	Annual	Winter	Spring	Summer	Autumn
Total land					
RCP2.6	1.5 (1.2, 2.0)	2.1 (1.5, 3.3)	1.5 (1.2, 2.0)	1.3 (0.8, 2.1)	1.3 (0.9, 1.8)
RCP4.5	2.6 (1.6, 3.2)	3.2 (2.1, 4.2)	2.4 (1.5, 3.3)	2.1 (1.3, 3.1)	2.3 (1.4, 2.8)
RCP8.5	4.3 (3.5, 5.2)	5.0 (3.4, 6.3)	3.8 (3.1, 4.5)	3.7 (2.5, 5.0)	3.8 (2.6, 4.8)
Land north of 60ºN					
RCP2.6	1.7 (1.4, 2.4)	2.5 (1.9, 3.1)	1.7 (1.2, 2.3)	1.4 (0.8, 2.3)	1.5 (1.1, 2.1)
RCP4.5	2.9 (2.0, 3.7)	4.0 (2.9, 5.0)	2.8 (1.8, 3.8)	2.3 (1.3, 3.4)	2.5 (1.7, 3.2)
RCP8.5	4.9 (3.9, 5.9)	6.0 (4.2, 7.5)	4.2 (3.5, 5.1)	3.9 (2.8, 5.1)	4.2 (2.9, 5.3)
Land south of 60ºN					
RCP2.6	1.4 (1.0, 1.8)	1.7 (1.1, 3.4)	1.3 (0.9, 1.7)	1.3 (0.9, 1.9)	1.2 (0.7, 1.6)
RCP4.5	2.2 (1.3, 2.8)	2.6 (1.5, 4.0)	2.2 (1.3, 2.9)	2.0 (1.1, 3.0)	2.1 (1.2, 2.7)
RCP8.5	3.9 (3.2, 4.7)	4.2 (2.9, 5.7)	3.4 (2.9, 4.0)	3.5 (2.2, 4.9)	3.5 (2.3, 4.5)
Baltic Sea					
RCP2.6	1.4 (1.2, 1.9)	1.9 (1.3, 2.8)	1.5 (1.1, 1.9)	1.2 (0.6, 1.8)	1.2 (0.9, 1.7)
RCP4.5	2.4 (1.4, 2.9)	2.9 (1.8, 3.7)	2.5 (1.5, 3.1)	2.0 (1.2, 2.7)	2.1 (1.2, 2.7)
RCP8.5	3.9 (3.1, 4.8)	4.6 (3.2, 5.8)	3.9 (3.0, 4.9)	3.5 (2.4, 4.6)	3.6 (2.6, 4.6)

4635

4636 **Table 13**: Relative precipitation changes (%) between 1976 - 2005 and 2069 - 2098 averaged over each season
4637 and annual mean over the Baltic Sea catchment area and over the Baltic Sea calculated from nine dynamically
4638 downscaled ESM simulations. In addition to the ensemble mean change, the 5th and 95th percentiles indicating the
4639 ensemble spread are listed (in brackets). (Data source: Gröger et al., 2021b, compiled by Christian Dieterich,
4640 Swedish Meteorological and Hydrological Institute)

	Annual	Winter	Spring	Summer	Autumn
Total land					
RCP2.6	5 (2, 14)	7 (1, 22)	8 (2, 12)	3 (-2, 13)	4 (-4, 12)
RCP4.5	9 (6, 14)	12 (4, 24)	13 (8, 17)	4 (1, 11)	6 (-5, 12)
RCP8.5	15 (11, 22)	22 (11, 38)	20 (7, 26)	5 (-4, 15)	13 (-1, 18)
Land north of 60ºN					
RCP2.6	6 (2, 15)	7 (2, 23)	8 (0, 13)	5 (1, 17)	5 (-5, 14)
RCP4.5	11 (7, 18)	13 (6, 27)	15 (2, 21)	9 (4, 14)	8 (-3, 17)
RCP8.5	19 (12, 30)	22 (12, 41)	24 (7, 35)	13 (-1, 30)	17 (1, 26)
Land south of 60ºN					
RCP2.6	5 (0, 13)	7 (-1, 22)	7 (3, 13)	2 (-5, 10)	3 (-7, 11)
RCP4.5	7 (4, 11)	12 (1, 22)	12 (6, 20)	1 (-5, 11)	4 (-8, 11)
RCP8.5	12 (8, 18)	21 (9, 35)	18 (7, 26)	-1 (-14, 9)	9 (-3, 17)
Baltic Sea					
RCP2.6	6 (0, 15)	5 (-3, 15)	4 (-1, 8)	8 (0, 22)	5 (-3, 13)
RCP4.5	8 (3, 13)	9 (-4, 20)	11 (1, 17)	6 (-1, 16)	6 (-3, 15)
RCP8.5	16 (8, 23)	18 (3, 31)	19 (-3, 32)	10 (-9, 22)	15 (4, 26)

4641

4642 **Table 14**: Sea surface temperature (SST) changes (°C) between 1976 - 2005 and 2069 - 2098 averaged over each

4643 season and annual mean over the Baltic Sea calculated from nine dynamically downscaled ESM simulations. In

4644 addition to the ensemble mean change, the 5th and 95th percentiles indicating the ensemble spread are listed (in

4645 brackets). (Data source: Gröger et al., 2021b, compiled by Christian Dieterich, Swedish Meteorological and

4646 Hydrological Institute)

Baltic Sea	Annual	Winter	Spring	Summer	Autumn
RCP2.6	1.1 (0.8, 1.6)	1.0 (0.9, 1.4)	1.1 (0.9, 1.6)	1.2 (0.6, 1.7)	0.9 (0.7, 1.6)
RCP4.5	1.8 (1.1, 2.5)	1.7 (1.0, 2.3)	1.9 (1.2, 2.6)	2.0 (1.2, 2.6)	1.8 (1.1, 2.4)
RCP8.5	3.2 (2.5, 4.1)	3.0 (2.3, 3.8)	3.2 (2.5, 3.9)	3.4 (2.4, 4.5)	3.1 (2.4, 4.1)

4647

4648 **Table 15:** Summary of key messages about the impact of global warming on selected variables. The sign of a
4649 change (plus/minus) is listed together with the level of confidence denoted by the number of signs, i.e. one to three
4650 signs correspond to low, medium and high confidence levels. +/- means no detected or projected change due to
4651 climate change. Key messages of this assessment that are new compared to the previous assessment by BACC II
4652 Author Team (2015) are marked and a brief explanation is provided in the neighboring column. (NA = North
4653 Atlantic)

Number	Variable	Present climates		Future climate	
Atmosphere					
1	Large-scale circulation	+/-	Remote influence of the multi-decadal variability in the NA on the Baltic Sea	+/-	Impact of warming Arctic with declining sea ice might be relevant
2	Air temperature Warm spell Cold spell	+++ ++ --	Accelerated warming	+++ ++ --	Greater confidence due to increased ensemble size, coupled atmosphere-ocean models
3	Solar radiation	+	Comparison between various satellite products	+/-	GCM and RCM systematically differ
4	Precipitation Heavy precipitation Drought north (south) of 59ºN	+ ++ -(+)		++ +++ -(+)	convection-resolving models became available
5	Wind Number of deep cyclones	+/- +		+ +/-	Small systematic increase in winter in the northern Baltic where the sea ice will melt
6	Air pollution, air quality and atmospheric deposition	+/-		+/-	
Land					
7	River discharge High flow[12] in the north (south)	+/- +/- (+/-)	Dataset of observed time series for the past century from Sweden merged with	+ - (+)	Changing seasonality (decrease of river discharge in spring, increase in winter)

---

[12] Based upon annual maximum river discharges of daily data for Sweden with 10- and 100-year repeat periods (Roudier et al., 2016) and for Finland with 100-year repeat period (Veijalainen et al., 2010)

			high-resolution dynamic model projections of the upcoming century		may affect the occurrence of floods[13,14]
8	Land nutrient inputs	+/-		+	
Terrestrial biosphere					
9	Growing season in the Baltic Sea region	++	Study based on satellite data available	+/-	No new study
10	Carbon sequestration in northern terrestrial ecosystems	+/-		+, later -	First increasing sinks. Weak sources of carbon after 2060-2070s due to increased soil respiration and biomass burning
Cryosphere					
11	Snow Sea-effect snowfall	--- +/-		--- +/-	
12	Ice mass of glaciers	---	Since 2006 inventories of all Scandinavian glaciers have become available	---	High-resolution projections of Scandinavian glaciers available
13	Permafrost	--	High-resolution modeling	---	
14	Sea ice cover Extreme mild winter Extreme severe winter Ice ridging	--- +++ --- +/-		--- +++ --- -	
15	Lake ice	---	Systematic assessment available	---	Projections for global lake ice available
Ocean and marine sediments					
16	Water temperature Marine heat wave	+++ +	Accelerated warming	+++ +++	Increasing number of record-breaking summer

[13] Roudier et al., 2016

[14] Veijalainen et al., 2010

					mean SST events and number of heat waves
17	Salinity and saltwater inflows	+/-	Homogenous data of saltwater inflows, north-south salinity gradient has increased	+/-	Uncertainty sources of salinity due to wind, river discharge and global sea level rise changes were assessed
18	Stratification and overturning circulation	+/-	Systematic study of monitoring data since the 1980s	+++	Intensified seasonal thermoclines during summer but no change of the halocline and overturning circulation
19	Absolute sea level Storm surge relative to the mean sea level	+++ +/-	Paleoclimate study on sea level extremes did not show systematic changes in changing climate, dissensus in the literature[15,16]	+++ +/-	Dissensus in the literature[17,18]
20	Waves Extreme waves	+/- +/-		+ +	Small increase in winter in the northern Baltic Sea
21	Sedimentation and coastal erosion	+/-		+/-	First modeling studies available, but large uncertainty
22	Hypoxic area	+	Warming contributed to the historical spread of hypoxia in the deep water and in the coastal zone, sediment cores suggest that changing climate	++	Oxygen decline in the coastal zone due to warming

[15] Ribeiro et al., 2014

[16] Marcos and Woodworth, 2017

[17] Vousdoukas et al., 2016

[18] Vousdoukas et al., 2017

			caused hypoxia during the Medieval Climate Anomaly instead of agriculture		
23	CO_2 uptake pH southern (northern) Baltic Sea	++ --(+/-)	New observations and modeling, positive alkalinity trends identified	+/- +/-	

Marine biosphere

24	Microbial communities	+	In the northern Baltic Sea increased riverine dissolved organic matter suppressed phytoplankton biomass production and shifts the carbon flow towards microbial heterotrophy	+/-	Increase of dissolved organic matter and temperature will enhance and decrease the abundance of bacteria, respectively
25	growing season of phytoplankton (cyanobacteria) cyanobacteria biomass ratio between diatom and dinoflagellate biomasses since 1901	++ +/- -	new indicator for the environmental status developed	+/- + +/-	Warming causes prolonged and intensified cyanobacteria blooms but the nutrient control is dominating
26	Zooplankton	+/-		+/-	Increasing microzooplankton biomass
27	Macroalgae and vascular plants	+/-	Systematic studies on benthic ecosystems	+/-	

28	Zoobenthos	+/-	Systematic studies on benthic ecosystems, spreading of non-indigenous such as polychaete *Marenzelleria* spp.	+/-	Weaker benthic-pelagic coupling and decreasing benthic biomass in a warmer and less eutrophic Baltic
29	Non-indigenous species	+		++	
30	Fish	+/-	Food web modeling including fisheries	+/-	Multi-driver (climate change, eutrophication, fisheries) food web projections were performed
31	Populations of marine mammals	+/-		-	
32	Waterbird migration	+++	Northward shift of the wintering range of waterbirds	++	Controlled by food availability
33	Marine food web	+/-		+/-	

4654

References

Aalto, J., Pirinen, P., and Jylhä, K.: New gridded daily climatology of Finland: Permutation-based uncertainty estimates and temporal trends in climate, J. Geophys. Res-Atmos., 121, 3807-3823, https://doi.org/10.1002/2015JD024651, 2016.

Aarvak, T., Jostein ØIen, I., Krasnov, Y. V., Gavrilo, M. V., and Shavykin, A. A.: The European wintering population of Steller's Eider Polysticta stelleri reassessed, Bird Conserv. Int., 23, 337-343, https://doi.org/10.1017/S0959270912000251, 2013.

Aberle, N., Malzahn, A. M., Lewandowska, A. M., and Sommer, U.: Some like it hot: the protozooplankton-copepod link in a warming ocean, Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser., 519, 103-113, https://doi.org/10.3354/meps11081 2015.

Adam, J. C., Haddeland, I., Su, F., and Lettenmaier, D. P.: Simulation of reservoir influences on annual and seasonal streamflow changes for the Lena, Yenisei, and Ob' rivers, J. Geophys. Res-Atmos., 112, https://doi.org/10.1029/2007JD008525, 2007.

Adam, J. C., and Lettenmaier, D. P.: Application of New Precipitation and Reconstructed Streamflow Products to Streamflow Trend Attribution in Northern Eurasia, J. Climate, 21, 1807-1828, https://doi.org/10.1175/2007jcli1535.1, 2008.

Ahlgren, J., Grimvall, A., Omstedt, A., Rolff, C., and Wikner, J.: Temperature, DOC level and basin interactions explain the declining oxygen concentrations in the Bothnian Sea, J. Mar. Sys., 170, 22-30, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmarsys.2016.12.010, 2017.

Åkerman, H. J., and Johansson, M.: Thawing permafrost and thicker active layers in sub-arctic Sweden, Permafrost Periglac., 19, 279-292, https://doi.org/10.1002/ppp.626, 2008.

Akhtar, N., Geyer, B., Rockel, B., Sommer, P. S., and Schrum, C.: Accelerating deployment of offshore wind energy alter wind climate and reduce future power generation potentials, Sci. Rep.-UK, 11, 11826, https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-91283-3, 2021.

Al-Janabi, B., Kruse, I., Graiff, A., Karsten, U., and Wahl, M.: Genotypic variation influences tolerance to warming and acidification of early life-stage Fucus vesiculosus L. (Phaeophyceae) in a seasonally fluctuating environment, Mar. Biol., 163, 14, https://doi.org/10.1007/s00227-015-2804-8, 2016.

Alkama, R., and Cescatti, A.: Biophysical climate impacts of recent changes in global forest cover, Science, 351, 600-604, https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aac8083, 2016.

Allen, M. R., Dube, O. P., Solecki, W., Aragón-Durand, F., Cramer, W., Humphreys, S., Kainuma, M., Kala, J., Mahowald, N., Mulugetta, Y., Perez, R., Wairiu, M., and Zickfeld, K.: Framing and Context, in: Global Warming of 1.5°C. An IPCC Special Report on the impacts of global warming of 1.5°C above pre-industrial levels and related global greenhouse gas emission pathways, in the context of strengthening the global response to the threat of climate change, sustainable development, and efforts to eradicate poverty, edited by: Masson-Delmotte, V., Zhai, P., Pörtner, H.-O., Roberts, D., Skea, J., Shukla, P. R., Pirani, A., Moufouma-Okia, W., Péan, C., Pidcock, R., Connors, S., Matthews, J. B. R., Chen, Y., Zhou, X., Gomis, M. I., Lonnoy, E., Maycock, T., Tignor, M., and Waterfield, T., https://www.ipcc.ch/sr15/chapter/chapter-1/, 2018.

Allen, R. J., Norris, J. R., and Wild, M.: Evaluation of multidecadal variability in CMIP5 surface solar radiation and inferred underestimation of aerosol direct effects over Europe, China, Japan, and India, J. Geophys. Res-Atmos., 118, 6311-6336, https://doi.org/10.1002/jgrd.50426, 2013.

Allen, S. G., Ainley, D. G., Page, G. W., and Ribic, C. A.: The effect on distribution on harbor seal haul out patterns at Bolinas Lagoon, California, in: Fish. Bull., edited by: Richards, W. J., Collette, B. B., Houde, E. D., Ingham, M. C., Lasker, R., Malins, D. C., Pella, J. J., Quast, J. C., Sindermann, C. J., and Fukuyama, M. S., National Marine Fisheries Service, NOAA, Seattle, WA, USA, 493-500, 1984.

Almroth-Rosell, E., Edman, M., Eilola, K., Meier, H. E. M., and Sahlberg, J.: Modelling nutrient retention in the coastal zone of an eutrophic sea, Biogeosciences, 13, 5753-5769, https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-13-5753-2016, 2016.

4701   Ambaum, M. H., Hoskins, B. J., and Stephenson, D. B.: Arctic oscillation or North Atlantic oscillation?. Journal of
4702   Climate, *14*(16), 3495-3507, https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442(2001)014<3495:AOONAO>2.0.CO;2, 2001.

4703   Andersen, J. H., Carstensen, J., Conley, D. J., Dromph, K., Fleming-Lehtinen, V., Gustafsson, B. G., Josefson,
4704   A. B., Norkko, A., Villnäs, A., and Murray, C.: Long-term temporal and spatial trends in eutrophication status of
4705   the Baltic Sea, Biol. Rev., 92, 135-149, https://doi.org/10.1111/brv.12221, 2017.

4706   Andersson, A., Meier, H. E. M., Ripszam, M., Rowe, O., Wikner, J., Haglund, P., Eilola, K., Legrand, C.,
4707   Figueroa, D., Paczkowska, J., Lindehoff, E., Tysklind, M., and Elmgren, R.: Projected future climate change and
4708   Baltic Sea ecosystem management, Ambio 44, 345-356, https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-015-0654-8, 2015.

4709   Andersson, H. C.: Influence of long-term regional and large-scale atmospheric circulation on the Baltic sea level,
4710   Tellus A, 54, 76-88, https://doi.org/10.3402/tellusa.v54i1.12125, 2002.

4711   Arheimer, B., Dahné, J., and Donnelly, C.: Climate change impact on riverine nutrient load and land-based
4712   remedial measures of the Baltic Sea Action Plan, Ambio, 41, 600-612, https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-012-0323-
4713   0, 2012.

4714   Arheimer, B., and Lindström, G.: Climate impact on floods: changes in high flows in Sweden in the past and the
4715   future (1911-2100), Hydrol. Earth Syst. Sci., 19, 771-784, https://doi.org/10.5194/hess-19-771-2015, 2015.

4716   Arheimer, B., Donnelly, C., and Lindström, G.: Regulation of snow-fed rivers affects flow regimes more than
4717   climate change, Nat. Commun., 8, 62, https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-017-00092-8, 2017.

4718   Armitage, J. M., Quinn, C. L., and Wania, F.: Global climate change and contaminants—an overview of
4719   opportunities and priorities for modelling the potential implications for long-term human exposure to organic
4720   compounds in the Arctic, J. Environ. Monitor., 13, 1532-1546, https://doi.org/10.1039/C1EM10131E, 2011.

4721   Arneborg, L.: Comment on "Influence of sea level rise on the dynamics of salt inflows in the Baltic Sea" by R.
4722   Hordoir, L. Axell, U. Löptien, H. Dietze, and I. Kuznetsov, J. Geophys. Res-Oceans, 121, 2035-2040,
4723   https://doi.org/10.1002/2015JC011451, 2016.

4724   Asmala, E., Carstensen, J., Conley, D. J., Slomp, C. P., Stadmark, J., and Voss, M.: Efficiency of the coastal
4725   filter: Nitrogen and phosphorus removal in the Baltic Sea, Limnol. Oceanogr., 62,
4726   https://doi.org/10.1002/lno.10644, 2017.

4727   Athanasiadis, P. J., Yeager, S., Kwon, Y.-O., Bellucci, A., Smith, D. W., and Tibaldi, S.: Decadal predictability
4728   of North Atlantic blocking and the NAO, npj Clim. Atmos. Sci., 3, 20, https://doi.org/10.1038/s41612-020-0120-
4729   6, 2020.

4730   Averkiev, A. S., and Klevannyy, K. A.: A case study of the impact of cyclonic trajectories on sea-level extremes
4731   in the Gulf of Finland, Cont. Shelf Res., 30, 707-714, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.csr.2009.10.010, 2010.

4732   Axell, L., Liu, Y., Jandt, S., Lorkowski, I., Lindenthal, A., Verjovkina, S., and Schwichtenberg, F.: Baltic Sea
4733   Production Centre BALTICSEA_REANALYSIS_BIO_003_012 COPERNICUS Marine Environment
4734   Monitoring Service, Quality Information Document, 51pp, 2019.

4735   BACC Author Team: Assessment of climate change for the Baltic Sea basin, *Regional Climate Studies*, Springer
4736   Science & Business Media, Berlin, Heidelberg, 473 pp., 2008.

4737   BACC II Author Team: Second Assessment of Climate Change for the Baltic Sea Basin, *Regional Climate
4738   Studies*, Springer International Publishing, Cham, 2015.

4739   Bailey, S. A., Brown, L., Campbell, M. L., Canning-Clode, J., Carlton, J. T., Castro, N., Chainho, P., Chan, F.
4740   T., Creed, J. C., Curd, A., Darling, J., Fofonoff, P., Galil, B. S., Hewitt, C. L., Inglis, G. J., Keith, I., Mandrak, N.
4741   E., Marchini, A., McKenzie, C. H., Occhipinti-Ambrogi, A., Ojaveer, H., Pires-Teixeira, L. M., Robinson, T. B.,
4742   Ruiz, G. M., Seaward, K., Schwindt, E., Son, M. O., Therriault, T. W., and Zhan, A.: Trends in the detection of
4743   aquatic non-indigenous species across global marine, estuarine and freshwater ecosystems: A 50-year
4744   perspective, Divers. Distrib., 26, 1780-1797, https://doi.org/10.1111/ddi.13167, 2020.

4745   BALTEX: Minutes of 17th Meeting of the BALTEX Science Steering Group held at Institute of Meteorology
4746   and Water Management (IMGW), Poznan, Poland, 24 - 26 November 2004, International BALTEX Secretariat
4747   Publication No. 32, 100pp, 2005.

Baltic Earth: Baltic Earth Science Plan 2017, International Baltic Earth Secretariat Publication No. 11, Helmholtz-Zentrum Geesthacht GmbH, Germany, 34pp, 2017.

Bamber, J. L., Oppenheimer, M., Kopp, R. E., Aspinall, W. P., and Cooke, R. M.: Ice sheet contributions to future sea-level rise from structured expert judgment, P. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 116, 11195, https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1817205116, 2019.

Barbosa, S. M., and Donner, R. V.: Long-term changes in the seasonality of Baltic sea level, Tellus A, 68, 30540, https://doi.org/10.3402/tellusa.v68.30540, 2016.

Barnes, E. A.: Revisiting the evidence linking Arctic amplification to extreme weather in midlatitudes, Geophys. Res. Lett., 40, 4734-4739, https://doi.org/10.1002/grl.50880, 2013.

Barregard, L., Molnàr, P., Jonson, J. E., and Stockfelt, L.: Impact on Population Health of Baltic Shipping Emissions, Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health, 16, 1954, https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph16111954, 2019.

Bartók, B., Wild, M., Folini, D., Lüthi, D., Kotlarski, S., Schär, C., Vautard, R., Jerez, S., and Imecs, Z.: Projected changes in surface solar radiation in CMIP5 global climate models and in EURO-CORDEX regional climate models for Europe, Clim. Dyn., 49, 2665-2683, https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-016-3471-2, 2017.

Bartolino, V., Margonski, P., Lindegren, M., Linderholm, H. W., Cardinale, M., Rayner, D., Wennhage, H., and Casini, M.: Forecasting fish stock dynamics under climate change: Baltic herring (Clupea harengus) as a case study, Fish. Oceanogr., 23, 258-269, https://doi.org/10.1111/fog.12060, 2014.

Bartosova, A., Capell, R., Olesen, J. E., Jabloun, M., Refsgaard, J. C., Donnelly, C., Hyytiäinen, K., Pihlainen, S., Zandersen, M., and Arheimer, B.: Future socioeconomic conditions may have a larger impact than climate change on nutrient loads to the Baltic Sea, Ambio, 48, 1325-1336, https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-019-01243-5, 2019.

Bates, A. E., Pecl, G. T., Frusher, S., Hobday, A. J., Wernberg, T., Smale, D. A., Sunday, J. M., Hill, N. A., Dulvy, N. K., Colwell, R. K., Holbrook, N. J., Fulton, E. A., Slawinski, D., Feng, M., Edgar, G. J., Radford, B. T., Thompson, P. A., and Watson, R. A.: Defining and observing stages of climate-mediated range shifts in marine systems, Glob. Environ. Change, 26, 27-38, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2014.03.009, 2014.

Bauer, B., Meier, H. E. M., Casini, M., Hoff, A., Margoński, P., Orio, A., Saraiva, S., Steenbeek, J., and Tomczak, M. T.: Reducing eutrophication increases spatial extent of communities supporting commercial fisheries: a model case study, ICES J. Mar. Sci., 75, 1306-1317, https://doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fsy023, 2018.

Bauer, B., Gustafsson, B. G., Hyytiäinen, K., Meier, H. E. M., Müller-Karulis, B., Saraiva, S., and Tomczak, M. T.: Food web and fisheries in the future Baltic Sea, Ambio, https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-019-01229-3, 2019.

Belkin, I. M.: Rapid warming of large marine ecosystems, Prog. Oceanogr., 81, 207-213, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pocean.2009.04.011, 2009.

Bengtsson, L., Hodges, K. I., and Keenlyside, N.: Will Extratropical Storms Intensify in a Warmer Climate?, J. Climate, 22, 2276-2301, https://doi.org/10.1175/2008jcli2678.1, 2009.

Bergen, B., Endres, S., Engel, A., Zark, M., Dittmar, T., Sommer, U., and Jürgens, K.: Acidification and warming affect prominent bacteria in two seasonal phytoplankton bloom mesocosms, Environ. Microbiol., 18, 4579-4595, https://doi.org/10.1111/1462-2920.13549, 2016.

Bergström, L., Heikinheimo, O., Svirgsden, R., Kruze, E., Ložys, L., Lappalainen, A., Saks, L., Minde, A., Dainys, J., Jakubavičiūtė, E., Ådjers, K., and Olsson, J.: Long term changes in the status of coastal fish in the Baltic Sea, Estuar. Coast. Shelf Sci., 169, 74-84, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecss.2015.12.013, 2016.

Bergström, S., and Carlsson, B.: River runoff to the Baltic Sea - 1950-1990, Ambio, 23, 280-287, 1994.

Bermúdez, R., Winder, M., Stuhr, A., Almén, A. K., Engström-Öst, J., and Riebesell, U.: Effect of ocean acidification on the structure and fatty acid composition of a natural plankton community in the Baltic Sea, Biogeosciences, 13, 6625-6635, https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-13-6625-2016, 2016.

Berner, C., Bertos-Fortis, M., Pinhassi, J., and Legrand, C.: Response of Microbial Communities to Changing Climate Conditions During Summer Cyanobacterial Blooms in the Baltic Sea, Front. Microbiol., 9, https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2018.01562, 2018.

4795   Bierstedt, S. E., Hünicke, B., and Zorita, E.: Variability of wind direction statistics of mean and extreme wind
4796   events over the Baltic Sea region, Tellus A, 67, 29073, https://doi.org/10.3402/tellusa.v67.29073, 2015.

4797   Bingham, R. J., and Hughes, C. W.: Local diagnostics to estimate density-induced sea level variations over
4798   topography and along coastlines, J. Geophys. Res-Oceans, 117, https://doi.org/10.1029/2011jc007276, 2012.

4799   Biskaborn, B. K., Smith, S. L., Noetzli, J., Matthes, H., Vieira, G., Streletskiy, D. A., Schoeneich, P.,
4800   Romanovsky, V. E., Lewkowicz, A. G., Abramov, A., Allard, M., Boike, J., Cable, W. L., Christiansen, H. H.,
4801   Delaloye, R., Diekmann, B., Drozdov, D., Etzelmüller, B., Grosse, G., Guglielmin, M., Ingeman-Nielsen, T.,
4802   Isaksen, K., Ishikawa, M., Johansson, M., Johannsson, H., Joo, A., Kaverin, D., Kholodov, A., Konstantinov, P.,
4803   Kröger, T., Lambiel, C., Lanckman, J.-P., Luo, D., Malkova, G., Meiklejohn, I., Moskalenko, N., Oliva, M.,
4804   Phillips, M., Ramos, M., Sannel, A. B. K., Sergeev, D., Seybold, C., Skryabin, P., Vasiliev, A., Wu, Q.,
4805   Yoshikawa, K., Zheleznyak, M., and Lantuit, H.: Permafrost is warming at a global scale, Nat. Commun., 10,
4806   264, https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-08240-4, 2019.

4807   Björkqvist, J.-V., Lukas, I., Alari, V., van Vledder, G. P., Hulst, S., Pettersson, H., Behrens, A., and Männik, A.:
4808   Comparing a 41-year model hindcast with decades of wave measurements from the Baltic Sea, Ocean Eng., 152,
4809   57-71, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.oceaneng.2018.01.048, 2018.

4810   Björkqvist, J. V., Rikka, S., Alari, V., Männik, A., Tuomi, L., and Pettersson, H.: Wave height return periods
4811   from combined measurement–model data: A Baltic Sea case study, Nat. Hazard. Earth Syst. Sci. Discuss., 2020,
4812   1-25, https://doi.org/10.5194/nhess-2020-190, 2020.

4813   Blackport, R., and Screen, J. A.: Insignificant effect of Arctic amplification on the amplitude of midlatitude
4814   atmospheric waves, Sci. Adv., 6, eaay2880, https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.aay2880, 2020.

4815   Blenckner, T., Österblom, H., Larsson, P., Andersson, A., and Elmgren, R.: Baltic Sea ecosystem-based
4816   management under climate change: Synthesis and future challenges, Ambio 44, 507-515,
4817   https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-015-0661-9, 2015.

4818   Blindow, I., Dahlke, S., Dewart, A., Flügge, S., Hendreschke, M., Kerkow, A., and Meyer, J.: Long-term and
4819   interannual changes of submerged macrophytes and their associated diaspore reservoir in a shallow southern
4820   Baltic Sea bay: influence of eutrophication and climate, Hydrobiologia, 778, 121-136,
4821   https://doi.org/10.1007/s10750-016-2655-4, 2016.

4822   Blöschl, G., Hall, J., Parajka, J., Perdigão, R. A. P., Merz, B., Arheimer, B., Aronica, G. T., Bilibashi, A.,
4823   Bonacci, O., Borga, M., Čanjevac, I., Castellarin, A., Chirico, G. B., Claps, P., Fiala, K., Frolova, N.,
4824   Gorbachova, L., Gül, A., Hannaford, J., Harrigan, S., Kireeva, M., Kiss, A., Kjeldsen, T. R., Kohnová, S.,
4825   Koskela, J. J., Ledvinka, O., Macdonald, N., Mavrova-Guirguinova, M., Mediero, L., Merz, R., Molnar, P.,
4826   Montanari, A., Murphy, C., Osuch, M., Ovcharuk, V., Radevski, I., Rogger, M., Salinas, J. L., Sauquet, E., Šraj,
4827   M., Szolgay, J., Viglione, A., Volpi, E., Wilson, D., Zaimi, K., and Živković, N.: Changing climate shifts timing
4828   of European floods, Science, 357, 588, https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aan2506, 2017.

4829   Blunden, J., and Arndt, D. S.: State of the Climate in 2014, Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc., 96, ES1-ES32,
4830   https://doi.org/10.1175/2015BAMSStateoftheClimate.1, 2015.

4831   Bobsien, I. C., Hukriede, W., Schlamkow, C., Friedland, R., Dreier, N., Schubert, P. R., Karez, R., and Reusch,
4832   T. B. H.: Modeling eelgrass spatial response to nutrient abatement measures in a changing climate, Ambio, 50,
4833   400-412, https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-020-01364-2, 2021.

4834   Boé, J., Somot, S., Corre, L., and Nabat, P.: Large discrepancies in summer climate change over Europe as
4835   projected by global and regional climate models: causes and consequences, Clim. Dyn., 54, 2981-3002,
4836   10.1007/s00382-020-05153-1, 2020a.
4837
4838   Boé, J., Terray, L., Moine, M.-P., Valcke, S., Bellucci, A., Drijfhout, S., Haarsma, R., Lohmann, K., Putrasahan,
4839   D. A., Roberts, C., Roberts, M., Scoccimarro, E., Seddon, J., Senan, R., and Wyser, K.: Past long-term summer
4840   warming over western Europe in new generation climate models: role of large-scale atmospheric circulation,
4841   Environ. Res. Lett., 15, 084038, https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/ab8a89, 2020b.Boers, N.: Observation-based
4842   early-warning signals for a collapse of the Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation, Nat. Clim. Change, 11,
4843   680-688, https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-021-01097-4, 2021.

4844 Boland, E. J. D., Bracegirdle, T. J., and Shuckburgh, E. F.: Assessment of sea ice-atmosphere links in CMIP5
4845 models, Clim. Dyn., 49, 683-702, https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-016-3367-1, 2017.

4846 Bonaduce, A., Staneva, J., Behrens, A., Bidlot, J.-R., and Wilcke, R. A. I.: Wave Climate Change in the North
4847 Sea and Baltic Sea, J. Mar. Sci. Eng., 7, 166, https://doi.org/10.3390/jmse7060166, 2019.

4848 Bonan, G. B.: Forests, Climate, and Public Policy: A 500-Year Interdisciplinary Odyssey, Annu. Rev. Ecol.
4849 Evol. S, 47, 97-121, https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-ecolsys-121415-032359, 2016.

4850 Bonsdorff, E.: Eutrophication: Early warning signals, ecosystem-level and societal responses, and ways forward,
4851 Ambio, https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-020-01432-7, 2021.

4852 Borchert, L. F., Menary, M. B., Swingedouw, D., Sgubin, G., Hermanson, L., and Mignot, J.: Improved Decadal
4853 Predictions of North Atlantic Subpolar Gyre SST in CMIP6, 48, e2020GL091307,
4854 https://doi.org/10.1029/2020GL091307, 2021.

4855 Börgel, F., Frauen, C., Neumann, T., Schimanke, S., and Meier, H. E. M.: Impact of the Atlantic Multidecadal
4856 Oscillation on Baltic Sea Variability, Geophys. Res. Lett., 45, 9880-9888,
4857 https://doi.org/10.1029/2018GL078943, 2018.

4858 Börgel, F., Frauen, C., Neumann, T., and Meier, H. E. M.: The Atlantic Multidecadal Oscillation controls the
4859 impact of the North Atlantic Oscillation on North European climate, Environ. Res. Lett.,
4860 https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/aba925, 2020.

4861 Börgel, F., Meier, H. E. M., Gröger, M., Rhein, M., Dutheil, C., and Kaiser, J. M.: Atlantic Multidecadal
4862 Variability and the implications for North European Climate using CMIP6 control simulations, Environ. Res.
4863 Lett., 2022.

4864 Bouwman, L., Goldewijk, K. K., Van Der Hoek, K. W., Beusen, A. H. W., Van Vuuren, D. P., Willems, J.,
4865 Rufino, M. C., and Stehfest, E.: Exploring global changes in nitrogen and phosphorus cycles in agriculture
4866 induced by livestock production over the 1900–2050 period, P. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 110, 20882,
4867 https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1012878108, 2013.

4868 Brandt, J., Silver, J. D., Christensen, J. H., Andersen, M. S., Bønløkke, J. H., Sigsgaard, T., Geels, C., Gross, A.,
4869 Hansen, A. B., Hansen, K. M., Hedegaard, G. B., Kaas, E., and Frohn, L. M.: Assessment of past, present and
4870 future health-cost externalities of air pollution in Europe and the contribution from international ship traffic
4871 using the EVA model system, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 13, 7747-7764, https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-13-7747-2013,
4872 2013.

4873 Broman, B., Hammarklint, T., Rannat, K., Soomere, T., and Valdmann, A.: Trends and extremes of wave fields
4874 in the north-eastern part of the Baltic Proper, Oceanologia, 48, 2006.

4875 Brown, J., Ferrians Jr, O. J., Heginbottom, J. A., and Melnikov, E. S.: Circum-Arctic map of permafrost and
4876 ground-ice conditions, U.S. Geological Survey, U.S.A., Report 45, https://doi.org/10.3133/cp45, 1997.

4877 Brugger, K. A., and Pankratz, L.: Changes in the geometry and volume of rabots glaciär, sweden, 2003–2011:
4878 recent accelerated volume loss linked to more negative summer balances, Geogr. Ann. A, 97, 265-278,
4879 https://doi.org/10.1111/geoa.12062, 2015.

4880 Brunner, L., Pendergrass, A. G., Lehner, F., Merrifield, A. L., Lorenz, R., and Knutti, R.: Reduced global
4881 warming from CMIP6 projections when weighting models by performance and independence, Earth Syst.
4882 Dynam. Discuss., 2020, 1-23, https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-2020-23, 2020.

4883 Brutemark, A., Engström-Öst, J., Vehmaa, A., and Gorokhova, E.: Growth, toxicity and oxidative stress of a
4884 cultured cyanobacterium (Dolichospermum sp.) under different CO2/pH and temperature conditions, Phycol.
4885 Res., 63, 56-63, https://doi.org/10.1111/pre.12075, 2015.

4886 Buckley, M. W., and Marshall, J.: Observations, inferences, and mechanisms of the Atlantic Meridional
4887 Overturning Circulation: A review, Reviews of Geophysics 54.1, 5–63, 2016.

4888 Bülow, K., Dietrich, C., Elizalde, A., Gröger, M., Heinrich, H., Hüttl-Kabos, S., Klein, B., Mayer, B., Meier, H.
4889 E. M., and Mikolajewicz, U.: Comparison of three regional coupled ocean atmosphere models for the North Sea

under today's and future climate conditions (KLIWAS Schriftenreihe; KLIWAS-27/2014), Bundesanstalt für Gewässerkunde, 2014.

Burchard, H., Bolding, K., Feistel, R., Gräwe, U., Klingbeil, K., MacCready, P., Mohrholz, V., Umlauf, L., and van der Lee, E. M.: The Knudsen theorem and the Total Exchange Flow analysis framework applied to the Baltic Sea, Prog. Oceanogr., 165, 268-286, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pocean.2018.04.004, 2018.

Byrne, M. P., and O'Gorman, P. A.: Trends in continental temperature and humidity directly linked to ocean warming, P. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 115, 4863, https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1722312115, 2018.

Caballero-Alfonso, A. M., Carstensen, J., and Conley, D. J.: Biogeochemical and environmental drivers of coastal hypoxia, J. Mar. Syst., 141, 190-199, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmarsys.2014.04.008, 2015.

Cardell, M. F., Amengual, A., Romero, R., and Ramis, C.: Future extremes of temperature and precipitation in Europe derived from a combination of dynamical and statistical approaches, Int. J. Climatol., 40, 4800-4827, https://doi.org/10.1002/joc.6490, 2020.

Carstensen, J., Andersen, J. H., Gustafsson, B. G., and Conley, D. J.: Deoxygenation of the Baltic Sea during the last century, P. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 111, 5628-5633, https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1323156111, 2014a.

Carstensen, J., Conley, D. J., Bonsdorff, E., Gustafsson, B. G., Hietanen, S., Janas, U., Jilbert, T., Maximov, A., Norkko, A., Norkko, J., and others: Hypoxia in the Baltic Sea: Biogeochemical cycles, benthic fauna, and management, Ambio, 43, 26-36, https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-013-0474-7, 2014b.

Carstensen, J., Chierici, M., Gustafsson, B. G., and Gustafsson, E.: Long-Term and Seasonal Trends in Estuarine and Coastal Carbonate Systems, Global Biogeochem. Cy., 32, 497-513, https://doi.org/10.1002/2017gb005781, 2018.

Carstensen, J., and Conley, D. J.: Baltic Sea Hypoxia Takes Many Shapes and Sizes, Limnol. Oceanogr. Bull., 28, 125-129, https://doi.org/10.1002/lob.10350, 2019.

Carstensen, J., and Duarte, C. M.: Drivers of pH Variability in Coastal Ecosystems, Environ. Sci. Technol., 53, 4020-4029, https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.8b03655, 2019.

Carstensen, J., Conley, D. J., Almroth-Rosell, E., Asmala, E., Bonsdorff, E., Fleming-Lehtinen, V., Gustafsson, B. G., Gustafsson, C., Heiskanen, A.-S., Janas, U., Norkko, A., Slomp, C., Villnäs, A., Voss, M., and Zilius, M.: Factors regulating the coastal nutrient filter in the Baltic Sea, Ambio, 49, 1194-1210, https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-019-01282-y, 2020.

Casanueva, A., Rodríguez-Puebla, C., Frías, M. D., and González-Reviriego, N.: Variability of extreme precipitation over Europe and its relationships with teleconnection patterns, Hydrol. Earth Syst. Sci., 18, 709-725, https://doi.org/10.5194/hess-18-709-2014, 2014.

Casini, M., Lövgren, J., Hjelm, J., Cardinale, M., Molinero, J.-C., and Kornilovs, G.: Multi-level trophic cascades in a heavily exploited open marine ecosystem, P. Roy. Soc. B-Biol. Sci., 275, 1793-1801, https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2007.1752 2008.

Casini, M., Kornilovs, G., Cardinale, M., Möllmann, C., Grygiel, W., Jonsson, P., Raid, T., Flinkman, J., and Feldman, V.: Spatial and temporal density dependence regulates the condition of central Baltic Sea clupeids: compelling evidence using an extensive international acoustic survey, Popul. Ecol., 53, 511-523, https://doi.org/10.1007/s10144-011-0269-2, 2011.

Casini, M., Käll, F., Hansson, M., Plikshs, M., Baranova, T., Karlsson, O., Lundström, K., Neuenfeldt, S., Gårdmark, A., and Hjelm, J.: Hypoxic areas, density-dependence and food limitation drive the body condition of a heavily exploited marine fish predator, Roy. Soc. Open Sci., 3, 160416, https://doi.org/10.1098/rsos.160416, 2016.

Cattiaux, J., and Cassou, C.: Opposite CMIP3/CMIP5 trends in the wintertime Northern Annular Mode explained by combined local sea ice and remote tropical influences, Geophys. Res. Lett., 40, 3682-3687, https://doi.org/10.1002/grl.50643, 2013.

Cattiaux, J., Douville, H., and Peings, Y.: European temperatures in CMIP5: origins of present-day biases and future uncertainties, Clim. Dyn., 41, 2889-2907, https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-013-1731-y, 2013.

Ceppi, P., and Hartmann, D. L.: Connections Between Clouds, Radiation, and Midlatitude Dynamics: a Review, Curr. Clim. Chang. Rep., 1, 94-102, https://doi.org/10.1007/s40641-015-0010-x, 2015.

Chadburn, S. E., Burke, E. J., Cox, P. M., Friedlingstein, P., Hugelius, G., and Westermann, S.: An observation-based constraint on permafrost loss as a function of global warming, Nat. Clim. Change, 7, 340-344, https://doi.org/10.1038/nclimate3262, 2017.

Chang, E. K. M., Guo, Y., and Xia, X.: CMIP5 multimodel ensemble projection of storm track change under global warming, J. Geophys. Res-Atmos., 117, https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JD018578, 2012.

Chang, E. K. M., Ma, C.-G., Zheng, C., and Yau, A. M. W.: Observed and projected decrease in Northern Hemisphere extratropical cyclone activity in summer and its impacts on maximum temperature, Geophys. Res. Lett., 43, 2200-2208, https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GL068172, 2016.

Chang, E. K. M., and Yau, A. M. W.: Northern Hemisphere winter storm track trends since 1959 derived from multiple reanalysis datasets, Clim. Dyn., 47, 1435-1454, https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-015-2911-8, 2016.

Chen, D., Zhang, P., Seftigen, K., Ou, T., Giese, M., and Barthel, R.: Hydroclimate changes over Sweden in the twentieth and twenty-first centuries: a millennium perspective, Geogr. Ann. A, 1-29, https://doi.org/10.1080/04353676.2020.1841410, 2020.

Christensen, J. H., Larsen, M. A. D., Christensen, O. B., Drews, M., and Stendel, M.: Robustness of European climate projections from dynamical downscaling, Clim. Dyn., 53, 4857-4869, https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-019-04831-z, 2019.

Christensen, O. B., and Kjellström, E.: Projections for Temperature, Precipitation, Wind, and Snow in the Baltic Sea Region until 2100, Oxford Research Encyclopedia of Climate Science, Oxford University Press, https://doi.org/10.1093/acrefore/9780190228620.013.695, 2018.

Christensen, O. B., Kjellström, E., Dieterich, C., Gröger, M., and Meier, H. E. M.: Atmospheric regional climate projections for the Baltic Sea Region until 2100, Earth Syst. Dynam., 2021.

Chust, G., Allen, J. I., Bopp, L., Schrum, C., Holt, J., Tsiaras, K., Zavatarelli, M., Chifflet, M., Cannaby, H., Dadou, I., Daewel, U., Wakelin, S. L., Machu, E., Pushpadas, D., Butenschon, M., Artioli, Y., Petihakis, G., Smith, C., Garçon, V., Goubanova, K., Le Vu, B., Fach, B. A., Salihoglu, B., Clementi, E., and Irigoien, X.: Biomass changes and trophic amplification of plankton in a warmer ocean, Global Change Biol., 20, 2124-2139, https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.12562, 2014.

Ciasto, L. M., Li, C., Wettstein, J. J., and Kvamstø, N. G.: North Atlantic Storm-Track Sensitivity to Projected Sea Surface Temperature: Local versus Remote Influences, J. Climate, 29, 6973-6991, https://doi.org/10.1175/jcli-d-15-0860.1, 2016.

Claremar, B., Haglund, K., and Rutgersson, A.: Ship emissions and the use of current air cleaning technology: contributions to air pollution and acidification in the Baltic Sea, Earth Syst. Dynam., 8, 901-919, https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-8-901-2017, 2017.

Clausen, K. K., Stjernholm, M., and Clausen, P.: Grazing management can counteract the impacts of climate change-induced sea level rise on salt marsh-dependent waterbirds, J. Appl. Ecol., 50, 528-537, https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2664.12043, 2013.

Clausen, K. K., and Clausen, P.: Forecasting future drowning of coastal waterbird habitats reveals a major conservation concern, Biol. Conserv., 171, 177-185, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2014.01.033, 2014.

Colette, A., Bessagnet, B., Vautard, R., Szopa, S., Rao, S., Schucht, S., Klimont, Z., Menut, L., Clain, G., Meleux, F., CURCI, G., and Rouil, L.: European atmosphere in 2050, a regional air quality and climate perspective under CMIP5 scenarios, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 13, 7451-7471, https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-13-7451-2013, 2013.

Colette, A., Andersson, C., Baklanov, A., Bessagnet, B., Brandt, J., Christensen, J. H., Doherty, R., Engardt, M., Geels, C., Giannakopoulos, C., Hedegaard, G. B., Katragkou, E., Langner, J., Lei, H., Manders, A., Melas, D., Meleux, F., Rouïl, L., Sofiev, M., Soares, J., Stevenson, D. S., Tombrou-Tzella, M., Varotsos, K. V., and Young, P.: Is the ozone climate penalty robust in Europe?, Environ. Res. Lett., 10, 084015, https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/10/8/084015, 2015.

4985   Colette, A., and Rouïl, L.: Air Quality Trends in Europe: 2000-2017, European Environment Agency, Kjeller,
4986   Norway, Eionet Report - ETC/ATNI 2019/16, 36pp, 2020.

4987   Collins, M., Knutti, R., Arblaster, J., Dufresne, J.-L., Fichefet, T., Friedlingstein, P., Gao, X., Gutowski, W. J.,
4988   Johns, T., Krinner, G., and others: Long-term climate change: projections, commitments and irreversibility, In:
4989   IPCC Chapter 12, Climate Change 2013: The Physical Science Basis. IPCC Working Group I Contribution to
4990   IPCC AR5; Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK and New York, USA, 1029-1136, 2013.

4991   Conley, D. J., Humborg, C., Rahm, L., Savchuk, O. P., and Wulff, F.: Hypoxia in the Baltic Sea and basin-scale
4992   changes in phosphorus biogeochemistry, Environ. Sci. Technol., 36, 5315-5320,
4993   https://doi.org/10.1021/es025763w, 2002.

4994   Conley, D. J., Carstensen, J., Aigars, J., Axe, P., Bonsdorff, E., Eremina, T., Haahti, B.-M., Humborg, C.,
4995   Jonsson, P., Kotta, J., Lännegren, C., Larsson, U., Maximov, A., Medina, M. R., Lysiak-Pastuszak, E.,
4996   Remeikaitė-Nikienė, N., Walve, J., Wilhelms, S., and Zillén, L.: Hypoxia Is Increasing in the Coastal Zone of
4997   the Baltic Sea, Environ. Sci. Technol., 45, 6777-6783, https://doi.org/10.1021/es201212r, 2011.

4998   Cornes, R. C., van der Schrier, G., and Squintu, A. A.: A reappraisal of the thermal growing season length across
4999   Europe, Int. J. Climatol., 39, 1787-1795, https://doi.org/10.1002/joc.5913, 2019.

5000   Coppola, E., Nogherotto, R., Ciarlo', J. M., Giorgi, F., van Meijgaard, E., Kadygrov, N., Iles, C., Corre, L.,
5001   Sandstad, M., Somot, S., Nabat, P., Vautard, R., Levavasseur, G., Schwingshackl, C., Sillmann, J., Kjellström,
5002   E., Nikulin, G., Aalbers, E., Lenderink, G., Christensen, O. B., Boberg, F., Sørland, S. L., Demory, M.-E.,
5003   Bülow, K., Teichmann, C., Warrach-Sagi, K., and Wulfmeyer, V.: Assessment of the European Climate
5004   Projections as Simulated by the Large EURO-CORDEX Regional and Global Climate Model Ensemble, J.
5005   Geophys. Res-Atmos., 126, e2019JD032356, https://doi.org/10.1029/2019JD032356, 2021.

5006   Coumou, D., Lehmann, J., and Beckmann, J.: The weakening summer circulation in the Northern Hemisphere
5007   mid-latitudes, Science, 348, 324, https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1261768, 2015.

5008   Cyberski, J., Wróblewski, A., and Stewart, J.: Riverine water inflows and the Baltic Sea water volume 1901-
5009   1990, Hydrol. Earth Syst. Sci., 4, 1-11, https://doi.org/10.5194/hess-4-1-2000, 2000.

5010   Defeo, O., McLachlan, A., Schoeman, D. S., Schlacher, T. A., Dugan, J., Jones, A., Lastra, M., and Scapini, F.:
5011   Threats to sandy beach ecosystems: A review, Estuar. Coast. Shelf Sci., 81, 1-12,
5012   https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecss.2008.09.022, 2009.

5013   Deng, J., Zhang, W., Harff, J., Schneider, R., Dudzinska-Nowak, J., Terefenko, P., Giza, A., and Furmanczyk,
5014   K.: A numerical approach for approximating the historical morphology of wave-dominated coasts—A case study
5015   of the Pomeranian Bight, southern Baltic Sea, Geomorphology, 204, 425-443,
5016   https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geomorph.2013.08.023, 2014.

5017   Deng, J., Harff, J., Schimanke, S., and Meier, H. E. M.: A method for assessing the coastline recession due to the
5018   sea level rise by assuming stationary wind-wave climate, Oceanol. Hydrobiol. Stud., Vol. 44, No. 3, 362-380,
5019   https://doi.org/10.1515/ohs-2015-0035, 2015.

5020   Deng, J., Wu, J., Zhang, W., Dudzinska-Nowak, J., and Harff, J.: Characterising the relaxation distance of
5021   nearshore submarine morphology: A southern Baltic Sea case study, Geomorphology, 327, 365-376,
5022   https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geomorph.2018.11.018, 2019.

5023   Deser, C.: On the teleconnectivity of the "Arctic Oscillation". Geophysical Research Letters, 27(6),
5024   779-782, https://doi.org/10.1029/1999GL010945, 2000.

5025   Deser, C., Hurrell, J. W., and Phillips, A. S.: The role of the North Atlantic Oscillation in European climate
5026   projections, Clim. Dyn., 49, 3141-3157, https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-016-3502-z, 2017.

5027   Dethloff, K., Rinke, A., Benkel, A., Køltzow, M., Sokolova, E., Kumar Saha, S., Handorf, D., Dorn, W., Rockel,
5028   B., von Storch, H., Haugen, J. E., Røed, L. P., Roeckner, E., Christensen, J. H., and Stendel, M.: A dynamical
5029   link between the Arctic and the global climate system, Geophys. Res. Lett., 33,
5030   https://doi.org/10.1029/2005GL025245, 2006.

5031 Devictor, V., van Swaay, C., Brereton, T., Brotons, L., Chamberlain, D., Heliölä, J., Herrando, S., Julliard, R.,
5032 Kuussaari, M., Lindström, Å., Reif, J., Roy, D. B., Schweiger, O., Settele, J., Stefanescu, C., Van Strien, A., Van
5033 Turnhout, C., Vermouzek, Z., WallisDeVries, M., Wynhoff, I., and Jiguet, F.: Differences in the climatic debts
5034 of birds and butterflies at a continental scale, Nat. Clim. Change, 2, 121-124,
5035 https://doi.org/10.1038/nclimate1347, 2012.

5036 Dieterich, C., Schimanke, S., Wang, S., Väli, G., Liu, Y., Hordoir, R., Höglund, A., and Meier, H. E. M.:
5037 Evaluation of the SMHI coupled atmosphere-ice-ocean model RCA4-NEMO, SMHI, Norrköping, Sweden, 80,
5038 2013.

5039 Dieterich, C., Wang, S., Schimanke, S., Gröger, M., Klein, B., Hordoir, R., Samuelsson, P., Liu, Y., Axell, L.,
5040 and Höglund, A.: Surface heat budget over the North Sea in climate change simulations, Atmosphere, 10, 272,
5041 https://doi.org/10.3390/atmos10050272, 2019.

5042 Dippner, J. W., Vuorinen, I., Daunys, D., Flinkman, J., Halkka, A., Köster, F. W., Lehikoinen, E., MacKenzie,
5043 B. R., Möllmann, C., Møhlenberg, F., Olenin, S., Schiedek, D., Skov, H., and Wasmund, N.: Climate-related
5044 Marine Ecosystem Change, in: Assessment of Climate Change for the Baltic Sea Basin, Springer Berlin
5045 Heidelberg, Berlin, Heidelberg, 309-377, https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-72786-6_5, 2008.

5046 Dippner, J. W., Fründt, B., and Hammer, C.: Lake or Sea? The Unknown Future of Central Baltic Sea Herring,
5047 Front. Ecol. Evol., 7, https://doi.org/10.3389/fevo.2019.00143, 2019.

5048 Doherty, R. M., Heal, M. R., and O'Connor, F. M.: Climate change impacts on human health over Europe
5049 through its effect on air quality, Environ. Health-Glob., 16, 118, https://doi.org/10.1186/s12940-017-0325-2,
5050 2017.

5051 Doney, S. C., Fabry, V. J., Feely, R. A., and Kleypas, J. A.: Ocean acidification: the other CO2 problem. Annual
5052 review of marine science, *1*, 169-192, https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.marine.010908.163834, 2009.Dong,
5053 B., Sutton, R. T., and Shaffrey, L.: Understanding the rapid summer warming and changes in temperature
5054 extremes since the mid-1990s over Western Europe, Clim. Dyn., 48, 1537-1554, https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-
5055 016-3158-8, 2017.

5056 Donnelly, C., Yang, W., and Dahné, J.: River discharge to the Baltic Sea in a future climate, Clim. Change, 122,
5057 157-170, https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-013-0941-y, 2014.

5058 Donnelly, C., Greuell, W., Andersson, J., Gerten, D., Pisacane, G., Roudier, P., and Ludwig, F.: Impacts of
5059 climate change on European hydrology at 1.5, 2 and 3 degrees mean global warming above preindustrial level,
5060 Clim. Change, 143, 13-26, https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-017-1971-7, 2017.

5061 Dreier, N., Nehlsen, E., Fröhle, P., Rechid, D., Bouwer, L. M., and Pfeifer, S.: Future Changes in Wave
5062 Conditions at the German Baltic Sea Coast Based on a Hybrid Approach Using an Ensemble of Regional
5063 Climate Change Projections, Water, 13, https://doi.org/10.3390/w13020167, 2021.

5064 Du, J., Shen, J., Park, K., Wang, Y. P., and Yu, X.: Worsened physical condition due to climate change
5065 contributes to the increasing hypoxia in Chesapeake Bay, Sci. Total Environ., 630, 707-717,
5066 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.02.265, 2018.

5067 Duarte, C. M., Hendriks, I. E., Moore, T. S., Olsen, Y. S., Steckbauer, A., Ramajo, L., Carstensen, J., Trotter, J.
5068 A., and McCulloch, M.: Is Ocean Acidification an Open-Ocean Syndrome? Understanding Anthropogenic
5069 Impacts on Seawater pH, Estuar. Coast., 36, 221-236, https://doi.org/10.1007/s12237-013-9594-3, 2013.

5070 Ducklow, H. W., Morán, X. A. G., and Murray, A. E.: Bacteria in the Greenhouse: Marine Microbes and
5071 Climate Change, in: Environ. Microbiol., edited by: Mitchell, R., and Gu, J. D., Wiley-Blackwell, Hoboken,
5072 N.J., USA, 1-31, https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470495117.ch1, 2009.

5073 Dudzińska-Nowak, J.: Morphodynamic Processes of the Swina Gate Coastal Zone Development (Southern
5074 Baltic Sea), in: Coastline Changes of the Baltic Sea from South to East: Past and Future Projection, edited by:
5075 Harff, J., Furmańczyk, K., and von Storch, H., Springer International Publishing, Cham, 219-255,
5076 https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-49894-2_11, 2017.

5077 Dutheil, C., Meier, H.E.M., Gröger, M., and Börgel, F.: Understanding past and future sea surface temperature
5078 trends in the Baltic Sea, Climate Dynamics, https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-021-06084-1, 2021.

5079   Dyrrdal, A. V., Saloranta, T., Skaugen, T., and Stranden, H. B.: Changes in snow depth in Norway during the
5080   period 1961–2010, Hydrol. Res., 44, 169-179, https://doi.org/10.2166/nh.2012.064, 2012.

5081   Easterling, D. R., Kunkel, K. E., Wehner, M. F., and Sun, L.: Detection and attribution of climate extremes in
5082   the observed record, Weather. Clim. Extremes, 11, 17-27, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wace.2016.01.001, 2016.

5083   Eero, M., Andersson, H. C., Almroth-Rosell, E., and MacKenzie, B. R.: Has eutrophication promoted forage fish
5084   production in the Baltic Sea?, Ambio, 45, 649-660, https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-016-0788-3, 2016.

5085   Efremova, T., Palshin, N., and Zdorovennov, R.: Long-term characteristics of ice phenology in Karelian lakes,
5086   Est. J. Earth Sci., 62, 33-41, https://doi.org/10.3176/earth.2013.04, 2013.

5087   Eggert, A., and Schneider, B.: A nitrogen source in spring in the surface mixed-layer of the Baltic Sea: evidence
5088   from total nitrogen and total phosphorus data, Journal of Marine Systems, 148, 39-47,
5089   https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmarsys.2015.01.005, 2015.

5090   Ehrnsten, E., Bauer, B., and Gustafsson, B. G.: Combined Effects of Environmental Drivers on Marine Trophic
5091   Groups – A Systematic Model Comparison, Front. Mar. Sci., 6, https://doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2019.00492, 2019.

5092   Ehrnsten, E., Norkko, A., Müller-Karulis, B., Gustafsson, E., and Gustafsson, B. G.: The meagre future of
5093   benthic fauna in a coastal sea—Benthic responses to recovery from eutrophication in a changing climate, Global
5094   Change Biol., 26, 2235-2250, https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.15014, 2020.

5095   Eichner, M., Rost, B., and Kranz, S. A.: Diversity of ocean acidification effects on marine N2 fixers, J. Exp.
5096   Mar. Biol. Ecol., 457, 199-207, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jembe.2014.04.015, 2014.

5097   Eilola, K., Rosell, E. A., Dieterich, C., Fransner, F., Höglund, A., and Meier, H. E. M.: Modeling Nutrient
5098   Transports and Exchanges of Nutrients Between Shallow Regions and the Open Baltic Sea in Present and Future
5099   Climate, Ambio, 41, 586-599, https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-012-0322-1, 2012.

5100   Eilola, K., Mårtensson, S., and Meier, H. E. M.: Modeling the impact of reduced sea ice cover in future climate
5101   on the Baltic Sea biogeochemistry, Geophys. Res. Lett., 40, 149-154, https://doi.org/10.1029/2012GL054375,
5102   2013.

5103   Eilola, K., Almroth-Rosell, E., and Meier, H. E. M.: Impact of saltwater inflows on phosphorus cycling and
5104   eutrophication in the Baltic Sea: a 3D model study, Tellus A, 66, 23985,
5105   https://doi.org/10.3402/tellusa.v66.23985, 2014.

5106   Emeis, K.-C., van Beusekom, J., Callies, U., Ebinghaus, R., Kannen, A., Kraus, G., Kröncke, I., Lenhart, H.,
5107   Lorkowski, I., Matthias, V., Möllmann, C., Pätsch, J., Scharfe, M., Thomas, H., Weisse, R., and Zorita, E.: The
5108   North Sea — A shelf sea in the Anthropocene, J. Mar. Syst., 141, 18-33,
5109   https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmarsys.2014.03.012, 2015.

5110   Emeis, K., Christiansen, C., Edelvang, K., Jähmlich, S., Kozuch, J., Laima, M., Leipe, T., Löffler, A., Lund-
5111   Hansen, L. C., Miltner, A., Pazdro, K., Pempkowiak, J., Pollehne, F., Shimmield, T., Voss, M., and Witt, G.:
5112   Material transport from the near shore to the basinal environment in the southern Baltic Sea: II: Synthesis of data
5113   on origin and properties of material, J. Mar. Syst., 35, 151-168, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0924-7963(02)00127-6,
5114   2002.

5115   EMEP: Transboundary particulate matter, photo-oxidants, acidifying and eutrophying components, Norwegian
5116   Meteorological Institute, Oslo, Norway, EMEP Status Report 1/2018, 204pp, 2018.

5117   Enfield, D. B., Mestas-Nuñez, A. M., and Trimble, P. J.: The Atlantic Multidecadal Oscillation and its relation to
5118   rainfall and river flows in the continental U.S, Geophys. Res. Lett., 28, 2077-2080,
5119   https://doi.org/10.1029/2000gl012745, 2001.

5120   Estilow, T. W., Young, A. H., and Robinson, D. A.: A long-term Northern Hemisphere snow cover extent data
5121   record for climate studies and monitoring, Earth Syst. Sci. Data, 7, 137-142, https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-7-137-
5122   2015, 2015.

5123   European Commission: DIRECTIVE 98/70/EC OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE
5124   COUNCIL of 13 October 1998 relating to the quality of petrol and diesel fuels and amending Council
5125   Directive 93/12/EEC, 1998.

European Commission: DIRECTIVE (EU) 2018/2001 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 11 December 2018 on the promotion of the use of energy from renewable sources (recast) (Text with EEA relevance), 2018a.

European Commission: REGULATION (EU) 2018/1999 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 11 December 2018 on the Governance of the Energy Union and Climate Action, amending Regulations (EC) No 663/2009 and (EC) No 715/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Directives 94/22/EC, 98/70/EC, 2009/31/EC, 2009/73/EC, 2010/31/EU, 2012/27/EU and 2013/30/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 2009/119/EC and (EU) 2015/652 and repealing Regulation (EU) No 525/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance), 2018b.

European Environment Agency: Air quality in Europe - 2019 report, Publications Office of the European Union, Luxemburg, EEA Report No. 10/2019, 99pp, https://doi.org/10.2800/822355, 2019a.

European Environment Agency: Heavy precipitation in Europe. Indicator Assessment CLIM 004. IND-92-en: https://www.eea.europa.eu/ds_resolveuid/998fbe113cc84e9a978becd87079f874, access: 24-03-2021, 2019b.

European Environment Agency: Global and European sea-level rise: https://www.eea.europa.eu/data-and-maps/indicators/sea-level-rise-6/assessment, access: 08-12-2020, 2019c.

Eyring, V., Bony, S., Meehl, G. A., Senior, C. A., Stevens, B., Stouffer, R. J., and Taylor, K. E.: Overview of the Coupled Model Intercomparison Project Phase 6 (CMIP6) experimental design and organization, Geosci. Model Dev., 9, 1937-1958, https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-9-1937-2016, 2016.

Farinotti, D., Huss, M., Fürst, J. J., Landmann, J., Machguth, H., Maussion, F., and Pandit, A.: A consensus estimate for the ice thickness distribution of all glaciers on Earth, Nat. Geosci., 12, 168-173, https://doi.org/10.1038/s41561-019-0300-3, 2019.

Feistel, R., Nausch, G., and Wasmund, N.: State and evolution of the Baltic Sea, 1952-2005: a detailed 50-year survey of meteorology and climate, physics, chemistry, biology, and marine environment, John Wiley & Sons, Hoboken, NJ, 2008.

Feldstein, S. B.: The Recent Trend and Variance Increase of the Annular Mode, J. Climate, 15, 88-94, https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442(2002)015<0088:Trtavi>2.0.Co;2, 2002.

Ferreira, J. A., & Soares, C. G.: Modelling distributions of significant wave height, Coastal Engineering, 40(4), 361-374, 2000.

Feser, F., Barcikowska, M., Krueger, O., Schenk, F., Weisse, R., and Xia, L.: Storminess over the North Atlantic and northwestern Europe—A review, Q. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc., 141, 350-382, https://doi.org/10.1002/qj.2364, 2015.

Figueroa, D., Capo, E., Lindh, M. V., Rowe, O. F., Paczkowska, J., Pinhassi, J., and Andersson, A.: Terrestrial dissolved organic matter inflow drives temporal dynamics of the bacterial community of a subarctic estuary (northern Baltic Sea), Environ. Microbiol., 23, 4200-4213, https://doi.org/10.1111/1462-2920.15597, 2021.

Filazzola, A., Blagrave, K., Imrit, M. A., and Sharma, S.: Climate Change Drives Increases in Extreme Events for Lake Ice in the Northern Hemisphere, Geophys. Res. Lett., 47, e2020GL089608, https://doi.org/10.1029/2020GL089608, 2020.

Fischer-Bruns, I., Storch, H. v., González-Rouco, J. F., and Zorita, E.: Modelling the variability of midlatitude storm activity on decadal to century time scales, Clim. Dyn., 25, 461-476, https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-005-0036-1, 2005.

Fleming, Z. L., Doherty, R. M., von Schneidemesser, E., Malley, C. S., Cooper, O. R., Pinto, J. P., Colette, A., Xu, X., Simpson, D., Schultz, M. G., Lefohn, A. S., Hamad, S., Moolla, R., Solberg, S., and Feng, Z.: Tropospheric Ozone Assessment Report: Present-day ozone distribution and trends relevant to human health, Elementa-Sci. Anthrop., 6, https://doi.org/10.1525/elementa.273, 2018.

Fontrodona Bach, A., van der Schrier, G., Melsen, L. A., Klein Tank, A. M. G., and Teuling, A. J.: Widespread and Accelerated Decrease of Observed Mean and Extreme Snow Depth Over Europe, Geophys. Res. Lett., 45, 12,312-312,319, https://doi.org/10.1029/2018GL079799, 2018.

Forster, P. M., Maycock, A. C., McKenna, C. M., and Smith, C. J.: Latest climate models confirm need for urgent mitigation, Nat. Clim. Change, 10, 7-10, https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-019-0660-0, 2020.

Fox, A. D., Jónsson, J. E., Aarvak, T., Bregnballe, T., Christensen, T. K., Clausen, K. K., Clausen, P., Dalby, L., Holm, T. E., Pavón-Jordan, D., Laursen, K., Lehikoinen, A., Lorentsen, S.-H., Møller, A. P., Nordström, M., Öst, M., Söderquist, P., and Roland Therkildsen, O.: Current and Potential Threats to Nordic Duck Populations — A Horizon Scanning Exercise, Annal. Zool., 52, 193-220, 128, 2015.

Fox, A. D., Nielsen, R. D., and Petersen, I. K.: Climate-change not only threatens bird populations but also challenges our ability to monitor them, Ibis, 161, 467-474, https://doi.org/10.1111/ibi.12675, 2019.

Frajka-Williams, E., Beaulieu, C., and Duchez, A.: Emerging negative Atlantic Multidecadal Oscillation index in spite of warm subtropics, Sci. Rep.-UK, 7, 11224, https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-11046-x, 2017.

Francis, J. A., and Vavrus, S. J.: Evidence linking Arctic amplification to extreme weather in mid-latitudes, Geophys. Res. Lett., 39, https://doi.org/10.1029/2012GL051000, 2012.

Francis, J. A., and Vavrus, S. J.: Evidence for a wavier jet stream in response to rapid Arctic warming, Environ. Res. Lett., 10, 014005, https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/10/1/014005, 2015.

Fransner, F., Gustafsson, E., Tedesco, L., Vichi, M., Hordoir, R., Roquet, F., Spilling, K., Kuznetsov, I., Eilola, K., Mörth, C.-M., Humborg, C., and Nycander, J.: Non-Redfieldian Dynamics Explain Seasonal pCO_2 Drawdown in the Gulf of Bothnia, J. Geophys. Res-Oceans, 123, 166-188, https://doi.org/10.1002/2017JC013019, 2018.

Friedland, R., Neumann, T., and Schernewski, G.: Climate change and the Baltic Sea action plan: model simulations on the future of the western Baltic Sea, J. Mar. Syst., 105-108, 175-186, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmarsys.2012.08.002, 2012.

Friedlingstein, P., O'Sullivan, M., Jones, M. W., Andrew, R. M., Hauck, J., Olsen, A., Peters, G. P., Peters, W., Pongratz, J., Sitch, S., Quéré, C. L., Canadell, J. G., Ciais, P., Jackson, R. B., Alin, S., Aragão, L. E. O. C., Arneth, A., Arora, V., Bates, N. R., Becker, M., Benoit-Cattin, A., Bittig, H. C., Bopp, L., Bultan, S., Chandra, N., Chevallier, F., Chini, L. P., Evans, W., Florentie, L., Forster, P. M., Gasser, T., Gehlen, M., Gilfillan, D., Gkritzalis, T., Gregor, L., Gruber, N., Harris, I., Hartung, K., Haverd, V., Houghton, R. A., Ilyina, T., Jain, A. K., Joetzjer, E., Kadono, K., Kato, E., Kitidis, V., Korsbakken, J. I., Landschützer, P., Lefèvre, N., Lenton, A., Lienert, S., Liu, Z., Lombardozzi, D., Marland, G., Metzl, N., Munro, D. R., Nabel, J. E. M. S., Nakaoka, S.-I., Niwa, Y., O'Brien, K., Ono, T., Palmer, P. I., Pierrot, D., Poulter, B., Resplandy, L., Robertson, E., Rödenbeck, C., Schwinger, J., Séférian, R., Skjelvan, I., Smith, A. J. P., Sutton, A. J., Tanhua, T., Tans, P. P., Tian, H., Tilbrook, B., Werf, G. v. d., Vuichard, N., Walker, A. P., Wanninkhof, R., Watson, A. J., Willis, D., Wiltshire, A. J., Yuan, W., Yue, X., and Zaehle, S.: Global carbon budget 2020, Earth Syst. Sci. Data, 12, 3269-3340, https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-12-3269-2020, 2020.

Frommel, A. Y., Schubert, A., Piatkowski, U., and Clemmesen, C.: Egg and early larval stages of Baltic cod, Gadus morhua, are robust to high levels of ocean acidification, Mar. Biol., 160, 1825-1834, https://doi.org/10.1007/s00227-011-1876-3, 2013.

Fronzek, S., Luoto, M., and Carter, T. R.: Potential effect of climate change on the distribution of palsa mires in subarctic Fennoscandia, Clim. Res., 32, 1-12, https://doi.org/10.3354/cr032001, 2006.

Fronzek, S., and Carter, T. R.: Assessing uncertainties in climate change impacts on resource potential for Europe based on projections from RCMs and GCMs, Clim. Change, 81, 357-371, https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-006-9214-3, 2007.

Fuchs, M., Kuhry, P., and Hugelius, G.: Low below-ground organic carbon storage in a subarctic Alpine permafrost environment, Cryosphere, 9, 427-438, https://doi.org/10.5194/tc-9-427-2015, 2015.

Gaget, E., Pavón-Jordán, D., Johnston, A., Lehikoinen, A., Hochachka, W. M., Sandercock, B. K., Soultan, A., Azafzaf, H., Bendjedda, N., Bino, T., Božič, L., Clausen, P., Dakki, M., Devos, K., Domsa, C., Encarnação, V., Erciyas-Yavuz, K., Faragó, S., Frost, T., Gaudard, C., Gosztonyi, L., Haas, F., Hornman, M., Langendoen, T., Ieronymidou, C., Kostyushin, V. A., Lewis, L. J., Lorentsen, S.-H., Luiujoe, L., Meissner, W., Mikuska, T., Molina, B., Musilová, Z., Natykanets, V., Paquet, J.-Y., Petkov, N., Portolou, D., Ridzoň, J., Sayoud, S., Šćiban, M., Sniauksta, L., Stīpniece, A., Strebel, N., Teufelbauer, N., Topić, G., Uzunova, D., Vizi, A., Wahl, J.,

Zenatello, M., and Brommer, J. E.: Benefits of protected areas for nonbreeding waterbirds adjusting their distributions under climate warming, Conserv. Biol., n/a, https://doi.org/10.1111/cobi.13648, 2021.

Gailiušis, B., Kriaučiūnienė, J., Jakimavičius, D., and Šarauskienė, D.: The variability of long-term runoff series in the Baltic Sea drainage basin, Baltica, 24, 45-54, 2011.

Gaillard, M.-J., Kleinen, T., Samuelsson, P., Nielsen, A. B., Bergh, J., Kaplan, J., Poska, A., Sandström, C., Strandberg, G., Trondman, A.-K., and Wramneby, A.: Causes of Regional Change—Land Cover, in: Second Assessment of Climate Change for the Baltic Sea Basin, edited by: BACC II Author Team, Springer International Publishing, Cham, 453-477, https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-16006-1_25, 2015.

Galatius, A., Kinze, C. C., and Teilmann, J.: Population structure of harbour porpoises in the Baltic region: evidence of separation based on geometric morphometric comparisons, J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. UK, 92, 1669-1676, https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025315412000513, 2012.

Gálos, B., Hagemann, S., Hänsler, A., Kindermann, G., Rechid, D., Sieck, K., Teichmann, C., and Jacob, D.: Case study for the assessment of the biogeophysical effects of a potential afforestation in Europe, Carbon Bal. Manage., 8, 3, https://doi.org/10.1186/1750-0680-8-3, 2013.

Gao, Y., Markkanen, T., Backman, L., Henttonen, H. M., Pietikäinen, J. P., Mäkelä, H. M., and Laaksonen, A.: Biogeophysical impacts of peatland forestation on regional climate changes in Finland, Biogeosciences, 11, 7251-7267, https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-11-7251-2014, 2014.

Gårdmark, A., Lindegren, M., Neuenfeldt, S., Blenckner, T., Heikinheimo, O., Müller-Karulis, B., Niiranen, S., Tomczak, M. T., Aro, E., Wikström, A., and Möllmann, C.: Biological ensemble modeling to evaluate potential futures of living marine resources, Ecol. Appl., 23, 742-754, https://doi.org/10.1890/12-0267.1, 2013.

Gårdmark, A., and Huss, M.: Individual variation and interactions explain food web responses to global warming, Philos. T. Roy. Soc. B., 375, 20190449, https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2019.0449, 2020.

Garzke, J., Ismar, S. M. H., and Sommer, U.: Climate change affects low trophic level marine consumers: warming decreases copepod size and abundance, Oecologia, 177, 849-860, https://doi.org/10.1007/s00442-014-3130-4, 2015.

Gauss, M., Jonson, J. E., and Nyíri, Á.: Emissions from international shipping, The Norwegian Meteorological Institute Oslo, Norway, 129-133, 2017.

Gauss, M., Bartnicki, J., Jalkanen, J.-P., Nyiri, A., Klein, H., Fagerli, H., and Klimont, Z.: Airborne nitrogen deposition to the Baltic Sea: Past trends, source allocation and future projections, Atmos. Environ., 253, 118377, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2021.118377, 2021.

Geels, C., Andersson, C., Hänninen, O., Lansø, A. S., Schwarze, P. E., Skjøth, C. A., and Brandt, J.: Future Premature Mortality Due to O3, Secondary Inorganic Aerosols and Primary PM in Europe — Sensitivity to Changes in Climate, Anthropogenic Emissions, Population and Building Stock, Int. J. Env. Res. Pub. He., 12, 2837-2869, 2015.

Gillett, N. P., Arora, V. K., Matthews, D., and Allen, M. R.: Constraining the Ratio of Global Warming to Cumulative CO2 Emissions Using CMIP5 Simulations, J. Climate, 26, 6844-6858, https://doi.org/10.1175/jcli-d-12-00476.1, 2013.

Girjatowicz, J. P.: Ice thrusts and piles on the shores of the Southern Baltic Sea coast (Poland) lagoons, Baltic Coastal Zone. Journal of Ecology and Protection of the Coastline, 8, 5-22, 2004.

Girjatowicz, J. P., and Łabuz, T. A.: Forms of piled ice at the southern coast of the Baltic Sea, Estuar. Coast. Shelf Sci., 239, 106746, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecss.2020.106746, 2020.

Gisnås, K., Etzelmüller, B., Lussana, C., Hjort, J., Sannel, A. B. K., Isaksen, K., Westermann, S., Kuhry, P., Christiansen, H. H., Frampton, A., and Åkerman, J.: Permafrost Map for Norway, Sweden and Finland, Permafrost Periglac., 28, 359-378, https://doi.org/10.1002/ppp.1922, 2017.

Glantz, P., Freud, E., Johansson, C., Noone, K. J., and Tesche, M.: Trends in MODIS and AERONET derived aerosol optical thickness over Northern Europe, Tellus B, 71, 1554414, https://doi.org/10.1080/16000889.2018.1554414, 2019.

5269 Graf, A., Klosterhalfen, A., Arriga, N., Bernhofer, C., Bogena, H., Bornet, F., Brüggemann, N., Brümmer, C.,
5270 Buchmann, N., Chi, J., Chipeaux, C., Cremonese, E., Cuntz, M., Dušek, J., El-Madany, T. S., Fares, S., Fischer,
5271 M., Foltýnová, L., Gharun, M., Ghiasi, S., Gielen, B., Gottschalk, P., Grünwald, T., Heinemann, G., Heinesch,
5272 B., Heliasz, M., Holst, J., Hörtnagl, L., Ibrom, A., Ingwersen, J., Jurasinski, G., Klatt, J., Knohl, A., Koebsch, F.,
5273 Konopka, J., Korkiakoski, M., Kowalska, N., Kremer, P., Kruijt, B., Lafont, S., Léonard, J., Ligne, A. D.,
5274 Longdoz, B., Loustau, D., Magliulo, V., Mammarella, I., Manca, G., Mauder, M., Migliavacca, M., Mölder, M.,
5275 Neirynck, J., Ney, P., Nilsson, M., Paul-Limoges, E., Peichl, M., Pitacco, A., Poyda, A., Rebmann, C., Roland,
5276 M., Sachs, T., Schmidt, M., Schrader, F., Siebicke, L., Šigut, L., Tuittila, E.-S., Varlagin, A., Vendrame, N.,
5277 Vincke, C., Völksch, I., Weber, S., Wille, C., Wizemann, H.-D., Zeeman, M., and Vereecken, H.: Altered energy
5278 partitioning across terrestrial ecosystems in the European drought year 2018, Philos. T. Roy. Soc. B., 375,
5279 20190524, https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2019.0524, 2020.

5280 Graham, L. P.: Climate Change Effects on River Flow to the Baltic Sea, Ambio 33, 235-241, 237,
5281 https://doi.org/10.1579/0044-7447-33.4.235, 2004.

5282 Graham, P.: Modeling runoff to the Baltic Sea, Ambio, 28, 328-334, 1999.

5283 Graiff, A., Liesner, D., Karsten, U., and Bartsch, I.: Temperature tolerance of western Baltic Sea Fucus
5284 vesiculosus – growth, photosynthesis and survival, J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol., 471, 8-16,
5285 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jembe.2015.05.009, 2015.

5286 Granéli, E., Kerstin, W., Larsson, U., Granéli, W., and Elmgren, R.: Nutrient Limitation of Primary Production
5287 in the Baltic Sea Area, Ambio, 19, 142-151, 1990.

5288 Gräwe, U., and Burchard, H.: Storm surges in the Western Baltic Sea: the present and a possible future, Clim.
5289 Dyn., 39, 165-183, https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-011-1185-z, 2012.

5290 Gräwe, U., Naumann, M., Mohrholz, V., and Burchard, H.: Anatomizing one of the largest saltwater inflows into
5291 the Baltic Sea in December 2014, J. Geophys. Res-Oceans, 120, 7676-7697,
5292 https://doi.org/10.1002/2015JC011269, 2015.

5293 Griffiths, J. R., Kadin, M., Nascimento, F. J. A., Tamelander, T., Törnroos, A., Bonaglia, S., Bonsdorff, E.,
5294 Brüchert, V., Gårdmark, A., Järnström, M., Kotta, J., Lindegren, M., Nordström, M. C., Norkko, A., Olsson, J.,
5295 Weigel, B., Žydelis, R., Blenckner, T., Niiranen, S., and Winder, M.: The importance of benthic–pelagic
5296 coupling for marine ecosystem functioning in a changing world, Global Change Biol., 23, 2179-2196,
5297 https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.13642, 2017.

5298 Griffiths, J. R., Lehtinen, S., Suikkanen, S., and Winder, M.: Limited evidence for common interannual trends in
5299 Baltic Sea summer phytoplankton biomass, PLoS ONE, 15, e0231690,
5300 https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0231690, 2020.

5301 Grinsted, A.: Projected Change - Sea Level, in: Second Assessment of Climate Change for the Baltic Sea Basin,
5302 edited by: BACC II Author Team, *Regional Climate Studies*, Springer International Publishing, Cham, 253-263,
5303 https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-16006-1_14, 2015.

5304 Grinsted, A., Jevrejeva, S., Riva, R. E. M., and Dahl-Jensen, D.: Sea level rise projections for northern Europe
5305 under RCP8.5, Clim. Res., 64, 15-23, https://doi.org/10.3354/cr01309 2015.

5306 Grise, K. M., and Polvani, L. M.: The response of midlatitude jets to increased CO2: Distinguishing the roles of
5307 sea surface temperature and direct radiative forcing, Geophys. Res. Lett., 41, 6863-6871,
5308 https://doi.org/10.1002/2014GL061638, 2014.

5309 Groetsch, P. M. M., Simis, S. G. H., Eleveld, M. A., and Peters, S. W. M.: Spring blooms in the Baltic Sea have
5310 weakened but lengthened from 2000 to 2014, Biogeosciences, 13, 4959-4973, https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-13-
5311 4959-2016, 2016.

5312 Gröger, M., Dieterich, C., Meier, H. E. M., and Schimanke, S.: Thermal air-sea coupling in hindcast simulations
5313 for the North Sea and Baltic Sea on the NW European shelf, Tellus A, 67, 26911,
5314 https://doi.org/10.3402/tellusa.v67.26911, 2015.

5315 Gröger, M., Arneborg, L., Dieterich, C., Höglund, A., and Meier, H. E. M.: Summer hydrographic changes in the
5316 Baltic Sea, Kattegat and Skagerrak projected in an ensemble of climate scenarios downscaled with a coupled
5317 regional ocean–sea ice–atmosphere model, Clim. Dyn., https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-019-04908-9, 2019.

5318   Gröger, M., Dieterich, C., Ho-Hagemann, H. T. M., Hagemann, S., Jakacki, J., May, W., Meier, H. E. M.,
5319   Miller, P. A., Rutgersson, A., and Wu, L.: Coupled regional Earth system modelling in the Baltic Sea region,
5320   Earth Syst. Dynam. Discuss., 1-50, https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-2021-14, 2021a.

5321   Gröger, M., Dieterich, C., and Meier, H. E. M.: Is interactive air sea coupling relevant for simulating the future
5322   climate of Europe?, Clim. Dyn., 56, 491-514, https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-020-05489-8, 2021b.

5323   Groh, A., Richter, A., and Dietrich, R.: Recent Baltic Sea Level Changes Induced by Past and Present Ice
5324   Masses, in: Coastline Changes of the Baltic Sea from South to East: Past and Future Projection, edited by: Harff,
5325   J., Furmańczyk, K., and von Storch, H., Springer International Publishing, Cham, 55-68,
5326   https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-49894-2_4, 2017.

5327   Groll, N., Grabemann, I., Hünicke, B., and Meese, M.: Baltic Sea wave conditions under climate change
5328   scenarios, Boreal Environ. Res., 22, 1-12, 2017.

5329   Groß, D., Zander, A., Boethius, A., Dreibrodt, S., Grøn, O., Hansson, A., Jessen, C., Koivisto, S., Larsson, L.,
5330   Lübke, H., and Nilsson, B.: People, lakes and seashores: Studies from the Baltic Sea basin and adjacent areas in
5331   the early and Mid-Holocene, Quaternary Sci. Rev., 185, 27-40, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2018.01.021,
5332   2018.

5333   Gubelit, Y. I.: Climatic impact on community of filamentous macroalgae in the Neva estuary (eastern Baltic
5334   Sea), Mar. Pollut. Bull., 91, 166-172, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2014.12.009, 2015.

5335   Gunnarsson, G., Waldenström, J., and Fransson, T.: Direct and indirect effects of winter harshness on the
5336   survival of Mallards Anas platyrhynchos in northwest Europe, Ibis, 154, 307-317, https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1474-
5337   919X.2011.01206.x, 2012.

5338   Gustafsson, B. G., Schenk, F., Blenckner, T., Eilola, K., Meier, H. E. M., Müller-Karulis, B., Neumann, T.,
5339   Ruoho-Airola, T., Savchuk, O. P., and Zorita, E.: Reconstructing the development of Baltic Sea eutrophication
5340   1850-2006, Ambio, 41, 534-548, https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-012-0318-x, 2012.

5341   Gustafsson, E., Deutsch, B., Gustafsson, B. G., Humborg, C., and Mörth, C. M.: Carbon cycling in the Baltic Sea
5342   — The fate of allochthonous organic carbon and its impact on air–sea CO_2 exchange, J. Mar. Syst., 129, 289-
5343   302, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmarsys.2013.07.005, 2014.

5344   Gustafsson, E., Savchuk, O. P., Gustafsson, B. G., and Müller-Karulis, B.: Key processes in the coupled carbon,
5345   nitrogen, and phosphorus cycling of the Baltic Sea, Biogeochemistry, 134, 301-317,
5346   https://doi.org/10.1007/s10533-017-0361-6, 2017.

5347   Gustafsson, E., Hagens, M., Sun, X., Reed, D. C., Humborg, C., Slomp, C. P., and Gustafsson, B. G.:
5348   Sedimentary alkalinity generation and long-term alkalinity development in the Baltic Sea, Biogeosciences, 16,
5349   437-456, https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-2018-313, 2019.

5350   Gutiérrez, J.M., R.G. Jones, G.T. Narisma, L.M. Alves, M. Amjad, I.V. Gorodetskaya, M. Grose, N.A.B. Klutse,
5351   S. Krakovska, J. Li, D. Martínez-Castro, L.O. Mearns, S.H. Mernild, T. Ngo-Duc, B. van den Hurk, and J.-H.
5352   Yoon, 2021: Atlas. In Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to
5353   the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [Masson-Delmotte, V., P. Zhai,
5354   A. Pirani, S.L. Connors, C. Péan, S. Berger, N. Caud, Y. Chen, L. Goldfarb, M.I. Gomis, M. Huang, K. Leitzell,
5355   E. Lonnoy, J.B.R. Matthews, T.K. Maycock, T. Waterfield, O. Yelekçi, R. Yu, and B. Zhou (eds.)]. Available
5356   from http://interactive-atlas.ipcc.ch/, access: 25.11.2021.

5357   Haapala, J., Meier, H. E. M., and Rinne, J.: Numerical investigations of future ice conditions in the Baltic Sea,
5358   Ambio, 30, 237-244, https://doi.org/10.1579/0044-7447-30.4.237, 2001.

5359   Haarsma, R. J., Selten, F. M., and Drijfhout, S. S.: Decelerating Atlantic meridional overturning circulation main
5360   cause of future west European summer atmospheric circulation changes, Environ. Res. Lett., 10, 094007,
5361   https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/10/9/094007, 2015.

5362   Haavisto, F., and Jormalainen, V.: Seasonality elicits herbivores' escape from trophic control and favors induced
5363   resistance in a temperate macroalga, Ecology, 95, 3035-3045, https://doi.org/10.1890/13-2387.1, 2014.

194

Hägg, H. E., Lyon, S. W., Wällstedt, T., Mörth, C.-M., Claremar, B., and Humborg, C.: Future Nutrient Load Scenarios for the Baltic Sea Due to Climate and Lifestyle Changes, Ambio 43, 337-351, https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-013-0416-4, 2014.

Halkka, A.: Changing climate and the Baltic region biota, Doctoral dissertation, Faculty of Biological and Environmental Sciences, University of Helsinki, Helsinki, Finland, 52 pp., 2020.

Hallett, C. S., Hobday, A. J., Tweedley, J. R., Thompson, P. A., McMahon, K., and Valesini, F. J.: Observed and predicted impacts of climate change on the estuaries of south-western Australia, a Mediterranean climate region, Reg. Environ. Change, 18, 1357-1373, https://doi.org/10.1007/s10113-017-1264-8, 2018.

Hällfors, H., Backer, H., Leppänen, J.-M., Hällfors, S., Hällfors, G., and Kuosa, H.: The northern Baltic Sea phytoplankton communities in 1903–1911 and 1993–2005: a comparison of historical and modern species data, Hydrobiologia, 707, 109-133, https://doi.org/10.1007/s10750-012-1414-4, 2013.

Hamlington, B. D., Gardner, A. S., Ivins, E., Lenaerts, J. T. M., Reager, J. T., Trossman, D. S., Zaron, E. D., Adhikari, S., Arendt, A., Aschwanden, A., Beckley, B. D., Bekaert, D. P. S., Blewitt, G., Caron, L., Chambers, D. P., Chandanpurkar, H. A., Christianson, K., Csatho, B., Cullather, R. I., DeConto, R. M., Fasullo, J. T., Frederikse, T., Freymueller, J. T., Gilford, D. M., Girotto, M., Hammond, W. C., Hock, R., Holschuh, N., Kopp, R. E., Landerer, F., Larour, E., Menemenlis, D., Merrifield, M., Mitrovica, J. X., Nerem, R. S., Nias, I. J., Nieves, V., Nowicki, S., Pangaluru, K., Piecuch, C. G., Ray, R. D., Rounce, D. R., Schlegel, N.-J., Seroussi, H., Shirzaei, M., Sweet, W. V., Velicogna, I., Vinogradova, N., Wahl, T., Wiese, D. N., and Willis, M. J.: Understanding of Contemporary Regional Sea-Level Change and the Implications for the Future, Rev. Geophys., 58, e2019RG000672, https://doi.org/10.1029/2019RG000672, 2020.

Hammer, K., Schneider, B., Kuliński, K., and Schulz-Bull, D. E.: Acid-base properties of Baltic Sea dissolved organic matter, J. Mar. Syst., 173, 114-121, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmarsys.2017.04.007, 2017.

Hammond, P., Bearzi, G., Bjørge, A., Forney, K., Karczmarski, L., Kasuya, T., Perrin, W., Scott, M., Wang, J., and Wells, R.: Phocoena phocoena - Baltic Sea subpopulation (errata version published in 2016)(No. e. T17031A98831650), The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species, 2008.

Hannerz, F., and Destouni, G.: Spatial Characterization of the Baltic Sea Drainage Basin and Its Unmonitored Catchments, Ambio 35, 214-219, 216, https://doi.org/10.1579/05-A-022R.1, 2006.

Hänninen, J., Vuorinen, I., Rajasilta, M., and Reid, P. C.: Response of the Baltic and North Seas to river runoff from the Baltic watershed – Physical and biological changes, Prog. Oceanogr., 138, 91-104, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pocean.2015.09.001, 2015.

Hansson, D., Eriksson, C., Omstedt, A., and Chen, D.: Reconstruction of river runoff to the Baltic Sea, AD 1500–1995, Int. J. Climatol., 31, 696-703, https://doi.org/10.1002/joc.2097, 2011.

Harff, J., Deng, J., Dudzińska-Nowak, J., Fröhle, P., Groh, A., Hünicke, B., Soomere, T., and Zhang, W.: What Determines the Change of Coastlines in the Baltic Sea?, in: Coastline Changes of the Baltic Sea from South to East: Past and Future Projection, edited by: Harff, J., Furmańczyk, K., and von Storch, H., Springer International Publishing, Cham, 15-35, https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-49894-2_2, 2017.

Hartfield, G., Blunden, J., and Arndt, D. S.: State of the Climate in 2017, Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc., 99, Si-S310, https://doi.org/10.1175/2018BAMSStateoftheClimate.1, 2018.

Harvey, B. J., Shaffrey, L. C., Woollings, T. J., Zappa, G., and Hodges, K. I.: How large are projected 21st century storm track changes?, Geophys. Res. Lett., 39, https://doi.org/10.1029/2012GL052873, 2012.

Harvey, B. J., Cook, P., Shaffrey, L. C., and Schiemann, R.: The Response of the Northern Hemisphere Storm Tracks and Jet Streams to Climate Change in the CMIP3, CMIP5, and CMIP6 Climate Models, J. Geophys. Res-Atmos., 125, e2020JD032701, https://doi.org/10.1029/2020JD032701, 2020.

Hattich, G. S. I., Listmann, L., Govaert, L., Pansch, C., Reusch, T. B. H., and Matthiessen, B.: Experimentally decomposing phytoplankton community change into ecological and evolutionary contributions. Functional Ecology, https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2435.13923, 2021.

5410   Hausfather, Z., and Peters, G. P.: Emissions - the 'business as usual' story is misleading, Nature, 577, 618-620,
5411   https://doi.org/10.1038/d41586-020-00177-3, 2020.

5412   Havenhand, J. N.: How will ocean acidification affect Baltic Sea ecosystems? An assessment of plausible
5413   impacts on key functional groups. Ambio, 41(6), 637-644, 2012.

5414   Hedegaard, G. B., Christensen, J. H., and Brandt, J.: The relative importance of impacts from climate change vs.
5415   emissions change on air pollution levels in the 21st century, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 13, 3569-3585,
5416   https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-13-3569-2013, 2013.

5417   Hegerl, G. C., Crowley, T. J., Baum, S. K., Kim, K.-Y., and Hyde, W. T.: Detection of volcanic, solar and
5418   greenhouse gas signals in paleo-reconstructions of Northern Hemispheric temperature, Geophys. Res. Lett., 30,
5419   https://doi.org/10.1029/2002GL016635, 2003.

5420   HELCOM: Climate Change in the Baltic Sea Area - HELCOM Thematic Assessment in 2007, Helsinki, Finland,
5421   Baltic Sea Environment Proceedings No. 111, 54pp, 2007.

5422   HELCOM: HELCOM Copenhagen Ministerial Declaration - Taking Further Action to Implement the Baltic Sea
5423   Action Plan - Reaching Good Environmental Statusfor a healthyBaltic Sea, Copenhagen, Denmark, HELCOM
5424   Ministrial Meeting, 2013a.

5425   HELCOM: Climate Change in the Baltic Sea Area - HELCOM Thematic Assessment in 2013, Helsinki, Finland,
5426   Baltic Sea Environment Proceedings No. 137, 70pp, 2013b.

5427   HELCOM: Updated Fifth Baltic Sea Pollution Load Compilation (PLC-5.5), Helsinki, Finland, Baltic Sea
5428   Environment Proceedings No. 145, 143pp, 2015.

5429   HELCOM: HELCOM thematic assessment of eutrophication 2011-2016., Helsinki, Finland, Baltic Sea
5430   Environment Proceedings No. 156, 83pp, 2018a.

5431   HELCOM: Population trends and abundance of seals, HELCOM core indicator report, 34pp, 2018b.

5432   HELCOM: The Sixth Pollution Load Compilation (PLC-6), Helsinki, Finland, 15pp, 2018c.

5433   Helle, E.: Reproduction, size and structure of the Baltic ringed seal population of the Bothnian Bay., PhD, Acta
5434   Universitatis Ouluensis series A Scientiae rerum naturalium No. 106 Biologica No. 11, 47 pp., 1980.

5435   Hendriks, C., Forsell, N., Kiesewetter, G., Schaap, M., and Schöpp, W.: Ozone concentrations and damage for
5436   realistic future European climate and air quality scenarios, Atmos. Environ., 144, 208-219,
5437   https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2016.08.026, 2016.

5438   Hense, I., Meier, H. E. M., and Sonntag, S.: Projected climate change impact on Baltic Sea cyanobacteria, Clim.
5439   Change, 119, 391-406, https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-013-0702-y, 2013.

5440   Hesse, C., Krysanova, V., Stefanova, A., Bielecka, M., and Domnin, D. A.: Assessment of climate change
5441   impacts on water quantity and quality of the multi-river Vistula Lagoon catchment, Hydrol. Sci. J., 60, 890-911,
5442   https://doi.org/10.1080/02626667.2014.967247, 2015.

5443   Hieronymus, J., Eilola, K., Hieronymus, M., Meier, H. E. M., Saraiva, S., and Karlson, B.: Causes of simulated
5444   long-term changes in phytoplankton biomass in the Baltic proper: a wavelet analysis, Biogeosciences, 15, 5113-
5445   5129, https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-15-5113-2018, 2018.

5446   Hieronymus, M., and Kalén, O.: Sea-level rise projections for Sweden based on the new IPCC special report:
5447   The ocean and cryosphere in a changing climate, Ambio, https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-019-01313-8, 2020.

5448   Hieronymus, J., Eilola, K., Olofsson, M., Hense, I., Meier, H. E. M., and Almroth-Rosell, E.: Modeling
5449   cyanobacteria life cycle dynamics and historical nitrogen fixation in the Baltic Sea. Biogeosciences, 18, 6213-
5450   6227, https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-18-6213-2021, 2021.

5451   Hinrichsen, H.-H., Huwer, B., Makarchouk, A., Petereit, C., Schaber, M., and Voss, R.: Climate-driven long-
5452   term trends in Baltic Sea oxygen concentrations and the potential consequences for eastern Baltic cod (Gadus
5453   morhua), ICES J. Mar. Sci., 68, 2019-2028, https://doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fsr145, 2011.

Hisdal, H., Holmqvist, E., Jonsdottir, J. F., Jonsson, P., Kuusisto, E., Lindstroem, G., and Roald, L. A.: Has streamflow changed in the Nordic countries?, Norwegian Water Resources and Energy Directorate (NVE), NorwayNVE-1/2010, 28pp, 2010.

Hjerne, O., Hajdu, S., Larsson, U., Downing, A. S., and Winder, M.: Climate Driven Changes in Timing, Composition and Magnitude of the Baltic Sea Phytoplankton Spring Bloom, Front. Mar. Sci., 6, https://doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2019.00482, 2019.

Hock, R., Rasul, G., Adler, C., Cáceres, B., Gruber, S., Hirabayashi, Y., Jackson, M., Kääb, A., Kang, S., Kutuzov, S., Milner, A., Molau, U., Morin, S., Orlove, B., and Steltzer, H.: High Mountain Areas, in: IPCC Special Report on the Ocean and Cryosphere in a Changing Climate, edited by: Pörtner, H.-O., Roberts, D. C., Masson-Delmotte, V., Zhai, P., Tignor, M., Poloczanska, E., Mintenbeck, K., Alegría, A., Nicolai, M., Okem, A., Petzold, J., Rama, B., and Weyer, N. M., 2019.

Höglund, A., Pemberton, P., Hordoir, R., and Schimanke, S.: Ice conditions for maritime traffic in the Baltic Sea in future climate, Boreal Environ. Res., 22, 245-265, 2017.

Hoikkala, L., Kortelainen, P., Soinne, H., and Kuosa, H.: Dissolved organic matter in the Baltic Sea, J. Mar. Syst., 142, 47-61, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmarsys.2014.10.005, 2015.

Holmlund, E. S., and Holmlund, P.: Constraining 135 years of mass balance with historic structure-from-motion photogrammetry on Storglaciären, Sweden, Geogr. Ann. A, 101, 195-210, https://doi.org/10.1080/04353676.2019.1588543, 2019.

Holopainen, R., Lehtiniemi, M., Meier, H. E. M., Albertsson, J., Gorokhova, E., Kotta, J., and Viitasalo, M.: Impacts of changing climate on the non-indigenous invertebrates in the northern Baltic Sea by end of the twenty-first century, Biol. Invasions, 18, 3015-3032, https://doi.org/10.1007/s10530-016-1197-z, 2016.

Holtermann, P. L., and Umlauf, L.: The Baltic Sea Tracer Release Experiment: 2. Mixing processes, J. Geophys. Res-Oceans, 117, https://doi.org/10.1029/2011JC007445, 2012.

Holtermann, P. L., Umlauf, L., Tanhua, T., Schmale, O., Rehder, G., and Waniek, J. J.: The Baltic Sea Tracer Release Experiment: 1. Mixing rates, J. Geophys. Res-Oceans, 117, https://doi.org/10.1029/2011JC007439, 2012.

Holtermann, P. L., Prien, R., Naumann, M., Mohrholz, V., and Umlauf, L.: Deepwater dynamics and mixing processes during a major inflow event in the central Baltic Sea, J. Geophys. Res-Oceans, 122, 6648-6667, https://doi.org/10.1002/2017JC013050, 2017.

Hong, B., Swaney, D. P., McCrackin, M., Svanbäck, A., Humborg, C., Gustafsson, B., Yershova, A., and Pakhomau, A.: Advances in NANI and NAPI accounting for the Baltic drainage basin: spatial and temporal trends and relationships to watershed TN and TP fluxes, Biogeochemistry, 133, 245-261, https://doi.org/10.1007/s10533-017-0330-0, 2017.

Hook, O., Johnels, A. G., and Matthews, L. H.: The breeding and distribution of the grey seal (Halichoerus grypus Fab.) in the Baltic Sea, with observations on other seals of the area, P. Roy. Soc. B-Biol. Sci., 182, 37-58, https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.1972.0065, 1972.

Hordoir, R., Axell, L., Löptien, U., Dietze, H., and Kuznetsov, I.: Influence of sea level rise on the dynamics of salt inflows in the Baltic Sea, J. Geophys. Res-Oceans, 120, 6653-6668, https://doi.org/10.1002/2014JC010642, 2015.

Hordoir, R., Axell, L., Höglund, A., Dieterich, C., Fransner, F., Gröger, M., Liu, Y., Pemberton, P., Schimanke, S., Andersson, H., Ljungemyr, P., Nygren, P., Falahat, S., Nord, A., Jönsson, A., Lake, I., Döös, K., Hieronymus, M., Dietze, H., Löptien, U., Kuznetsov, I., Westerlund, A., Tuomi, L., and Haapala, J.: Nemo-Nordic 1.0: a NEMO-based ocean model for the Baltic and North seas – research and operational applications, Geosci. Model Dev., 12, 363-386, https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-12-363-2019, 2019.

Horn, H. G., Boersma, M., Garzke, J., Löder, M. G. J., Sommer, U., and Aberle, N.: Effects of high CO2 and warming on a Baltic Sea microzooplankton community, ICES J. Mar. Sci., 73, 772-782, https://doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fsv198, 2015.

Høyer, J. L., and Karagali, I.: Sea Surface Temperature Climate Data Record for the North Sea and Baltic Sea, J. Climate, 29, 2529-2541, https://doi.org/10.1175/jcli-d-15-0663.1, 2016.

Hugelius, G., Loisel, J., Chadburn, S., Jackson, R. B., Jones, M., MacDonald, G., Marushchak, M., Olefeldt, D., Packalen, M., Siewert, M. B., Treat, C., Turetsky, M., Voigt, C., and Yu, Z.: Large stocks of peatland carbon and nitrogen are vulnerable to permafrost thaw, P. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 117, 20438-20446, https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1916387117, 2020.

Humborg, C., Geibel, M. C., Sun, X., McCrackin, M., Mörth, C.-M., Stranne, C., Jakobsson, M., Gustafsson, B., Sokolov, A., Norkko, A., and Norkko, J.: High Emissions of Carbon Dioxide and Methane From the Coastal Baltic Sea at the End of a Summer Heat Wave, Front. Mar. Sci., 6, https://doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2019.00493, 2019.

Hünicke, B., and Zorita, E.: Trends in the amplitude of Baltic Sea level annual cycle, Tellus A, 60, 154-164, https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0870.2007.00277.x, 2008.

Hünicke, B., Zorita, E., Soomere, T., Madsen, K. S., Johansson, M., and Suursaar, Ü.: Recent Change—Sea Level and Wind Waves, in: Second Assessment of Climate Change for the Baltic Sea Basin, edited by: BACC II Author Team, Springer International Publishing, Cham, 155-185, 10.1007/978-3-319-16006-1_9, 2015.

Hünicke, B., and Zorita, E.: Statistical Analysis of the Acceleration of Baltic Mean Sea-Level Rise, 1900–2012, Front. Mar. Sci., 3, https://doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2016.00125, 2016.

Hurrell, J. W.: Decadal trends in the North Atlantic Oscillation: regional temperatures and precipitation, Science-AAAS-Weekly Paper Edition, 269, 676-679, https://doi.org/10.1126/science.269.5224.676 1995.

Hurrell, J. W., Kushnir, Y., Ottersen, G., and Visbeck, M.: An overview of the North Atlantic oscillation, Geophys. Monogr. Ser., 134, 1-36, 2003.

Huthnance, J., Weisse, R., Wahl, T., Thomas, H., Pietrzak, J., Souza, A. J., van Heteren, S., Schmelzer, N., van Beusekom, J., Colijn, F., Haigh, I., Hjøllo, S., Holfort, J., Kent, E. C., Kühn, W., Loewe, P., Lorkowski, I., Mork, K. A., Pätsch, J., Quante, M., Salt, L., Siddorn, J., Smyth, T., Sterl, A., and Woodworth, P.: Recent Change—North Sea, in: North Sea Region Climate Change Assessment, edited by: Quante, M., and Colijn, F., Springer International Publishing, Cham, 85-136, https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-39745-0_3, 2016.

Huttunen, I., Lehtonen, H., Huttunen, M., Piirainen, V., Korppoo, M., Veijalainen, N., Viitasalo, M., and Vehviläinen, B.: Effects of climate change and agricultural adaptation on nutrient loading from Finnish catchments to the Baltic Sea, Sci. Total Environ., 529, 168-181, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2015.05.055, 2015.

Hyytiäinen, K., Bauer, B., Bly Joyce, K., Ehrnsten, E., Eilola, K., Gustafsson, B. G., Meier, H. E. M., Norkko, A., Saraiva, S., Tomczak, M., and Zandersen, M.: Provision of aquatic ecosystem services as a consequence of societal changes: The case of the Baltic Sea, Popul. Ecol., 63, 61-74, https://doi.org/10.1002/1438-390X.12033, 2021.

Ilmatieteen laitos: Jäätalvi Itämerellä: https://www.ilmatieteenlaitos.fi/jaatalvi-itamerella, The ice cover of the Baltic 1961-2018. Public record of Finnish Meterological Institute, access: 10.12.2020, 2020.

IPCC: Climate Change 2007: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, edited by: Solomon, S., Qin, D., Manning, M., Chen, Z., Marquis, M., Averyt, K. B., Tigno, M., and Miller, H. L., Cambridge University Press, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA, Cambridge, 2007.

IPCC: Climate Change 2014: Synthesis Report. Contribution of Working Groups I, II and III to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, edited by: Team, C. W., Pachauri, R. K., and Meyer, L. A., Geneva, 2014a.

IPCC: Climate Change 2013 – The Physical Science Basis: Working Group I Contribution to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, edited by: Stocker, T. F., Qin, D., Plattner, G.-K., Tignor, M., Allen, S. K., Boschung, J., Nauels, A., Xia, Y., Bex, V., and Midgley, P. M., Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 2014b.

5548 IPCC: IPCC Special Report on the Ocean and Cryosphere in a Changing Climate, edited by: Pörtner, H.-O.,
5549 Roberts, D. C., Masson-Delmotte, V., Zhai, P., Tignor, M., Poloczanska, E., Mintenbeck, K., Alegría, A.,
5550 Nicolai, M., Okem, A., Petzold, J., Rama, B., and Weyer, N. M., 2019a.

5551 IPCC: Climate Change and Land: an IPCC special report on climate change, desertification, land degradation,
5552 sustainable land management, food security, and greenhouse gas fluxes in terrestrial ecosystems, edited by:
5553 Shukla, P. R., Skea, J., Buendia, E. C., Masson-Delmotte, V., Pörtner, H.-O., Roberts, D. C., Zhai, P., Slade, R.,
5554 Connors, S., Diemen, R. v., Ferrat, M., Haughey, E., Luz, S., Neogi, S., Pathak, M., Petzold, J., Pereira, J. P.,
5555 Vyas, P., Huntley, E., Kissick, K., Belkacemi, M., and Malley, J., 2019b.

5556 IPCC: Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Sixth
5557 Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, edited by: Masson-Delmotte, V., Zhai,
5558 P., Pirani, A., Connors, S. L., Péan, C., Berger, S., Caud, N., Chen, Y., Goldfarb, L., Gomis, M. I., Huang, M.,
5559 Leitzell, K., Lonnoy, E., Matthews, J. B. R., Maycock, T. K., Waterfield, T., Yelekçi, O., Yu, R., and Zhou, B.,
5560 Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 2021.

5561 Irannezhad, M., Ronkanen, A.-K., and Kløve, B.: Wintertime climate factors controlling snow resource decline
5562 in Finland, Int. J. Climatol., 36, 110-131, https://doi.org/10.1002/joc.4332, 2016.

5563 Ito, M., Scotti, M., Franz, M., Barboza, F. R., Buchholz, B., Zimmer, M., Guy-Haim, T., and Wahl, M.: Effects
5564 of temperature on carbon circulation in macroalgal food webs are mediated by herbivores, Mar. Biol., 166, 158,
5565 https://doi.org/10.1007/s00227-019-3596-z, 2019.

5566 Iturbide, M., Fernández, J., Gutiérrez, J.M., Bedia, J., Cimadevilla, E., Díez-Sierra, J., Manzanas, R., Casanueva,
5567 A., Baño-Medina, J., Milovac, J., Herrera, S., Cofiño, A.S., San Martín, D., García-Díez, M., Hauser, M., Huard,
5568 D., Yelekci, Ö. (2021) Repository supporting the implementation of FAIR principles in the IPCC-WG1 Atlas.
5569 Zenodo, https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.3691645. Available from: https://github.com/IPCC-WG1/Atlas, access:
5570 25.11.2021.

5571 Ivanov, V. A., and Belokopytov, V. N.: Oceanography of the Black Sea, National Academy of Sciences of
5572 Ukraine, Marine Hydrophysical Institute, Sevastopol, Ukraine, 2013.

5573 Jaagus, J., Briede, A., Rimkus, E., and Remm, K.: Variability and trends in daily minimum and maximum
5574 temperatures and in the diurnal temperature range in Lithuania, Latvia and Estonia in 1951–2010, Theor. Appl.
5575 Climatol., 118, 57-68, https://doi.org/10.1007/s00704-013-1041-7, 2014.

5576 Jaagus, J., Sepp, M., Tamm, T., Järvet, A., and Mõisja, K.: Trends and regime shifts in climatic conditions and
5577 river runoff in Estonia during 1951–2015, Earth Syst. Dynam., 8, 963-976, https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-8-963-
5578 2017, 2017.

5579 Jaagus, J., Briede, A., Rimkus, E., and Sepp, M.: Changes in precipitation regime in the Baltic countries in
5580 1966–2015, Theor. Appl. Climatol., 131, 433-443, https://doi.org/10.1007/s00704-016-1990-8, 2018.

5581 Jackson, L. C., Kahana, R., Graham, T., Ringer, M. A., Woollings, T., Mecking, J. V., and Wood, R. A.: Global
5582 and European climate impacts of a slowdown of the AMOC in a high resolution GCM, Clim. Dyn., 45, 3299-
5583 3316, https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-015-2540-2, 2015.

5584 Jacob, D., Kotova, L., Teichmann, C., Sobolowski, S. P., Vautard, R., Donnelly, C., Koutroulis, A. G., Grillakis,
5585 M. G., Tsanis, I. K., Damm, A., Sakalli, A., and van Vliet, M. T. H.: Climate Impacts in Europe Under +1.5°C
5586 Global Warming, Earths Future, 6, 264-285, https://doi.org/10.1002/2017ef000710, 2018.

5587 Jacob, D. J., and Winner, D. A.: Effect of climate change on air quality, Atmos. Environ., 43, 51-63,
5588 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2008.09.051, 2009.

5589 Jakimavičius, D., Kriaučiūnienė, J., and Šarauskienė, D.: Impact of climate change on the Curonian Lagoon
5590 water balance components, salinity and water temperature in the 21st century, Oceanologia, 60, 378-389,
5591 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.oceano.2018.02.003, 2018.

5592 Jakobsson, M., Long, A., Ingólfsson, Ó., Kjær, K. H., and Spielhagen, R. F.: New insights on Arctic Quaternary
5593 climate variability from palaeo-records and numerical modelling, Quaternary Sci. Rev., 29, 3349-3358,
5594 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.08.016, 2010.

5595 Jakubowska, M., Jerzak, M., Normant, M., Burska, D., and Drzazgowski, J.: Effect of Carbon Dioxide-Induced
5596 Water Acidification on the Physiological Processes of the Baltic Isopod *Saduria entomon*, J. Shellfish Res., 32,
5597 825-834, 810, https://doi.org/10.2983/035.032.0326, 2013.

5598 Jänes, H., Herkül, K., and Kotta, J.: Environmental niche separation between native and non-native benthic
5599 invertebrate species: Case study of the northern Baltic Sea, Mar. Environ. Res., 131, 123-133,
5600 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marenvres.2017.08.001, 2017.

5601 Jansen, J., Thornton, B. F., Jammet, M. M., Wik, M., Cortés, A., Friborg, T., MacIntyre, S., and Crill, P. M.:
5602 Climate-Sensitive Controls on Large Spring Emissions of CH4 and CO2 From Northern Lakes, J. Geophys. Res-
5603 Biogeo, 124, 2379-2399, https://doi.org/10.1029/2019JG005094, 2019.

5604 Jansson, A., Lischka, S., Boxhammer, T., Schulz, K. G., and Norkko, J.: Survival and settling of larval Macoma
5605 balthica in a large-scale mesocosm experiment at different fCO2 levels, Biogeosciences, 13, 3377-3385,
5606 https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-13-3377-2016, 2016.

5607 Jin, H., Jönsson, A. M., Olsson, C., Lindström, J., Jönsson, P., and Eklundh, L.: New satellite-based estimates
5608 show significant trends in spring phenology and complex sensitivities to temperature and precipitation at
5609 northern European latitudes, Int. J. Biometeorol., 63, 763-775, https://doi.org/10.1007/s00484-019-01690-5,
5610 2019.

5611 Johansson, L., Ytreberg, E., Jalkanen, J. P., Fridell, E., Eriksson, K. M., Lagerström, M., Maljutenko, I.,
5612 Raudsepp, U., Fischer, V., and Roth, E.: Model for leisure boat activities and emissions – implementation for the
5613 Baltic Sea, Ocean Sci., 16, 1143-1163, https://doi.org/10.5194/os-16-1143-2020, 2020.

5614 Johansson, M. M., Pellikka, H., Kahma, K. K., and Ruosteenoja, K.: Global sea level rise scenarios adapted to
5615 the Finnish coast, J. Mar. Syst., 129, 35-46, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmarsys.2012.08.007, 2014.

5616 Jones, M. C., and Cheung, W. W. L.: Multi-model ensemble projections of climate change effects on global
5617 marine biodiversity, ICES J. Mar. Sci., 72, 741-752, https://doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fsu172, 2014.

5618 Jones, P. D., Lister, D. H., Osborn, T. J., Harpham, C., Salmon, M., and Morice, C. P.: Hemispheric and large-
5619 scale land-surface air temperature variations: An extensive revision and an update to 2010, J. Geophys. Res-
5620 Atmos., 117, https://doi.org/10.1029/2011jd017139, 2012.

5621 Jonson, J. E., Jalkanen, J. P., Johansson, L., Gauss, M., and van der Gon, H. A. C. D.: Model calculations of the
5622 effects of present and future emissions of air pollutants from shipping in the Baltic Sea and the North Sea,
5623 Atmos. Chem. Phys., 15, 783-783, 2015.

5624 Jonson, J. E., Gauss, M., Jalkanen, J.-P., and Johansson, L.: Effects of strengthening the Baltic Sea ECA
5625 regulations, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 19, 2019.

5626 Jonsson, P. R., Kotta, J., Andersson, H. C., Herkül, K., Virtanen, E., Sandman, A. N., and Johannesson, K.: High
5627 climate velocity and population fragmentation may constrain climate-driven range shift of the key habitat former
5628 Fucus vesiculosus, Divers. Distrib., 24, 892-905, https://doi.org/10.1111/ddi.12733, 2018.

5629 Jonsson, P. R., Moksnes, P.-O., Corell, H., Bonsdorff, E., and Nilsson Jacobi, M.: Ecological coherence of
5630 Marine Protected Areas: New tools applied to the Baltic Sea network, Aquat. Conserv., 30, 743-760,
5631 https://doi.org/10.1002/aqc.3286, 2020.

5632 Josefsson, W.: Long-term global radiation in Stockholm, 1922-2018, SMHI (Swedish Meteorological and
5633 Hydrological Institute), Norrköping, Sweden, 92pp, 2019.

5634 Joshi, M. M., Gregory, J. M., Webb, M. J., Sexton, D. M. H., and Johns, T. C.: Mechanisms for the land/sea
5635 warming contrast exhibited by simulations of climate change, Clim. Dyn., 30, 455-465,
5636 https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-007-0306-1, 2008.

5637 Jüssi, M., Härkönen, T., Helle, E., and Jüssi, I.: Decreasing Ice Coverage Will Reduce the Breeding Success of
5638 Baltic Grey Seal (Halichoerus grypu) Females, Ambio 37, 80-85, 86, 2008.

5639 Jüssi, M.: Living on an edge: land-locked seals in changing climate, 2012.

5640 Jylhä, K., Laapas, M., Ruosteenoja, K., Arvola, L., Drebs, A., Kersalo, J., Saku, S., Gregow, H., Hannula, H.-R.,
5641 and Pirinen, P. J. B. E. R.: Climate variability and trends in the Valkea-Kotinen region, southern Finland:
5642 comparisons between the past, current and projected climates, Boreal Environ. Res., 19, 4-30, 2014.

5643 Kadin, M., Frederiksen, M., Niiranen, S., and Converse, S. J.: Linking demographic and food-web models to
5644 understand management trade-offs, Ecol. Evol., 9, 8587-8600, https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.5385, 2019.

5645 Kahru, M., and Elmgren, R.: Multidecadal time series of satellite-detected accumulations of cyanobacteria in the
5646 Baltic Sea, Biogeosciences, 11, 3619-3633, https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-11-3619-2014, 2014.

5647 Kahru, M., Elmgren, R., and Savchuk, O. P.: Changing seasonality of the Baltic Sea, Biogeosciences, 13, 1009-
5648 1018, https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-13-1009-2016, 2016.

5649 Kahru, M., Elmgren, R., Di Lorenzo, E., and Savchuk, O.: Unexplained interannual oscillations of
5650 cyanobacterial blooms in the Baltic Sea, Sci. Rep.-UK, 8, 6365, https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-24829-7,
5651 2018.

5652 Kahru, M., Elmgren, R., Kaiser, J., Wasmund, N., and Savchuk, O.: Cyanobacterial blooms in the Baltic Sea:
5653 Correlations with environmental factors, Harmful Algae, 92, 101739, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.hal.2019.101739,
5654 2020.

5655 Kanakidou, M., Myriokefalitakis, S., and Tsigaridis, K.: Aerosols in atmospheric chemistry and biogeochemical
5656 cycles of nutrients, Environ. Res. Lett., 13, 063004, https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/aabcdb, 2018.

5657 Karl, M., Bieser, J., Geyer, B., Matthias, V., Jalkanen, J.-P., Johansson, L., and Fridell, E.: Impact of a nitrogen
5658 emission control area (NECA) on the future air quality and nitrogen deposition to seawater in the Baltic Sea
5659 region, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 19, 1721-1752, https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-2018-1107, 2019a.

5660 Karl, M., Jonson, J. E., Uppstu, A., Aulinger, A., Prank, M., Sofiev, M., Jalkanen, J. P., Johansson, L., Quante,
5661 M., and Matthias, V.: Effects of ship emissions on air quality in the Baltic Sea region simulated with three
5662 different chemistry transport models, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 19, 7019-7053, https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-19-7019-
5663 2019, 2019b.

5664 Karlsson, K.-G., and Devasthale, A.: Inter-comparison and evaluation of the four longest satellite-derived cloud
5665 climate data records: CLARA-A2, ESA Cloud CCI V3, ISCCP-HGM, and PATMOS-x, Remote Sens.-Basel, 10,
5666 1567, https://doi.org/10.3390/rs10101567, 2018.

5667 Kauhala, K., Bäcklin, B.-M., Raitaniemi, J., and Harding, K. C.: The effect of prey quality and ice conditions on
5668 the nutritional status of Baltic gray seals of different age groups, Mammal Res., 62, 351-362,
5669 https://doi.org/10.1007/s13364-017-0329-x, 2017.

5670 Kauhala, K., Bergenius, M., Isomursu, M., and Raitaniemi, J.: Reproductive rate and nutritional status of Baltic
5671 ringed seals, Mammal Res., 64, 109-120, 2019.

5672 Kauhala, K., and Kurkilahti, M.: Delayed effects of prey fish quality and winter temperature during the birth
5673 year on adult size and reproductive rate of Baltic grey seals, Mammal Res., 65, 117-126,
5674 https://doi.org/10.1007/s13364-019-00454-1, 2020.

5675 Kauker, F., and Meier, H. E. M.: Modeling decadal variability of the Baltic Sea: 1. Reconstructing atmospheric
5676 surface data for the period 1902-1998, J. Geophys. Res-Oceans, 108, https://doi.org/10.1029/2003JC001797,
5677 2003.

5678 Kiani, S., Irannezhad, M., Ronkanen, A.-K., Moradkhani, H., and Kløve, B.: Effects of recent temperature
5679 variability and warming on the Oulu-Hailuoto ice road season in the northern Baltic Sea, Cold Reg. Sci.
5680 Technol., 151, 1-8, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.coldregions.2018.02.010, 2018.

5681 Kim, B.-M., Son, S.-W., Min, S.-K., Jeong, J.-H., Kim, S.-J., Zhang, X., Shim, T., and Yoon, J.-H.: Weakening
5682 of the stratospheric polar vortex by Arctic sea-ice loss, Nat. Commun., 5, 4646,
5683 https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms5646, 2014.

5684 Kirchner, N., Noormets, R., Kuttenkeuler, J., Erstorp, E. S., Holmlund, E. S., Rosqvist, G., Holmlund, P.,
5685 Wennbom, M., and Karlin, T.: High-resolution bathymetric mapping reveals subaqueous glacial landforms in the
5686 Arctic alpine lake Tarfala, Sweden, J. Quat. Sci., 34, 452-462, https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3112, 2019.

5687   Kirchner, N., Kuttenkeuler, K., Rosqvist, G., Hancke, M., Granebeck, A., Weckström, J., Weckström, K.,
5688   Schenk, F., Korhola, A., and Eriksson, P.: A first continuous three-year temperature record from the dimictic
5689   arctic-alpine Lake Tarfala, northern Sweden, Arct. Antarct. Alp. Res., 2021.

5690   Kjellström, E., Bärring, L., Nikulin, G., Nilsson, C., Persson, G., and Strandberg, G.: Production and use of
5691   regional climate model projections – A Swedish perspective on building climate services, Clim. Serv., 2-3, 15-
5692   29, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cliser.2016.06.004, 2016.

5693   Kjellström, E., Nikulin, G., Strandberg, G., Christensen, O. B., Jacob, D., Keuler, K., Lenderink, G., van
5694   Meijgaard, E., Schär, C., and Somot, S.: European climate change at global mean temperature increases of 1.5
5695   and 2 degrees C above pre-industrial conditions as simulated by the EURO-CORDEX regional climate models,
5696   Earth Syst. Dynam., 9, 459-478, https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-9-459-2018, 2018.

5697   Kjerfve, B.: Oceanography of Chesapeake Bay, in: Hydrodynamics of Estuaries, edited by: Kjerfve, B., Taylor
5698   & Francis group, CRC Press, 1988.

5699   Klais, R., Tamminen, T., Kremp, A., Spilling, K., and Olli, K.: Decadal-scale changes of dinoflagellates and
5700   diatoms in the anomalous Baltic Sea spring bloom, PLOS ONE 6, e21567,
5701   https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0021567, 2011.

5702   Klais, R., Tamminen, T., Kremp, A., Spilling, K., An, B. W., Hajdu, S., and Olli, K.: Spring phytoplankton
5703   communities shaped by interannual weather variability and dispersal limitation: Mechanisms of climate change
5704   effects on key coastal primary producers, Limnol. Oceanogr., 58, 753-762,
5705   https://doi.org/10.4319/lo.2013.58.2.0753, 2013.

5706   Kļaviņš, M., Avotniece, Z., and Rodinovs, V.: Dynamics and Impacting Factors of Ice Regimes in Latvia Inland
5707   and Coastal Waters, Proceedings of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Section B. Natural, Exact, and Applied
5708   Sciences., 70, 400-408, https://doi.org/10.1515/prolas-2016-0059, 2016.

5709   Klawonn, I., Lavik, G., Böning, P., Marchant, H., Dekaezemacker, J., Mohr, W., and Ploug, H.: Simple approach
5710   for the preparation of 15−15N2-enriched water for nitrogen fixation assessments: evaluation, application and
5711   recommendations, Front. Microbiol., 6, https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2015.00769, 2015.

5712   Kniebusch, M., Meier, H. E. M., Neumann, T., and Börgel, F.: Temperature Variability of the Baltic Sea Since
5713   1850 and Attribution to Atmospheric Forcing Variables, J. Geophys. Res-Oceans, 124, 4168-4187,
5714   https://doi.org/10.1029/2018jc013948, 2019a.

5715   Kniebusch, M., Meier, H. E. M., and Radtke, H.: Changing Salinity Gradients in the Baltic Sea As a
5716   Consequence of Altered Freshwater Budgets, Geophys. Res. Lett., 46, 9739-9747,
5717   https://doi.org/10.1029/2019GL083902, 2019b.

5718   Knight, J. R., Folland, C. K., and Scaife, A. A.: Climate impacts of the Atlantic Multidecadal Oscillation,
5719   Geophys. Res. Lett., 33, https://doi.org/10.1029/2006gl026242, 2006.

5720   Knight, J. R.: The Atlantic Multidecadal Oscillation Inferred from the Forced Climate Response in Coupled
5721   General Circulation Models, J. Climate, 22, 1610-1625, https://doi.org/10.1175/2008jcli2628.1, 2009.

5722   Knoll, L. B., Sharma, S., Denfeld, B. A., Flaim, G., Hori, Y., Magnuson, J. J., Straile, D., and Weyhenmeyer, G.
5723   A.: Consequences of lake and river ice loss on cultural ecosystem services, Limnol. Oceanogr. Lett., 4, 119-131,
5724   https://doi.org/10.1002/lol2.10116, 2019.

5725   Knudsen, M.: Ein hydrographischer lehrsatz, Ann. Hydr. u. mar. Meteor., 28, 316-320, 1900.

5726   Knudsen, M. F., Seidenkrantz, M.-S., Jacobsen, B. H., and Kuijpers, A.: Tracking the Atlantic Multidecadal
5727   Oscillation through the last 8,000 years, Nat. Commun., 2, 178, https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms1186, 2011.

5728   Kong, D., MacLeod, M., and Cousins, I. T.: Modelling the influence of climate change on the chemical
5729   concentrations in the Baltic Sea region with the POPCYCLING-Baltic model, Chemosphere, 110, 31-40,
5730   https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2014.02.044, 2014.

5731   Kopp, R. E., Horton, R. M., Little, C. M., Mitrovica, J. X., Oppenheimer, M., Rasmussen, D. J., Strauss, B. H.,
5732   and Tebaldi, C.: Probabilistic 21st and 22nd century sea-level projections at a global network of tide-gauge sites,
5733   Earths Future, 2, 383-406, https://doi.org/10.1002/2014EF000239, 2014.

5734 Korhonen, J.: Long-term changes and variability of the winter and spring season hydrological regime in Finland,
5735 Faculty of Science, Institute for Atmospheric and Earth System Research, University of Helsinki, Finland, 2019.

5736 Korpinen, S., Honkanen, T., Vesakoski, O., Hemmi, A., Koivikko, R., Loponen, J., and Jormalainen, V.:
5737 Macroalgal Communities Face the Challenge of Changing Biotic Interactions: Review with Focus on the Baltic
5738 Sea, Ambio 36, 203-211, 209, https://doi.org/10.1579/0044-7447(2007)36[203:MCFTCO]2.0.CO;2, 2007.

5739 Kortsch, S., Frelat, R., Pecuchet, L., Olivier, P., Putnis, I., Bonsdorff, E., Ojaveer, H., Jurgensone, I., Strāķe, S.,
5740 Rubene, G., Krūze, Ē., and Nordström, M. C.: Disentangling temporal food web dynamics facilitates
5741 understanding of ecosystem functioning, J. Anim. Ecol., https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2656.13447, 2021.

5742 Köster, F. W., Huwer, B., Hinrichsen, H.-H., Neumann, V., Makarchouk, A., Eero, M., Dewitz, B. V., Hüssy,
5743 K., Tomkiewicz, J., Margonski, P., Temming, A., Hermann, J.-P., Oesterwind, D., Dierking, J., Kotterba, P., and
5744 Plikshs, M.: Eastern Baltic cod recruitment revisited—dynamics and impacting factors, ICES J. Mar. Sci., 74, 3-
5745 19, https://doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fsw172, 2016.

5746 Kotta, J., Vanhatalo, J., Jänes, H., Orav-Kotta, H., Rugiu, L., Jormalainen, V., Bobsien, I., Viitasalo, M.,
5747 Virtanen, E., Sandman, A. N., Isaeus, M., Leidenberger, S., Jonsson, P. R., and Johannesson, K.: Integrating
5748 experimental and distribution data to predict future species patterns, Sci. Rep.-UK, 9, 1821,
5749 https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-38416-3, 2019.

5750 Kreienkamp, F., Lorenz, P., and Geiger, T.: Statistically downscaled CMIP6 projections show stronger warming
5751 for Germany, Atmosphere, 11, 1245, https://doi.org/10.3390/atmos11111245, 2020.

5752 Kremp, A., Godhe, A., Egardt, J., Dupont, S., Suikkanen, S., Casabianca, S., and Penna, A.: Intraspecific
5753 variability in the response of bloom-forming marine microalgae to changed climate conditions, Ecol. Evol., 2,
5754 1195-1207, https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.245, 2012.

5755 Kremp, A., Oja, J., LeTortorec, A. H., Hakanen, P., Tahvanainen, P., Tuimala, J., and Suikkanen, S.: Diverse
5756 seed banks favour adaptation of microalgal populations to future climate conditions, Environ. Microbiol., 18,
5757 679-691, https://doi.org/10.1111/1462-2920.13070, 2016.

5758 Krug, J., Eriksson, H., Heidecke, C., Kellomäki, S., Köhl, M., Lindner, M., and Saikkonen, K.: Socio-economic
5759 Impacts—Forestry and Agriculture, in: Second Assessment of Climate Change for the Baltic Sea Basin, edited
5760 by: BACC II Author Team, Springer International Publishing, Cham, 399-409, https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-
5761 319-16006-1_21, 2015.

5762 Kudryavtseva, N., and Soomere, T.: Satellite altimetry reveals spatial patterns of variations in the Baltic Sea
5763 wave climate, Earth Syst. Dynam., 8, 697-706, https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-8-697-2017, 2017.

5764 Kühl, N., Gebhardt, C., Litt, T., and Hense, A.: Probability Density Functions as Botanical-Climatological
5765 Transfer Functions for Climate Reconstruction, Quat. Res., 58, 381-392, https://doi.org/10.1006/qres.2002.2380,
5766 2002.

5767 Kuliński, K., Schneider, B., Hammer, K., Machulik, U., and Schulz-Bull, D.: The influence of dissolved organic
5768 matter on the acid--base system of the Baltic Sea, J. Mar. Syst., 132, 106-115,
5769 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmarsys.2014.01.011, 2014.

5770 Kuliński, K., Hammer, K., Schneider, B., and Schulz-Bull, D.: Remineralization of terrestrial dissolved organic
5771 carbon in the Baltic Sea, Mar. Chem., 181, 10-17, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marchem.2016.03.002, 2016.

5772 Kuliński, K., Schneider, B., Szymczycha, B., and Stokowski, M.: Structure and functioning of the acid–base
5773 system in the Baltic Sea, Earth Syst. Dynam., 8, 1107-1120, https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-8-1107-2017, 2017.

5774 Kuliński, K., Szymczycha, B., Koziorowska, K., Hammer, K., and Schneider, B.: Anomaly of total boron
5775 concentration in the brackish waters of the Baltic Sea and its consequence for the CO_2 system calculations, Mar.
5776 Chem., 204, 11-19, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marchem.2018.05.007, 2018.

5777 Kuliński, K., Rehder, G., Asmala, E., Bartosova, A., Carstensen, J., Gustafsson, B., Hall, P. O. J., Humborg, C.,
5778 Jilbert, T., Jürgens, K., Meier, H. E. M., Müller-Karulis, B., Naumann, M., Olesen, J. E., Savchuk, O., Schramm,
5779 A., Slomp, C. P., Sofiev, M., Sobek, A., Szymczycha, B., and Undeman, E.: Baltic Earth Assessment Report on

5780　the biogeochemistry of the Baltic Sea, Earth Syst. Dynam. Discuss., 1-93, https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-2021-33,
5781　2021.

5782　Kundzewicz, Z. W., Ulbrich, U., brücher, T., Graczyk, D., Krüger, A., Leckebusch, G. C., Menzel, L., Pińskwar,
5783　I., Radziejewski, M., and Szwed, M.: Summer Floods in Central Europe – Climate Change Track?, Nat. Hazards,
5784　36, 165-189, https://doi.org/10.1007/s11069-004-4547-6, 2005.

5785　Kuosa, H., Fleming-Lehtinen, V., Lehtinen, S., Lehtiniemi, M., Nygård, H., Raateoja, M., Raitaniemi, J.,
5786　Tuimala, J., Uusitalo, L., and Suikkanen, S.: A retrospective view of the development of the Gulf of Bothnia
5787　ecosystem, J. Mar. Syst., 167, 78-92, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmarsys.2016.11.020, 2017.

5788　Kuznetsov, I., and Neumann, T.: Simulation of carbon dynamics in the Baltic Sea with a 3D model, J. Mar.
5789　Syst., 111-112, 167-174, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmarsys.2012.10.011, 2013.

5790　Kwiatkowski, L., Torres, O., Bopp, L., Aumont, O., Chamberlain, M., Christian, J. R., Dunne, J. P., Gehlen, M.,
5791　Ilyina, T., John, J. G., Lenton, A., Li, H., Lovenduski, N. S., Orr, J. C., Palmieri, J., Santana-Falcón, Y.,
5792　Schwinger, J., Séférian, R., Stock, C. A., Tagliabue, A., Takano, Y., Tjiputra, J., Toyama, K., Tsujino, H.,
5793　Watanabe, M., Yamamoto, A., Yool, A., and Ziehn, T.: Twenty-first century ocean warming, acidification,
5794　deoxygenation, and upper-ocean nutrient and primary production decline from CMIP6 model projections,
5795　Biogeosciences, 17, 3439-3470, https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-17-3439-2020, 2020.

5796　Laakso, L., Mikkonen, S., Drebs, A., Karjalainen, A., Pirinen, P., and Alenius, P.: 100 years of atmospheric and
5797　marine observations at the Finnish Utö Island in the Baltic Sea, Ocean Sci., 14, 617-632,
5798　https://doi.org/10.5194/os-14-617-2018, 2018.

5799　Łabuz, T. A.: Environmental Impacts—Coastal Erosion and Coastline Changes, in: Second Assessment of
5800　Climate Change for the Baltic Sea Basin, edited by: BACC II Author Team, Springer International Publishing,
5801　Cham, 381-396, https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-16006-1_20, 2015.

5802　Łabuz, T. A., Grunewald, R., Bobykina, V., Chubarenko, B., Česnulevičius, A., Bautrėnas, A., Morkūnaitė, R.,
5803　and Tõnisson, H.: Coastal Dunes of the Baltic Sea Shores: A Review, Quaest. Geogr., 37, 47-71,
5804　https://doi.org/10.2478/quageo-2018-0005, 2018.

5805　Lah, L., Trense, D., Benke, H., Berggren, P., Gunnlaugsson, Þ., Lockyer, C., Öztürk, A., Öztürk, B., Pawliczka,
5806　I., Roos, A., Siebert, U., Skóra, K., Víkingsson, G., and Tiedemann, R.: Spatially Explicit Analysis of Genome-
5807　Wide SNPs Detects Subtle Population Structure in a Mobile Marine Mammal, the Harbor Porpoise, PLoS ONE,
5808　11, e0162792, https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0162792, 2016.

5809　Lamon, L., von Waldow, H., MacLeod, M., Scheringer, M., Marcomini, A., and Hungerbühler, K.: Modeling the
5810　Global Levels and Distribution of Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Air under a Climate Change Scenario, Environ.
5811　Sci. Technol., 43, 5818-5824, https://doi.org/10.1021/es900438j, 2009.

5812　Lampe, M., and Lampe, R.: Evolution of a large Baltic beach ridge plain (Neudarss, NE Germany): A
5813　continuous record of sea-level and wind-field variation since the Homeric Minimum, Earth Surf. Process. Landf.,
5814　43, 3042-3056, https://doi.org/10.1002/esp.4468, 2018.

5815　Landerer, F. W., Jungclaus, J. H., and Marotzke, J.: Regional dynamic and steric sea level change in response to
5816　the IPCC-A1B scenario, J. Phys. Oceanogr., 37, 296-312, https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO3013.1, 2007.

5817　Lang, A., and Mikolajewicz, U.: The long-term variability of extreme sea levels in the German Bight, Ocean
5818　Sci., 15, 651-668, 2019.

5819　Langner, J., Engardt, M., Baklanov, A., Christensen, J. H., Gauss, M., Geels, C., Hedegaard, G. B., Nuterman,
5820　R., Simpson, D., and Soares, J.: A multi-model study of impacts of climate change on surface ozone in Europe,
5821　Atmos. Chem. Phys., 12, 10423-10440, 2012.

5822　Lappe, C., and Umlauf, L.: Efficient boundary mixing due to near-inertial waves in a nontidal basin:
5823　Observations from the Baltic Sea, J. Geophys. Res-Oceans, 121, 8287-8304,
5824　https://doi.org/10.1002/2016JC011985, 2016.

5825　Larsson, K., Hajdu, S., Kilpi, M., Larsson, R., Leito, A., and Lyngs, P.: Effects of an extensive Prymnesium
5826　polylepis bloom on breeding eiders in the Baltic Sea, J. Sea Res., 88, 21-28,
5827　https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seares.2013.12.017, 2014.

Larsson, U., Elmgren, R., and Wulff, F.: Eutrophication and the Baltic Sea: causes and consequences, Ambio, 14, 9-14, 1985.

Larsson, U., Hajdu, S., Walve, J., and Elmgren, R.: Baltic Sea nitrogen fixation estimated from the summer increase in upper mixed layer total nitrogen, Limnol. Oceanogr., 46, 811-820, https://doi.org/10.4319/lo.2001.46.4.0811, 2001.

Laskar, J., Robutel, P., Joutel, F., Gastineau, M., Correia, A. C. M., and Levrard, B.: A long-term numerical solution for the insolation quantities of the Earth, Astron. Astrophys., 428, 261-285, https://doi.org/10.1051/0004-6361:20041335, 2004.

Lass, H. U., and Matthäus, W.: On temporal wind variations forcing salt water inflows into the Baltic Sea, Tellus A, 48, 663-671, https://doi.org/10.1034/j.1600-0870.1996.t01-4-00005.x, 1996.

Le Cozannet, G., Nicholls, R. J., Hinkel, J., Sweet, W. V., McInnes, K. L., Van de Wal, R. S. W., Slangen, A. B. A., Lowe, J. A., and White, K. D.: Sea Level Change and Coastal Climate Services: The Way Forward, J. Mar. Sci. Eng., 5, https://doi.org/10.3390/jmse5040049, 2017.

Leckebusch, G. C., and Ulbrich, U.: On the relationship between cyclones and extreme windstorm events over Europe under climate change, Global Planet. Change, 44, 181-193, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2004.06.011, 2004.

Lee, X., Goulden, M. L., Hollinger, D. Y., Barr, A., Black, T. A., Bohrer, G., Bracho, R., Drake, B., Goldstein, A., Gu, L., Katul, G., Kolb, T., Law, B. E., Margolis, H., Meyers, T., Monson, R., Munger, W., Oren, R., Paw U, K. T., Richardson, A. D., Schmid, H. P., Staebler, R., Wofsy, S., and Zhao, L.: Observed increase in local cooling effect of deforestation at higher latitudes, Nature, 479, 384-387, https://doi.org/10.1038/nature10588, 2011.

Lehikoinen, A., Kilpi, M., and Öst, M.: Winter climate affects subsequent breeding success of common eiders, Global Change Biol., 12, 1355-1365, https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2006.01162.x, 2006.

Lehikoinen, A., and Jaatinen, K.: Delayed autumn migration in northern European waterfowl, J. Ornithol., 153, 563-570, 2012.

Lehikoinen, A., Jaatinen, K., Vähätalo, A. V., Clausen, P., Crowe, O., Deceuninck, B., Hearn, R., Holt, C. A., Hornman, M., Keller, V., Nilsson, L., Langendoen, T., Tománková, I., Wahl, J., and Fox, A. D.: Rapid climate driven shifts in wintering distributions of three common waterbird species, Global Change Biol., 19, 2071-2081, https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.12200, 2013.

Lehmann, A., Krauß, W., and Hinrichsen, H.-H.: Effects of remote and local atmospheric forcing on circulation and upwelling in the Baltic Sea, Tellus A, 54, 299-316, https://doi.org/10.3402/tellusa.v54i3.12138, 2002.

Lehmann, A., Getzlaff, K., and Harlaß, J.: Detailed assessment of climate variability in the Baltic Sea area for the period 1958 to 2009, Clim. Res., 46, 185-196, https://doi.org/10.3354/cr00876, 2011.

Lehmann, A., Myrberg, K., and Höflich, K.: A statistical approach to coastal upwelling in the Baltic Sea based on the analysis of satellite data for 1990–2009, Oceanologia, 54, 369-393, https://doi.org/10.5697/oc.54-3.369, 2012.

Lehmann, A., and Post, P.: Variability of atmospheric circulation patterns associated with large volume changes of the Baltic Sea, Adv. Sci. Res., 12, 219-225, https://doi.org/10.5194/asr-12-219-2015, 2015.

Lehmann, A., Höflich, K., Post, P., and Myrberg, K.: Pathways of deep cyclones associated with large volume changes (LVCs) and major Baltic inflows (MBIs), J. Mar. Syst., 167, 11-18, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmarsys.2016.10.014, 2017.

Lehmann, A., Myrberg, K., Post, P., Chubarenko, I., Dailidiene, I., Hinrichsen, H.-H., Hüssy, K., Liblik, T., Lips, U., Meier, H. E. M., and Bukanova, T.: Salinity dynamics of the Baltic Sea, Earth Syst. Dynam. Discuss., 1-36, https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-2021-15, 2021.

Lehtonen, I.: Four consecutive snow-rich winters in Southern Finland: 2009/2010–2012/2013, Weather 70, 3-8, https://doi.org/10.1002/wea.2360, 2015.

5874 Lehtoranta, J., Savchuk, O. P., Elken, J., Dahlbo, K., Kuosa, H., Raateoja, M., Kauppila, P., Räike, A., and
5875 Pitkänen, H.: Atmospheric forcing controlling inter-annual nutrient dynamics in the open Gulf of Finland, J.
5876 Mar. Syst., 171, 4-20, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmarsys.2017.02.001, 2017.

5877 Leidenberger, S., De Giovanni, R., Kulawik, R., Williams, A. R., and Bourlat, S. J.: Mapping present and future
5878 potential distribution patterns for a meso-grazer guild in the Baltic Sea, J. Biogeogr., 42, 241-254,
5879 https://doi.org/10.1111/jbi.12395, 2015.

5880 Lenggenhager, S., and Martius, O.: Atmospheric blocks modulate the odds of heavy precipitation events in
5881 Europe, Clim. Dyn., 53, 4155-4171, https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-019-04779-0, 2019.

5882 Leppäranta, M.: Land-ice interaction in the Baltic Sea, Est. J. Earth Sci., 62, 2013.

5883 Leppäranta, M., and Myrberg, K.: Physical oceanography of the Baltic Sea, Springer Science & Business Media,
5884 Berlin, 2009.

5885 Leppäranta, M., Oikkonen, A., Shirasawa, K., and Fukamachi, Y.: A treatise on frequency spectrum of drift ice
5886 velocity, Cold Reg. Sci. Technol., 76, 83-91, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.coldregions.2011.12.005, 2012.

5887 Leppäranta, M.: Land-ice interaction in the Baltic Sea, Est. J. Earth Sci., 62, 2013.

5888 Lépy, É., and Pasanen, L.: Observed Regional Climate Variability during the Last 50 Years in Reindeer Herding
5889 Cooperatives of Finnish Fell Lapland, Climate, 5, 81, https://doi.org/10.3390/cli5040081, 2017.

5890 Lewandowska, A. M., Breithaupt, P., Hillebrand, H., Hoppe, H.-G., Jürgens, K., and Sommer, U.: Responses of
5891 primary productivity to increased temperature and phytoplankton diversity, J. Sea Res., 72, 87-93,
5892 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seares.2011.10.003, 2012.

5893 Lewandowska, A. M., Boyce, D. G., Hofmann, M., Matthiessen, B., Sommer, U., and Worm, B.: Effects of sea
5894 surface warming on marine plankton, Ecol. Lett., 17, 614-623, https://doi.org/10.1111/ele.12265, 2014.

5895 Li, J., Huo, R., Chen, H., Zhao, Y., and Zhao, T.: Comparative Assessment and Future Prediction Using CMIP6
5896 and CMIP5 for Annual Precipitation and Extreme Precipitation Simulation, 9,
5897 https://doi.org/10.3389/feart.2021.687976, 2021.

5898 Liblik, T., and Lips, U.: Stratification Has Strengthened in the Baltic Sea – An Analysis of 35 Years of
5899 Observational Data, Front. Earth Sci., 7, https://doi.org/10.3389/feart.2019.00174, 2019.

5900 Lindegren, M., Möllmann, C., Nielsen, A., Brander, K., MacKenzie, B. R., and Stenseth, N. C.: Ecological
5901 forecasting under climate change: the case of Baltic cod, P. Roy. Soc. B-Biol. Sci., 277, 2121-2130,
5902 https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2010.0353, 2010.

5903 Lindegren, M., Blenckner, T., and Stenseth, N. C.: Nutrient reduction and climate change cause a potential shift
5904 from pelagic to benthic pathways in a eutrophic marine ecosystem, Global Change Biol., 18, 3491-3503,
5905 https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2012.02799.x, 2012.

5906 Lindeskog, M., Lagergren, F., Smith, B., and Rammig, A.: Accounting for forest management in the estimation
5907 of forest carbon balance using the dynamic vegetation model LPJ-GUESS (v4.0, r9333): Implementation and
5908 evaluation of simulations for Europe, Geosci. Model Dev. Discuss., 2021, 1-42, https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-
5909 2020-440, 2021.

5910 Lindroth, A., Holst, J., Linderson, M.-L., Aurela, M., Biermann, T., Heliasz, M., Chi, J., Ibrom, A., Kolari, P.,
5911 Klemedtsson, L., Krasnova, A., Laurila, T., Lehner, I., Lohila, A., Mammarella, I., Mölder, M., Löfvenius, M.
5912 O., Peichl, M., Pilegaard, K., Soosaar, K., Vesala, T., Vestin, P., Weslien, P., and Nilsson, M.: Effects of drought
5913 and meteorological forcing on carbon and water fluxes in Nordic forests during the dry summer of 2018, Philos.
5914 T. Roy. Soc. B., 375, 20190516, https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2019.0516, 2020.

5915 Lindström, G.: Hydrologiska aspekter på åtgärder mot vattenbrist och torka inom avrinningsområden02837722
5916 (ISSN), 60pp, 2019.

5917 Lindvall, J., and Svensson, G.: The diurnal temperature range in the CMIP5 models, Clim. Dyn., 44, 405-421,
5918 https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-014-2144-2, 2015.

Lips, I., and Lips, U.: Abiotic factors influencing cyanobacterial bloom development in the Gulf of Finland (Baltic Sea), Hydrobiologia, 614, 133-140, https://doi.org/10.1007/s10750-008-9449-2, 2008.

Liu, Y., Meier, H. E. M., and Eilola, K.: Nutrient transports in the Baltic Sea – results from a 30-year physical–biogeochemical reanalysis, Biogeosciences, 14, 2113-2131, https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-14-2113-2017, 2017.

Liu, Y., Axell, L., Jandt, S., Lorkowski, I., Lindenthal, A., Verjovkina, S., and Schwichtenberg, F.: Baltic Sea Production Centre BALTICSEA_REANALYSIS_PHY_003_012 COPERNICUS Marine Environment Monitoring Service, Quality Information Document, 35pp, 2019.

Liu, Z., Zhu, J., Rosenthal, Y., Zhang, X., Otto-Bliesner, B. L., Timmermann, A., Smith, R. S., Lohmann, G., Zheng, W., and Elison Timm, O.: The Holocene temperature conundrum, Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 111, E3501, https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1407229111, 2014.

Lopez, L. S., Hewitt, B. A., and Sharma, S.: Reaching a breaking point: How is climate change influencing the timing of ice breakup in lakes across the northern hemisphere?, Limnol. Oceanogr., 64, 2621-2631, https://doi.org/10.1002/lno.11239, 2019.

Löptien, U., and Meier, H. E. M.: The influence of increasing water turbidity on the sea surface temperature in the Baltic Sea: a model sensitivity study, J. Mar. Syst., 88, 323-331, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmarsys.2011.06.001, 2011.

Ludwig, J.: Climate Signals in Coastal Deposits, Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek Hamburg, Hamburg, 2017.

Łukawska-Matuszewska, K., and Graca, B.: Pore water alkalinity below the permanent halocline in the Gdańsk Deep (Baltic Sea) - Concentration variability and benthic fluxes, Mar. Chem., 204, 49-61, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marchem.2018.05.011, 2018.

Lundin, E. J., Klaminder, J., Bastviken, D., Olid, C., Hansson, S. V., and Karlsson, J.: Large difference in carbon emission – burial balances between boreal and arctic lakes, Sci. Rep.-UK, 5, 14248, https://doi.org/10.1038/srep14248, 2015.

Lundquist, J. K., DuVivier, K. K., Kaffine, D., and Tomaszewski, J. M.: Costs and consequences of wind turbine wake effects arising from uncoordinated wind energy development, Nat. Energy, 4, 26-34, https://doi.org/10.1038/s41560-018-0281-2, 2019.

Luomaranta, A., Ruosteenoja, K., Jylhä, K., Gregow, H., Haapala, J., and Laaksonen, A.: Multimodel estimates of the changes in the Baltic Sea ice cover during the present century, Tellus A, 66, 22617, https://doi.org/10.3402/tellusa.v66.22617, 2014.

Luomaranta, A., Aalto, J., and Jylhä, K.: Snow cover trends in Finland over 1961–2014 based on gridded snow depth observations, Int. J. Climatol., 39, 3147-3159, https://doi.org/10.1002/joc.6007, 2019.

Luoto, M., Fronzek, S., and Zuidhoff, F. S.: Spatial modelling of palsa mires in relation to climate in northern Europe, Earth Surface Processes and Landforms: The Journal of the British Geomorphological Research Group, 29, 1373-1387, https://doi.org/10.1002/esp.1099, 2004.

Luterbacher, J., Werner, J. P., Smerdon, J. E., Fernández-Donado, L., González-Rouco, F. J., Barriopedro, D., Ljungqvist, F. C., Büntgen, U., Zorita, E., Wagner, S., Esper, J., McCarroll, D., Toreti, A., Frank, D., Jungclaus, J. H., Barriendos, M., Bertolin, C., Bothe, O., Brázdil, R., Camuffo, D., Dobrovolný, P., Gagen, M., García-Bustamante, E., Ge, Q., Gómez-Navarro, J. J., Guiot, J., Hao, Z., Hegerl, G. C., Holmgren, K., Klimenko, V. V., Martín-Chivelet, J., Pfister, C., Roberts, N., Schindler, A., Schurer, A., Solomina, O., von Gunten, L., Wahl, E., Wanner, H., Wetter, O., Xoplaki, E., Yuan, N., Zanchettin, D., Zhang, H., and Zerefos, C.: European summer temperatures since Roman times, Environ. Res. Lett., 11, 024001, https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/11/2/024001, 2016.

Luyssaert, S., Marie, G., Valade, A., Chen, Y.-Y., Njakou Djomo, S., Ryder, J., Otto, J., Naudts, K., Lansø, A. S., Ghattas, J., and McGrath, M. J.: Trade-offs in using European forests to meet climate objectives, Nature, 562, 259-262, https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-018-0577-1, 2018.

Lyon, S. W., Destouni, G., Giesler, R., Humborg, C., Mörth, M., Seibert, J., Karlsson, J., and Troch, P. A.: Estimation of permafrost thawing rates in a sub-arctic catchment using recession flow analysis, Hydrol. Earth Syst. Sci., 13, 595-604, https://doi.org/10.5194/hess-13-595-2009, 2009.

207

5967 Maberly, S. C., O'Donnell, R. A., Woolway, R. I., Cutler, M. E. J., Gong, M., Jones, I. D., Merchant, C. J.,
5968 Miller, C. A., Politi, E., Scott, E. M., Thackeray, S. J., and Tyler, A. N.: Global lake thermal regions shift under
5969 climate change, Nat. Commun., 11, 1232, https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-020-15108-z, 2020.

5970 Macdonald, R. W., Mackay, D., Li, Y. F., and Hickie, B.: How Will Global Climate Change Affect Risks from
5971 Long-Range Transport of Persistent Organic Pollutants?, Hum. Ecol. Risk Assess., 9, 643-660,
5972 https://doi.org/10.1080/713609959, 2003.

5973 MacKenzie, B. R., and Schiedek, D.: Daily ocean monitoring since the 1860s shows record warming of northern
5974 European seas, Global Change Biol., 13, 1335-1347, https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2007.01360.x, 2007.

5975 MacKenzie, B. R., Meier, H. E. M., Lindegren, M., Neuenfeldt, S., Eero, M., Blenckner, T., Tomczak, M. T.,
5976 and Niiranen, S.: Impact of Climate Change on Fish Population Dynamics in the Baltic Sea: A Dynamical
5977 Downscaling Investigation, Ambio 41, 626-636, https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-012-0325-y, 2012.

5978 MacLean, I. M. D., Austin, G. E., Rehfisch, M. M., Blew, J., Crowe, O., Delany, S., Devos, K., Deceuninck, B.,
5979 Günther, K., Laursen, K., von Roomen, M., and Wahl, J.: Climate change causes rapid changes in the
5980 distribution and site abundance of birds in winter, Global Change Biol., 14, 2489-2500,
5981 https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2008.01666.x, 2008.

5982 Magaard, L., and Rheinheimer, G.: Meereskunde der Ostsee, Springer-Verlag, New York, N.Y., 1974.

5983 Mäkinen, K., Vuorinen, I., and Hänninen, J.: Climate-induced hydrography change favours small-bodied
5984 zooplankton in a coastal ecosystem, Hydrobiologia, 792, 83-96, https://doi.org/10.1007/s10750-016-3046-6,
5985 2017.

5986 Mäll, M., Nakamura, R., Suursaar, Ü., and Shibayama, T.: Pseudo-climate modelling study on projected changes
5987 in extreme extratropical cyclones, storm waves and surges under CMIP5 multi-model ensemble: Baltic Sea
5988 perspective, Nat. Hazards, 102, 67-99, https://doi.org/10.1007/s11069-020-03911-2, 2020.

5989 Mann, M. E., Steinman, B. A., Brouillette, D. J., and Miller, S. K.: Multidecadal climate oscillations during the
5990 past millennium driven by volcanic forcing, Science, 371, 1014, https://doi.org/10.1126/science.abc5810, 2021.

5991 Männikus, R., Soomere, T., and Viška, M.: Variations in the mean, seasonal and extreme water level on the
5992 Latvian coast, the eastern Baltic Sea, during 1961–2018, Estuar. Coast. Shelf Sci., 245, 106827,
5993 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecss.2020.106827, 2020.

5994 Marchowski, D., Jankowiak, Ł., Wysocki, D., Ławicki, Ł., and Girjatowicz, J.: Ducks change wintering patterns
5995 due to changing climate in the important wintering waters of the Odra River Estuary, PeerJ, 5, e3604,
5996 https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.3604, 2017.

5997 Marcos, M., Calafat, F. M., Berihuete, Á., and Dangendorf, S.: Long-term variations in global sea level
5998 extremes, J. Geophys. Res-Oceans, 120, 8115-8134, https://doi.org/10.1002/2015jc011173, 2015.

5999 Marcos, M., and Woodworth, P. L.: Spatiotemporal changes in extreme sea levels along the coasts of the North
6000 Atlantic and the Gulf of Mexico, J. Geophys. Res-Oceans, 122, 7031-7048,
6001 https://doi.org/10.1002/2017JC013065, 2017.

6002 Markowicz, K. M., and Uscka-Kowalkowska, J.: Long-term and seasonal variability of the aerosol optical depth
6003 at Mount Kasprowy Wierch (Poland), J. Geophys. Res-Atmos., 120, 1865-1879,
6004 https://doi.org/10.1002/2014JD022580, 2015.

6005 Marshall, G. J., Jylhä, K., Kivinen, S., Laapas, M., and Dyrrdal, A. V.: The role of atmospheric circulation
6006 patterns in driving recent changes in indices of extreme seasonal precipitation across Arctic Fennoscandia, Clim.
6007 Change, 162, 741-759, https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-020-02747-w, 2020.

6008 Marshall, J., Johnson, H., and Goodman, J.: A Study of the Interaction of the North Atlantic Oscillation with
6009 Ocean Circulation, J. Climate, 14, 1399-1421, https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-
6010 0442(2001)014<1399:ASOTIO>2.0.CO;2, 2001.

6011 Mastrandrea, M. D., Field, C. B., Stocker, T. F., Edenhofer, O., Ebi, K. L., Frame, D. J., Held, H., Kriegler, E.,
6012 Mach, K. J., Matschoss, P. R., Plattne, G.-K., Yohe, G. W., and Zwiers, F. W.: Guidance Note for Lead Authors

of the IPCC Fifth Assessment Report on Consistent Treatment of Uncertainties, Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC), http://www.ipcc.ch, 2010.

Matthäus, W., and Franck, H.: Characteristics of major Baltic inflows—a statistical analysis, Cont. Shelf Res., 12, 1375-1400, https://doi.org/10.1016/0278-4343(92)90060-W, 1992.

Matthews, T., Murphy, C., Wilby, R. L., and Harrigan, S.: A cyclone climatology of the British-Irish Isles 1871–2012, Int. J. Climatol., 36, 1299-1312, https://doi.org/10.1002/joc.4425, 2016.

Matthias, V., Arndt, J. A., Aulinger, A., Bieser, J., Denier van der Gon, H., Kranenburg, R., Kuenen, J., Neumann, D., Pouliot, G., and Quante, M.: Modeling emissions for three-dimensional atmospheric chemistry transport models, J. Air Waste Manag., 68, 763-800, https://doi.org/10.1080/10962247.2018.1424057, 2018.

Mauri, A., Davis, B. A. S., Collins, P. M., and Kaplan, J. O.: The influence of atmospheric circulation on the mid-Holocene climate of Europe: a data-model comparison, Clim. Past, 10, 1925-1938, https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-10-1925-2014, 2014.

Mauri, A., Davis, B. A. S., Collins, P. M., and Kaplan, J. O.: The climate of Europe during the Holocene: a gridded pollen-based reconstruction and its multi-proxy evaluation, Quaternary Sci. Rev., 112, 109-127, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2015.01.013, 2015.

McClelland, J. W., Holmes, R. M., Peterson, B. J., and Stieglitz, M.: Increasing river discharge in the Eurasian Arctic: Consideration of dams, permafrost thaw, and fires as potential agents of change, J. Geophys. Res-Atmos., 109, https://doi.org/10.1029/2004JD004583, 2004.

McCrackin, M. L., Muller-Karulis, B., Gustafsson, B. G., Howarth, R. W., Humborg, C., Svanbäck, A., and Swaney, D. P.: A Century of Legacy Phosphorus Dynamics in a Large Drainage Basin, Global Biogeochem. Cy., 32, 1107-1122, https://doi.org/10.1029/2018GB005914, 2018.

McGlade, J. M.: 12 The North Sea Large Marine Ecosystem, in: Large Marine Ecosystems, edited by: Sherman, K., and Skjoldal, H. R., Elsevier, 339-412, https://doi.org/10.1016/S1570-0461(02)80064-7, 2002.

McNamara, J. M., and Houston, A. I.: State-dependent life histories, Nature, 380, 215-221, https://doi.org/10.1038/380215a0, 1996.

Meehl, G. A., Senior, C. A., Eyring, V., Flato, G., Lamarque, J.-F., Stouffer, R. J., Taylor, K. E., and Schlund, M.: Context for interpreting equilibrium climate sensitivity and transient climate response from the CMIP6 Earth system models, Sci. Adv., 6, eaba1981, https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.aba1981, 2020.

Meier, H. E. M.: Regional ocean climate simulations with a 3D ice–ocean model for the Baltic Sea. Part 2: results for sea ice, Clim. Dyn., 19, 255-266, https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-001-0225-5, 2002.

Meier, H. E. M., and Döscher, R.: Simulated water and heat cycles of the Baltic Sea using a 3D coupled atmosphere-ice-ocean model, Boreal Environ. Res., 7, 327-334, 2002.

Meier, H. E. M., and Kauker, F.: Modeling decadal variability of the Baltic Sea: 2. Role of freshwater inflow and large-scale atmospheric circulation for salinity, J. Geophys. Res-Oceans, 108, https://doi.org/10.1029/2003JC001799, 2003.

Meier, H. E. M., Broman, B., and Kjellström, E.: Simulated sea level in past and future climates of the Baltic Sea, Clim. Res., 27, 59-75, https://doi.org/10.3354/cr027059, 2004a.

Meier, H. E. M., Döscher, R., and Halkka, A.: Simulated distributions of Baltic Sea-ice in warming climate and consequences for the winter habitat of the Baltic ringed seal, Ambio, 33, 249-256, https://doi.org/10.1579/0044-7447-33.4.249, 2004b.

Meier, H. E. M.: Baltic Sea climate in the late twenty-first century: a dynamical downscaling approach using two global models and two emission scenarios, Clim. Dyn., 27, 39-68, https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-006-0124-x, 2006.

Meier, H. E. M., Kjellström, E., and Graham, L. P.: Estimating uncertainties of projected Baltic Sea salinity in the late 21st century, Geophys. Res. Lett., 33, L15705, https://doi.org/10.1029/2006GL026488, 2006.

Meier, H. E. M., Andersson, H. C., Eilola, K., Gustafsson, B. G., Kuznetsov, I., Müller-Karulis, B., Neumann, T., and Savchuk, O. P.: Hypoxia in future climates: A model ensemble study for the Baltic Sea, Geophys. Res. Lett., 38, L24608, https://doi.org/10.1029/2011GL049929, 2011a.

Meier, H. E. M., Eilola, K., and Almroth, E.: Climate-related changes in marine ecosystems simulated with a 3-dimensional coupled physical-biogeochemical model of the Baltic Sea, Clim. Res., 48, 31-55, https://doi.org/10.3354/cr00968 2011b.

Meier, H. E. M., Höglund, A., Döscher, R., Andersson, H., Löptien, U., and Kjellström, E.: Quality assessment of atmospheric surface fields over the Baltic Sea from an ensemble of regional climate model simulations with respect to ocean dynamics, Oceanologia, 53, 193-227, https://doi.org/10.5697/oc.53-1-TI.193, 2011c.

Meier, H. E. M., Andersson, H. C., Arheimer, B., Blenckner, T., Chubarenko, B., Donnelly, C., Eilola, K., Gustafsson, B. G., Hansson, A., Havenhand, J., and others: Comparing reconstructed past variations and future projections of the Baltic Sea ecosystem—first results from multi-model ensemble simulations, Environ. Res. Lett., 7, 34005, https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/7/3/034005, 2012a.

Meier, H. E. M., Hordoir, R., Andersson, H. C., Dieterich, C., Eilola, K., Gustafsson, B. G., Höglund, A., and Schimanke, S.: Modeling the combined impact of changing climate and changing nutrient loads on the Baltic Sea environment in an ensemble of transient simulations for 1961–2099, Clim. Dyn., 39, 2421-2441, https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-012-1339-7, 2012b.

Meier, H. E. M., Müller-Karulis, B., Andersson, H. C., Dieterich, C., Eilola, K., Gustafsson, B. G., Höglund, A., Hordoir, R., Kuznetsov, I., Neumann, T., and others: Impact of climate change on ecological quality indicators and biogeochemical fluxes in the Baltic Sea: a multi-model ensemble study, Ambio, 41, 558-573, https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-012-0320-3, 2012c.

Meier, H. E. M., Rutgersson, A., and Reckermann, M.: An Earth System Science Program for the Baltic Sea Region, Eos Trans. AGU, 95, 109-110, https://doi.org/10.1002/2014EO130001, 2014.

Meier, H. E. M.: Projected Change—Marine Physics, in: Second Assessment of Climate Change for the Baltic Sea Basin, edited by: BACC II Author Team, Springer International Publishing, Cham, 243-252, https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-16006-1_13, 2015.

Meier, H. E. M., Höglund, A., Eilola, K., and Almroth-Rosell, E.: Impact of accelerated future global mean sea level rise on hypoxia in the Baltic Sea, Clim. Dyn., 49, 163-172, https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-016-3333-y, 2017.

Meier, H. E. M., Edman, M. K., Eilola, K. J., Placke, M., Neumann, T., Andersson, H. C., Brunnabend, S.-E., Dieterich, C., Frauen, C., Friedland, R., Gröger, M., Gustafsson, B. G., Gustafsson, E., Isaev, A., Kniebusch, M., Kuznetsov, I., Müller-Karulis, B., Omstedt, A., Ryabchenko, V., Saraiva, S., and Savchuk, O. P.: Assessment of Eutrophication Abatement Scenarios for the Baltic Sea by Multi-Model Ensemble Simulations, Front. Mar. Sci., 5, https://doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2018.00440, 2018a.

Meier, H. E. M., Väli, G., Naumann, M., Eilola, K., and Frauen, C.: Recently accelerated oxygen consumption rates amplify deoxygenation in the Baltic Sea, J. Geophys. Res-Oceans, 123, 3227-3240, https://doi.org/10.1029/2017JC013686, 2018b.

Meier, H. E. M., Dieterich, C., Eilola, K., Gröger, M., Höglund, A., Radtke, H., Saraiva, S., and Wåhlström, I.: Future projections of record-breaking sea surface temperature and cyanobacteria bloom events in the Baltic Sea, Ambio, 48, 1362-1376, https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-019-01235-5, 2019a.

Meier, H. E. M., Edman, M., Eilola, K., Placke, M., Neumann, T., Andersson, H. C., Brunnabend, S.-E., Dieterich, C., Frauen, C., Friedland, R., Gröger, M., Gustafsson, B. G., Gustafsson, E., Isaev, A., Kniebusch, M., Kuznetsov, I., Müller-Karulis, B., Naumann, M., Omstedt, A., Ryabchenko, V., Saraiva, S., and Savchuk, O. P.: Assessment of Uncertainties in Scenario Simulations of Biogeochemical Cycles in the Baltic Sea, Front. Mar. Sci., 6, https://doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2019.00046, 2019b.

Meier, H. E. M., Eilola, K., Almroth-Rosell, E., Schimanke, S., Kniebusch, M., Höglund, A., Pemberton, P., Liu, Y., Väli, G., and Saraiva, S.: Correction to: Disentangling the impact of nutrient load and climate changes on Baltic Sea hypoxia and eutrophication since 1850, Clim. Dyn., 53, 1167-1169, https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-018-4483-x, 2019c.

6107 Meier, H. E. M., Eilola, K., Almroth-Rosell, E., Schimanke, S., Kniebusch, M., Höglund, A., Pemberton, P., Liu,
6108 Y., Väli, G., and Saraiva, S.: Disentangling the impact of nutrient load and climate changes on Baltic Sea
6109 hypoxia and eutrophication since 1850, Clim. Dyn., 53, 1145-1166, https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-018-4296-y,
6110 2019d.

6111 Meier, H. E. M., and Saraiva, S.: Projected Oceanographical Changes in the Baltic Sea until 2100, Oxford
6112 Research Encyclopedia of Climate Science, https://doi.org/10.1093/acrefore/9780190228620.013.699, 2020.

6113 Meier, H. E. M., Börgel, F., Bøssing-Christensen, O., Dieterich, C., Dutheil, C., Gröger, M., and Kjellström, E.:
6114 Oceanographic regional climate projections for the Baltic Sea until 2100, Earth Syst. Dynam., 2021a.

6115 Meier, H. E. M., Dieterich, C., and Gröger, M.: Natural variability is a large source of uncertainty in future
6116 projections of hypoxia in the Baltic Sea, Commun. Earth Environ., 2, 50, https://doi.org/10.1038/s43247-021-
6117 00115-9, 2021b.

6118 Meier, R., Schwaab, J., Seneviratne, S. I., Sprenger, M., Lewis, E., and Davin, E. L.: Empirical estimate of
6119 forestation-induced precipitation changes in Europe, Nat. Geosci., 14, 473-478, https://doi.org/10.1038/s41561-
6120 021-00773-6, 2021c.

6121 Menary, M. B., Robson, J., Allan, R. P., Booth, B. B. B., Cassou, C., Gastineau, G., Gregory, J., Hodson, D.,
6122 Jones, C., Mignot, J., Ringer, M., Sutton, R., Wilcox, L., and Zhang, R.: Aerosol-Forced AMOC Changes in
6123 CMIP6 Historical Simulations, 47, e2020GL088166, https://doi.org/10.1029/2020GL088166, 2020.

6124 Mercer, A.: A DEM of the 2010 surface topography of Storglaciären, Sweden, J. Maps, 12, 1112-1118,
6125 https://doi.org/10.1080/17445647.2015.1131754, 2016.

6126 Mercer, J. H.: West Antarctic ice sheet and CO2 greenhouse effect: a threat of disaster, Nature, 271, 321-325,
6127 1978.

6128 Merkouriadi, I., and Leppäranta, M.: Long-term analysis of hydrography and sea-ice data in Tvärminne, Gulf of
6129 Finland, Baltic Sea, Clim. Change, 124, 849-859, https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-014-1130-3, 2014.

6130 Merkouriadi, I., Leppäranta, M., and Järvinen, O.: Interannual variability and trends in winter weather and snow
6131 conditions in Finnish Lapland, Est. J. Earth Sci., 66, 47-57, https://doi.org/10.3176/earth.2017.03, 2017.

6132 Mikulski, Z.: Inflow from drainage basin, Water Balance of the Baltic Sea-Baltic Sea Environment Proceedings,
6133 16, 24-34, Baltic Marine Environment Protection Commission, Helsinki, Finland, 1986.

6134 Mitrovica, J. X., Hay, C. C., Kopp, R. E., Harig, C., and Latychev, K.: Quantifying the Sensitivity of Sea Level
6135 Change in Coastal Localities to the Geometry of Polar Ice Mass Flux, J. Climate, 31, 3701-3709,
6136 https://doi.org/10.1175/jcli-d-17-0465.1, 2018.

6137 Mohrholz, V., Naumann, M., Nausch, G., Krüger, S., and Gräwe, U.: Fresh oxygen for the Baltic Sea—An
6138 exceptional saline inflow after a decade of stagnation, J. Mar. Syst., 148, 152-166,
6139 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmarsys.2015.03.005, 2015.

6140 Mohrholz, V.: Major Baltic Inflow Statistics – Revised, Front. Mar. Sci., 5,
6141 https://doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2018.00384, 2018.

6142 Moldanová, J., Hassellöv, I.-M., Matthias, V., Fridell, E., Jalkanen, J.-P., Ytreberg, E., Quante, M., Tröltzsch, J.,
6143 Maljutenko, I., Raudsepp, U., and Eriksson, K. M.: Framework for the environmental impact assessment of
6144 operational shipping, Ambio, https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-021-01597-9, 2021.

6145 Möller, K. O., Schmidt, J. O., St.John, M., Temming, A., Diekmann, R., Peters, J., Floeter, J., Sell, A. F.,
6146 Herrmann, J.-P., and Möllmann, C.: Effects of climate-induced habitat changes on a key zooplankton species, J.
6147 Plankton Res., 37, 530-541, https://doi.org/10.1093/plankt/fbv033, 2015.

6148 Möllmann, C.: Effects of Climate Change and Fisheries on the Marine Ecosystem of the Baltic Sea, Oxford
6149 Research Encyclopedia of Climate Science, https://doi.org/10.1093/acrefore/9780190228620.013.682, 2019.

6150 Moreno-Chamarro, E., Caron, L. P., Ortega, P., Loosveldt Tomas, S., and Roberts, M. J.: Can we trust CMIP5/6
6151 future projections of European winter precipitation?, Environ. Res. Lett., 16, 054063,
6152 https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/abf28a, 2021.

211

6153 Müller, J., Folini, D., Wild, M., and Pfenninger, S.: CMIP-5 models project photovoltaics are a no-regrets
6154 investment in Europe irrespective of climate change, Energy, 171, 135-148,
6155 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.energy.2018.12.139, 2019.

6156 Müller, J. D., Schneider, B., and Rehder, G.: Long-term alkalinity trends in the Baltic Sea and their implications
6157 for CO2-induced acidification, Limnol. Oceanogr., 61, 1984-2002, https://doi.org/10.1002/lno.10349, 2016.

6158 Munkes, B., Löptien, U., and Dietze, H.: Cyanobacteria blooms in the Baltic Sea: a review of models and facts,
6159 Biogeosciences, 18, 2347-2378, https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-18-2347-2021, 2021.

6160 Musielak, S., Furmańczyk, K., and Bugajny, N.: Factors and Processes Forming the Polish Southern Baltic Sea
6161 Coast on Various Temporal and Spatial Scales, in: Coastline Changes of the Baltic Sea from South to East: Past
6162 and Future Projection, edited by: Harff, J., Furmańczyk, K., and von Storch, H., Springer International
6163 Publishing, Cham, 69-85, https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-49894-2_5, 2017.

6164 Myrberg, K., Korpinen, S., and Uusitalo, L.: Physical oceanography sets the scene for the Marine Strategy
6165 Framework Directive implementation in the Baltic Sea, Mar. Policy, 107, 103591,
6166 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2019.103591, 2019.

6167 Nakamura, T., Yamazaki, K., Iwamoto, K., Honda, M., Miyoshi, Y., Ogawa, Y., and Ukita, J.: A negative phase
6168 shift of the winter AO/NAO due to the recent Arctic sea-ice reduction in late autumn, J. Geophys. Res-Atmos.,
6169 120, 3209-3227, https://doi.org/10.1002/2014JD022848, 2015.

6170 Nakićenović, N., Alcamo, J., Grubler, A., Riahi, K., Roehrl, R. A., Rogner, H.-H., and Victor, N.: Special report
6171 on emissions scenarios (SRES), a special report of Working Group III of the intergovernmental panel on climate
6172 change, IPCC Special Report, 2000.

6173 Naumann, M., Gräwe, U., Mohrholz, V., Kuss, J., Siegel, H., Waniek, J. J., and Schulz-Bull, D. E.:
6174 Hydrographic-hydrochemical assessment of the Baltic Sea 2018, Meereswiss. Ber., Warnemünde, 110,
6175 https://doi.io-warnemuende.de/10.12754/msr-2019-0110, 2019.

6176 Nerem, R. S., Beckley, B. D., Fasullo, J. T., Hamlington, B. D., Masters, D., and Mitchum, G. T.: Climate-
6177 change–driven accelerated sea-level rise detected in the altimeter era, Proceedings of the National Academy of
6178 Sciences, 115, 2022, https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1717312115, 2018.

6179 Neumann, G.: Eigenschwingungen der Ostsee, Archiv der Deutschen Seewarte und des Marineobservatoriums,
6180 Hamburg, 1941.

6181 Neumann, T., Eilola, K., Gustafsson, B., Müller-Karulis, B., Kuznetsov, I., Meier, H. E. M., and Savchuk, O. P.:
6182 Extremes of temperature, oxygen and blooms in the Baltic Sea in a changing climate, Ambio, 41, 574-585,
6183 https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-012-0321-2, 2012.

6184 Neumann, T., Radtke, H., and Seifert, T.: On the importance of Major Baltic Inflows for oxygenation of the
6185 central Baltic Sea, J. Geophys. Res-Oceans, 122, 1090-1101, https://doi.org/10.1002/2016JC012525, 2017.

6186 Nie, Y., Li, L., Tang, Y., and Wang, B.: Impacts of Changes of External Forcings from CMIP5 to CMIP6 on
6187 Surface Temperature in FGOALS-g2, SOLA, 15, 211-215, https://doi.org/10.2151/sola.2019-038, 2019.

6188 Niemelä, P., Tolvanen, H., Rönkä, M., Kellomäki, S., Krug, J., Schurgers, G., Lehikoinen, E., and Kalliola, R.:
6189 Environmental Impacts—Coastal Ecosystems, Birds and Forests, in: Second Assessment of Climate Change for
6190 the Baltic Sea Basin, edited by: BACC II Author Team, Springer International Publishing, Cham, 291-306,
6191 https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-16006-1_16, 2015.

6192 Niiranen, S., Yletyinen, J., Tomczak, M. T., Blenckner, T., Hjerne, O., MacKenzie, B. R., Müller-Karulis, B.,
6193 Neumann, T., and Meier, H. E. M.: Combined effects of global climate change and regional ecosystem drivers
6194 on an exploited marine food web, Global Change Biol., 19, 3327-3342, https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.12309, 2013.

6195 Nijsse, F. J. M. M., Cox, P. M., Huntingford, C., and Williamson, M. S.: Decadal global temperature variability
6196 increases strongly with climate sensitivity, Nat. Clim. Change, 9, 598-601, https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-019-
6197 0527-4, 2019.

6198 Nilsson, J., and Grennfelt, P.: Critical loads for sulphur and nitrogen, Report from Skokloster Workshop.
6199 Skokloster. Sweden, 1988.

Nilsson, L., and Haas, F.: Distribution and numbers of wintering waterbirds in Sweden in 2015 and changes during the last fifty years, Ornis Svecica, 26, 3–54-53–54, 2016.

Ning, W., Nielsen, A. B., Ivarsson, L. N., Jilbert, T., Åkesson, C. M., Slomp, C. P., Andrén, E., Broström, A., and Filipsson, H. L.: Anthropogenic and climatic impacts on a coastal environment in the Baltic Sea over the last 1000 years, Anthropocene, 21, 66-79, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ancene.2018.02.003, 2018.

Niskanen, T., Vainio, J., Eriksson, P., and Heiler, I.: Maximum extent of the Baltic sea ice recalculated for the period 1971-2008, Report Series in Geophysics, 164, 2009.

Nõges, P., and Nõges, T.: Weak trends in ice phenology of Estonian large lakes despite significant warming trends, Hydrobiologia, 731, 5-18, https://doi.org/10.1007/s10750-013-1572-z, 2014.

Norbäck Ivarsson, L., Andrén, T., Moros, M., Andersen, T. J., Lönn, M., and Andrén, E.: Baltic Sea Coastal Eutrophication in a Thousand Year Perspective, Front. Environ. Sci., 7, https://doi.org/10.3389/fenvs.2019.00088, 2019.

Nydahl, A., Panigrahi, S., and Wikner, J.: Increased microbial activity in a warmer and wetter climate enhances the risk of coastal hypoxia, FEMS Microbiol. Ecol., 85, 338-347, https://doi.org/10.1111/1574-6941.12123, 2013.

O'Reilly, C. M., Sharma, S., Gray, D. K., Hampton, S. E., Read, J. S., Rowley, R. J., Schneider, P., Lenters, J. D., McIntyre, P. B., Kraemer, B. M., Weyhenmeyer, G. A., Straile, D., Dong, B., Adrian, R., Allan, M. G., Anneville, O., Arvola, L., Austin, J., Bailey, J. L., Baron, J. S., Brookes, J. D., de Eyto, E., Dokulil, M. T., Hamilton, D. P., Havens, K., Hetherington, A. L., Higgins, S. N., Hook, S., Izmest'eva, L. R., Joehnk, K. D., Kangur, K., Kasprzak, P., Kumagai, M., Kuusisto, E., Leshkevich, G., Livingstone, D. M., MacIntyre, S., May, L., Melack, J. M., Mueller-Navarra, D. C., Naumenko, M., Noges, P., Noges, T., North, R. P., Plisnier, P.-D., Rigosi, A., Rimmer, A., Rogora, M., Rudstam, L. G., Rusak, J. A., Salmaso, N., Samal, N. R., Schindler, D. E., Schladow, S. G., Schmid, M., Schmidt, S. R., Silow, E., Soylu, M. E., Teubner, K., Verburg, P., Voutilainen, A., Watkinson, A., Williamson, C. E., and Zhang, G.: Rapid and highly variable warming of lake surface waters around the globe, Geophys. Res. Lett., 42, 10,773-710,781, https://doi.org/10.1002/2015GL066235, 2015.

Oberbeckmann, S., and Labrenz, M.: Marine Microbial Assemblages on Microplastics: Diversity, Adaptation, and Role in Degradation, Annu. Rev. Mar. Sci., 12, 209-232, https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-marine-010419-010633, 2020.

Obu, J., Westermann, S., Bartsch, A., Berdnikov, N., Christiansen, H. H., Dashtseren, A., Delaloye, R., Elberling, B., Etzelmüller, B., Kholodov, A., Khomutov, A., Kääb, A., Leibman, M. O., Lewkowicz, A. G., Panda, S. K., Romanovsky, V., Way, R. G., Westergaard-Nielsen, A., Wu, T., Yamkhin, J., and Zou, D.: Northern Hemisphere permafrost map based on TTOP modelling for 2000–2016 at 1 km2 scale, Earth Sci. Rev., 193, 299-316, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2019.04.023, 2019.

Obu, J., Westermann, S., Barboux, C., Bartsch, A., Delaloye, R., Grosse, G., Heim, B., Hugelius, G., Irrgang, A., Kääb, A. M., Kroisleitner, C., Matthes, H., Nitze, I., Pellet, C., Seifert, F. M., Strozzi, T., Wegmüller, U., Wieczorek, M., and Wiesmann, A.: ESA Permafrost Climate Change Initiative (Permafrost_cci): Permafrost extent for the Northern Hemisphere, v2.0., Centre for Environmental Data Analysis, http://dx.doi.org/10.5285/28e889210f884b469d7168fde4b4e54f, 2020.

Ojaveer, H., Olenin, S., Narščius, A., Florin, A.-B., Ezhova, E., Gollasch, S., Jensen, K. R., Lehtiniemi, M., Minchin, D., Normant-Saremba, M., and Strāke, S.: Dynamics of biological invasions and pathways over time: a case study of a temperate coastal sea, Biol. Invasions, 19, 799-813, https://doi.org/10.1007/s10530-016-1316-x, 2017.

Olli, K., Klais, R., Tamminen, T., Ptacnik, R., and Andersen, T.: Long term changes in the Baltic Sea phytoplankton community, Boreal Environ. Res., 16 (suppl. A), 3-14, 2011.

Olofsson, M., Torstensson, A., Karlberg, M., Steinhoff, F. S., Dinasquet, J., Riemann, L., Chierici, M., and Wulff, A.: Limited response of a spring bloom community inoculated with filamentous cyanobacteria to elevated temperature and pCO2, Bot. Mar., 62, 3-16, https://doi.org/10.1515/bot-2018-0005, 2019.

6247 Olofsson, M., Suikkanen, S., Kobos, J., Wasmund, N., and Karlson, B.: Basin-specific changes in filamentous
6248 cyanobacteria community composition across four decades in the Baltic Sea, Harmful Algae, 91, 101685,
6249 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.hal.2019.101685, 2020.

6250 Omstedt, A., and Chen, D.: Influence of atmospheric circulation on the maximum ice extent in the Baltic Sea, J.
6251 Geophys. Res-Oceans, 106, 4493-4500, https://doi.org/10.1029/1999JC000173, 2001.

6252 Omstedt, A., Edman, M., Claremar, B., Frodin, P., Gustafsson, E., Humborg, C., Hägg, H., Mörth, M.,
6253 Rutgersson, A., Schurgers, G., and others: Future changes in the Baltic Sea acid--base (pH) and oxygen balances,
6254 Tellus B, 64, 19586, https://doi.org/10.3402/tellusb.v64i0.19586, 2012.

6255 Omstedt, A., Elken, J., Lehmann, A., Leppäranta, M., Meier, H. E. M., Myrberg, K., and Rutgersson, A.:
6256 Progress in physical oceanography of the Baltic Sea during the 2003–2014 period, Prog. Oceanogr., 128, 139-
6257 171, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pocean.2014.08.010, 2014.

6258 Oppenheimer, M., Glavovic, B. C., Hinkel, J., Wal, R. v. d., Magnan, A. K., Abd-Elgawad, A., Cai, R.,
6259 Cifuentes-Jara, M., DeConto, R. M., Ghosh, T., Hay, J., Isla, F., Marzeion, B., Meyssignac, B., and Sebesvari,
6260 Z.: Sea Level Rise and Implications for Low-Lying Islands, Coasts and Communities, in: IPCC Special Report
6261 on the Ocean and Cryosphere in a Changing Climate, edited by: Pörtner, H.-O., Roberts, D. C., Masson-
6262 Delmotte, V., Zhai, P., Tignor, M., Poloczanska, E., Mintenbeck, K., Alegría, A., Nicolai, M., Okem, A.,
6263 Petzold, J., Rama, B., and Weyer, N. M., 2019.

6264 Orru, H., Andersson, C., Ebi, K. L., Langner, J., Åström, C., and Forsberg, B.: Impact of climate change on
6265 ozone-related mortality and morbidity in Europe, Eur. Respir. J., 41, 285-294,
6266 https://doi.org/10.1183/09031936.00210411, 2013.

6267 Orru, H., Åström, C., Andersson, C., Tamm, T., Ebi, K. L., and Forsberg, B.: Ozone and heat-related mortality in
6268 Europe in 2050 significantly affected by changes in climate, population and greenhouse gas emission, Environ.
6269 Res. Lett., 14, 074013, 2019.

6270 Orviku, K., Jaagus, J., and Tõnisson, H.: Sea ice shaping the shores, J. Coastal Res., 681-685, 2011.

6271 Osterkamp, T., and Romanovsky, V.: Evidence for warming and thawing of discontinuous permafrost in Alaska,
6272 Permafrost Periglac., 10, 17-37, https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1099-1530(199901/03)10:1<17::AID-
6273 PPP303>3.0.CO;2-4, 1999.

6274 Otto, L., Zimmerman, J. T. F., Furnes, G. K., Mork, M., Saetre, R., and Becker, G.: Review of the physical
6275 oceanography of the North Sea, Neth. J. Sea Res., 26, 161-238, https://doi.org/10.1016/0077-7579(90)90091-T,
6276 1990.

6277 Øygarden, L., Deelstra, J., Lagzdins, A., Bechmann, M., Greipsland, I., Kyllmar, K., Povilaitis, A., and Iital, A.:
6278 Climate change and the potential effects on runoff and nitrogen losses in the Nordic–Baltic region, Agric.
6279 Ecosyst. Environ., 198, 114-126, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2014.06.025, 2014.

6280 Paczkowska, J., Brugel, S., Rowe, O., Lefébure, R., Brutemark, A., and Andersson, A.: Response of Coastal
6281 Phytoplankton to High Inflows of Terrestrial Matter, Front. Mar. Sci., 7,
6282 https://doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2020.00080, 2020.

6283 Pajusalu, L., Martin, G., Põllumäe, A., and Paalme, T.: Results of laboratory and field experiments of the direct
6284 effect of increasing CO2 on net primary production of macroalgal species in brackish-water ecosystems, P. Est.
6285 Acad. Sci., 62, 148, https://doi.org/10.3176/proc.2013.2.09, 2013.

6286 Pajusalu, L., Martin, G., Põllumäe, A., Torn, K., and Paalme, T.: Direct effects of increased CO 2 concentrations
6287 in seawater on the net primary production of charophytes in a shallow, coastal, brackish-water ecosystem, Boreal
6288 Environ. Res., 20, 413-422, 2015.

6289 Pajusalu, L., Martin, G., Paalme, T., and Põllumäe, A.: The effect of CO2 enrichment on net photosynthesis of
6290 the red alga Furcellaria lumbricalis in a brackish water environment, PeerJ, 4, e2505,
6291 https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.2505, 2016.

6292 Pansch, C., Nasrolahi, A., Appelhans, Y. S., and Wahl, M.: Impacts of ocean warming and acidification on the
6293 larval development of the barnacle Amphibalanus improvisus, J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol., 420-421, 48-55,
6294 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jembe.2012.03.023, 2012.

Parding, K., Olseth, J. A., Dagestad, K. F., and Liepert, B. G.: Decadal variability of clouds, solar radiation and temperature at a high-latitude coastal site in Norway, Tellus B, 66, 25897, https://doi.org/10.3402/tellusb.v66.25897, 2014.

Paul, C., Matthiessen, B., and Sommer, U.: Warming, but not enhanced CO2 concentration, quantitatively and qualitatively affects phytoplankton biomass, Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser., 528, 39-51, https://doi.org/10.3354/meps11264 2015.

Pavón-Jordán, D., Fox, A. D., Clausen, P., Dagys, M., Deceuninck, B., Devos, K., Hearn, R. D., Holt, C. A., Hornman, M., Keller, V., Langendoen, T., Ławicki, Ł., Lorentsen, S. H., Luigujõe, L., Meissner, W., Musil, P., Nilsson, L., Paquet, J.-Y., Stipniece, A., Stroud, D. A., Wahl, J., Zenatello, M., and Lehikoinen, A.: Climate-driven changes in winter abundance of a migratory waterbird in relation to EU protected areas, Divers. Distrib., 21, 571-582, https://doi.org/10.1111/ddi.12300, 2015.

Pavón-Jordán, D., Clausen, P., Dagys, M., Devos, K., Encarnaçao, V., Fox, A. D., Frost, T., Gaudard, C., Hornman, M., Keller, V., Langendoen, T., Ławicki, Ł., Lewis, L. J., Lorentsen, S.-H., Luigujoe, L., Meissner, W., Molina, B., Musil, P., Musilova, Z., Nilsson, L., Paquet, J.-Y., Ridzon, J., Stipniece, A., Teufelbauer, N., Wahl, J., Zenatello, M., and Lehikoinen, A.: Habitat- and species-mediated short- and long-term distributional changes in waterbird abundance linked to variation in European winter weather, Divers. Distrib., 25, 225-239, https://doi.org/10.1111/ddi.12855, 2019.

Pecuchet, L., Lindegren, M., Kortsch, S., Całkiewicz, J., Jurgensone, I., Margonski, P., Otto, S. A., Putnis, I., Strąke, S., and Nordström, M. C.: Spatio-temporal dynamics of multi-trophic communities reveal ecosystem-wide functional reorganization, Ecography, 43, 197-208, https://doi.org/10.1111/ecog.04643, 2020.

Peings, Y., and Magnusdottir, G.: Forcing of the wintertime atmospheric circulation by the multidecadal fluctuations of the North Atlantic ocean, Environ. Res. Lett., 9, 034018, https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/9/3/034018, 2014.

Peings, Y., and Magnusdottir, G.: Wintertime atmospheric response to Atlantic multidecadal variability: effect of stratospheric representation and ocean–atmosphere coupling, Clim. Dyn., 47, 1029-1047, https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-015-2887-4, 2016.

Pekcan-Hekim, Z., Urho, L., Auvinen, H., Heikinheimo, O., Lappalainen, J., Raitaniemi, J., and Söderkultalahti, P.: Climate Warming and Pikeperch Year-Class Catches in the Baltic Sea, Ambio, 40, 447-456, https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-011-0143-7, 2011.

Pellikka, H., Särkkä, J., Johansson, M., and Pettersson, H.: Probability distributions for mean sea level and storm contribution up to 2100 AD at Forsmark, Swedish Nuclear Fuel and Waste Management Company (SKB), 49pp, 2020.

Pemberton, P., Löptien, U., Hordoir, R., Höglund, A., Schimanke, S., Axell, L., and Haapala, J.: Sea-ice evaluation of NEMO-Nordic 1.0: a NEMO–LIM3. 6-based ocean–sea-ice model setup for the North Sea and Baltic Sea, Geosci. Model Dev., 10, 3105, https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-10-3105-2017, 2017.

Peng, S., Piao, S., Ciais, P., Friedlingstein, P., Zhou, L., and Wang, T.: Change in snow phenology and its potential feedback to temperature in the Northern Hemisphere over the last three decades, Environ. Res. Lett., 8, 014008, https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/8/1/014008, 2013.

Perry, D., Staveley, T., Deyanova, D., Baden, S., Dupont, S., Hernroth, B., Wood, H., Björk, M., and Gullström, M.: Global environmental changes negatively impact temperate seagrass ecosystems, Ecosphere, 10, e02986, https://doi.org/10.1002/ecs2.2986, 2019.

Persson, T.: Solar radiation climate in Sweden, Physics and Chemistry of the Earth, Part B: Hydrology, Oceans and Atmosphere, 24, 275-279, https://doi.org/10.1016/S1464-1909(98)00050-1, 1999.

Peters, W., Bastos, A., Ciais, P., and Vermeulen, A.: A historical, geographical and ecological perspective on the 2018 European summer drought, Philos. T. Roy. Soc. B., 375, 20190505, https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2019.0505, 2020.

Pfeffer, W. T., Arendt, A. A., Bliss, A., Bolch, T., Cogley, J. G., Gardner, A. S., Hagen, J.-O., Hock, R., Kaser, G., Kienholz, C., Miles, E. S., Moholdt, G., Mölg, N., Paul, F., Radić, V., Rastner, P., Raup, B. H., Rich, J., and

Sharp, M. J.: The Randolph Glacier Inventory: a globally complete inventory of glaciers, J. Glaciol., 60, 537-552, https://doi.org/10.3189/2014JoG13J176, 2014.

Pfeifroth, U., Sanchez-Lorenzo, A., Manara, V., Trentmann, J., and Hollmann, R.: Trends and Variability of Surface Solar Radiation in Europe Based On Surface- and Satellite-Based Data Records, J. Geophys. Res-Atmos., 123, 1735-1754, https://doi.org/10.1002/2017JD027418, 2018.

Philipona, R., Behrens, K., and Ruckstuhl, C.: How declining aerosols and rising greenhouse gases forced rapid warming in Europe since the 1980s, Geophys. Res. Lett., 36, https://doi.org/10.1029/2008GL036350, 2009.

Pihlainen, S., Zandersen, M., Hyytiäinen, K., Andersen, H. E., Bartosova, A., Gustafsson, B., Jabloun, M., McCrackin, M., Meier, H. E. M., Olesen, J. E., Saraiva, S., Swaney, D., and Thodsen, H.: Impacts of changing society and climate on nutrient loading to the Baltic Sea, Sci. Total Environ., 138935, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2020.138935, 2020.

Pindsoo, K., and Soomere, T.: Basin-wide variations in trends in water level maxima in the Baltic Sea, Cont. Shelf Res., 193, 104029, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.csr.2019.104029, 2020.

Placke, M., Meier, H. E. M., Gräwe, U., Neumann, T., Frauen, C., and Liu, Y.: Long-Term Mean Circulation of the Baltic Sea as Represented by Various Ocean Circulation Models, Front. Mar. Sci., 5, https://doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2018.00287, 2018.

Placke, M., Meier, H. E. M., and Neumann, T.: Sensitivity of the Baltic Sea Overturning Circulation to Long-Term Atmospheric and Hydrological Changes, J. Geophys. Res-Oceans, 126, e2020JC016079, https://doi.org/10.1029/2020JC016079, 2021.

Porz, L., Zhang, W., and Schrum, C.: Density-driven bottom currents control development of muddy basins in the southwestern Baltic Sea, Mar. Geol., 438, 106523, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2021.106523, 2021.

Proietti, C., Fornasier, M. F., Sicard, P., Anav, A., Paoletti, E., and De Marco, A.: Trends in tropospheric ozone concentrations and forest impact metrics in Europe over the time period 2000–2014, J. For. Res., 32, 543-551, https://doi.org/10.1007/s11676-020-01226-3, 2021.

Ptak, M., Sojka, M., and Nowak, B.: Effect of climate warming on a change in thermal and ice conditions in the largest lake in Poland – Lake Śniardwy, J. Hydrol. Hydromech., 68, 260-270, https://doi.org/10.2478/johh-2020-0024, 2020.

Pugh, T. A. M., Lindeskog, M., Smith, B., Poulter, B., Arneth, A., Haverd, V., and Calle, L.: Role of forest regrowth in global carbon sink dynamics, P. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 116, 4382, https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1810512116, 2019.

Qixiang, W., Wang, M., and Fan, X.: Seasonal patterns of warming amplification of high-elevation stations across the globe, Int. J. Climatol., 38, 3466-3473, https://doi.org/10.1002/joc.5509, 2018.

Quante, M., and Colijn, F.: North Sea region climate change assessment, *Regional Climate Studies*, SpringerOpen, Cham, 2016.

Räämet, A., and Soomere, T.: The wave climate and its seasonal variability in the northeastern Baltic Sea, Est. J. Earth Sci., 59, https://doi.org/10.3176/earth.2010.1.08, 2010.

Rädler, A. T., Groenemeijer, P. H., Faust, E., Sausen, R., and Púčik, T.: Frequency of severe thunderstorms across Europe expected to increase in the 21st century due to rising instability, npj Clim. Atmos. Sci., 2, 30, https://doi.org/10.1038/s41612-019-0083-7, 2019.

Radtke, H., Brunnabend, S. E., Gräwe, U., and Meier, H. E. M.: Investigating interdecadal salinity changes in the Baltic Sea in a 1850–2008 hindcast simulation, Clim. Past, 16, 1617-1642, https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-16-1617-2020, 2020.

Rainio, K., Laaksonen, T., Ahola, M., Vähätalo, A. V., and Lehikoinen, E.: Climatic responses in spring migration of boreal and arctic birds in relation to wintering area and taxonomy, J. Avian Biol., 37, 507-515, https://doi.org/10.1111/j.0908-8857.2006.03740.x, 2006.

Räisänen, J.: Twenty-first century changes in snowfall climate in Northern Europe in ENSEMBLES regional climate models, Clim. Dyn., 46, 339-353, https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-015-2587-0, 2016.

Räisänen, J.: Effect of atmospheric circulation on recent temperature changes in Finland, Clim. Dyn., 53, 5675-5687, https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-019-04890-2, 2019.

Räisänen, J.: Snow conditions in northern Europe: the dynamics of interannual variability versus projected long-term change, Cryosphere, 15, 1677-1696, https://doi.org/10.5194/tc-15-1677-2021, 2021.

Rajasilta, M., Hänninen, J., Laaksonen, L., Laine, P., Suomela, J.-P., Vuorinen, I., and Mäkinen, K.: Influence of environmental conditions, population density, and prey type on the lipid content in Baltic herring (Clupea harengus membras) from the northern Baltic Sea, Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci., 76, 576-585, https://doi.org/10.1139/cjfas-2017-0504, 2018.

Rajczak, J., and Schär, C.: Projections of Future Precipitation Extremes Over Europe: A Multimodel Assessment of Climate Simulations, J. Geophys. Res-Atmos., 122, 10,773-710,800, https://doi.org/10.1002/2017JD027176, 2017.

Ramacher, M. O. P., Karl, M., Bieser, J., Jalkanen, J.-P., and Johansson, L.: Urban population exposure to NO.sub.x emissions from local shipping in three Baltic Sea harbour cities - a generic approach, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 19, 9153, 2019.

Ravestein, P., van der Schrier, G., Haarsma, R., Scheele, R., and van den Broek, M.: Vulnerability of European intermittent renewable energy supply to climate change and climate variability, Renew. Sust. Energ. Rev., 97, 497-508, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2018.08.057, 2018.

Read, A. J., and Hohn, A. A.: LIFE IN THE FAST LANE: THE LIFE HISTORY OF HARBOR PORPOISES FROM THE GULF OF MAINE, Mar. Mammal Sci., 11, 423-440, https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1748-7692.1995.tb00667.x, 1995.

Reckermann, M., Langner, J., Omstedt, A., von Storch, H., Keevallik, S., Schneider, B., Arheimer, B., Meier, H. E. M., and Hünicke, B.: BALTEX—an interdisciplinary research network for the Baltic Sea region, Environ. Res. Lett., 6, 045205, http://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/6/4/045205, 2011.

Reckermann, M., Omstedt, A., Soomere, T., Aigars, J., Akhtar, N., Bełdowski, J., Brauwer, C. P.-S. d., Cronin, T., Czub, M., Eero, M., Hyttiäinen, K., Jalkanen, J.-P., Kiessling, A., Kjellström, E., Larsén, X. G., McCrackin, M., Meier, H. E. M., Oberbeckmann, S., Parnell, K., Poska, A., Saarinen, J., Szymczycha, B., Undeman, E., Viitasalo, M., Wörman, A., and Zorita, E.: Human impacts and their interactions in the Baltic Sea region, Earth Syst. Dynam. Discuss., 1-127, https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-2021-54, 2021.

Reder, S., Lydersen, C., Arnold, W., and Kovacs, K. M.: Haulout behaviour of High Arctic harbour seals (Phoca vitulina vitulina) in Svalbard, Norway, Polar Biol., 27, 6-16, https://doi.org/10.1007/s00300-003-0557-1, 2003.

Refsgaard, J. C., Hansen, A. L., Højberg, A. L., Olesen, J. E., Hashemi, F., Wachniew, P., Wörman, A., Bartosova, A., Stelljes, N., and Chubarenko, B.: Spatially differentiated regulation: Can it save the Baltic Sea from excessive N-loads?, Ambio, 48, 1278-1289, https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-019-01195-w, 2019.

Reihan, A., Koltsova, T., Kriauciuniene, J., Lizuma, L., and Meilutyte-Barauskiene, D.: Changes in water discharges of the Baltic states rivers in the 20th century and its relation to climate change, Hydrol. Res., 38, 401-412, https://doi.org/10.2166/nh.2007.020, 2007.

Reissmann, J. H., Burchard, H., Feistel, R., Hagen, E., Lass, H. U., Mohrholz, V., Nausch, G., Umlauf, L., and Wieczorek, G.: Vertical mixing in the Baltic Sea and consequences for eutrophication–A review, Prog. Oceanogr., 82, 47-80, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pocean.2007.10.004, 2009.

Rennert, K. J., and Wallace, J. M.: Cross-Frequency Coupling, Skewness, and Blocking in the Northern Hemisphere Winter Circulation, J. Climate, 22, 5650-5666, https://doi.org/10.1175/2009jcli2669.1, 2009.

Reusch, T. B. H., Dierking, J., Andersson, H. C., Bonsdorff, E., Carstensen, J., Casini, M., Czajkowski, M., Hasler, B., Hinsby, K., Hyytiäinen, K., Johannesson, K., Jomaa, S., Jormalainen, V., Kuosa, H., Kurland, S., Laikre, L., MacKenzie, B. R., Margonski, P., Melzner, F., Oesterwind, D., Ojaveer, H., Refsgaard, J. C., Sandström, A., Schwarz, G., Tonderski, K., Winder, M., and Zandersen, M.: The Baltic Sea as a time machine for the future coastal ocean, Sci. Adv., 4, https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.aar8195 2018.

RGI Consortium: Randolph Glacier Inventory – A Dataset of Global Glacier Outlines: Version 6.0: Technical Report, Global Land Ice Measurements from Space, Colorado, USA. Digital Media, https://doi.org/10.7265/N5-RGI-60, 2017.

Riahi, K., Rao, S., Krey, V., Cho, C., Chirkov, V., Fischer, G., Kindermann, G., Nakićenović, N., and Rafaj, P.: RCP 8.5—A scenario of comparatively high greenhouse gas emissions, Clim. Change, 109, 33, https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-011-0149-y, 2011.

Ribeiro, A., Barbosa, S. M., Scotto, M. G., and Donner, R. V.: Changes in extreme sea-levels in the Baltic Sea, Tellus A, 66, 20921, https://doi.org/10.3402/tellusa.v66.20921, 2014.

Ridefelt, H., Etzelmüller, B., Boelhouwers, J., and Jonasson, C.: Statistic-empirical modelling of mountain permafrost distribution in the Abisko region, sub-Arctic northern Sweden, Norsk Geografisk Tidsskrift-Norwegian Journal of Geography, 62, 278-289, https://doi.org/10.1080/00291950802517890, 2008.

Riihelä, A., Carlund, T., Trentmann, J., Müller, R., and Lindfors, A. V.: Validation of CM SAF Surface Solar Radiation Datasets over Finland and Sweden, Remote Sens.-Basel, 7, 6663-6682, https://doi.org/10.3390/rs70606663, 2015.

Rimkus, E., Kažys, J., Valiukas, D., and Stankūnavičius, G.: The atmospheric circulation patterns during dry periods in Lithuania, Oceanologia, 56, 223-239, https://doi.org/10.5697/oc.56-2.223, 2014.

Rimkus, E., Briede, A., Jaagus, J., Stonevicius, E., Kilpys, J., and Viru, B.: Snow-cover regime in Lithuania, Latvia and Estonia and its relationship to climatic and geographical factors in 1961–2015, Boreal Environ. Res., 23, 193-208, 2018.

Rinne, H., and Salovius-Laurén, S.: The status of brown macroalgae Fucus spp. and its relation to environmental variation in the Finnish marine area, northern Baltic Sea, Ambio, 49, 118-129, https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-019-01175-0, 2020.

Rinne, J., Tuovinen, J.-P., Klemedtsson, L., Aurela, M., Holst, J., Lohila, A., Weslien, P., Vestin, P., Łakomiec, P., Peichl, M., Tuittila, E.-S., Heiskanen, L., Laurila, T., Li, X., Alekseychik, P., Mammarella, I., Ström, L., Crill, P., and Nilsson, M. B.: Effect of the 2018 European drought on methane and carbon dioxide exchange of northern mire ecosystems, Philos. T. Roy. Soc. B., 375, 20190517, https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2019.0517, 2020.

Ripszam, M., Paczkowska, J., Figueira, J., Veenaas, C., and Haglund, P.: Dissolved Organic Carbon Quality and Sorption of Organic Pollutants in the Baltic Sea in Light of Future Climate Change, Environ. Sci. Technol., 49, 1445-1452, https://doi.org/10.1021/es504437s, 2015.

Rizzi, J., Nilsen, I. B., Stagge, J. H., Gisnås, K., and Tallaksen, L. M.: Five decades of warming: impacts on snow cover in Norway, Hydrol. Res., 49, 670-688, https://doi.org/10.2166/nh.2017.051, 2017.

Rjazin, J., and Pärn, O.: Determining the Regime Shift of the Baltic Sea Ice Seasons during 1982–2016, NAŠE MORE: znanstveni časopis za more i pomorstvo, 67, 53-59, 2020.

Rodhe, J.: The Baltic and North Seas: A process-oriented review of the physical oceanography. Coastal segment., in: The Sea, Volume 11: The Global Coastal Ocean: Regional Studies and Syntheses, edited by: Robinson, A. R., and Brink, K. H., John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 699-732, 1998.

Rodhe, J., Tett, P., and Wulff, F.: The Baltic and North Seas: A Regional Review of some important Physical-Chemical-Biological Interaction Processes, in: The Sea, Volume 14B: The Global Coastal Ocean, edited by: Robinson, A. R., and Brink, K. H., Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA, USA, 1033-1075, 2006.

Rodwell, M. J., Rowell, D. P., and Folland, C. K.: Oceanic forcing of the wintertime North Atlantic Oscillation and European climate, Nature, 398, 320-323, https://doi.org/10.1038/18648, 1999.

Roff, J. C., and Legendre, L.: Chapter 14 Physico-Chemical and Biological Oceanography of Hudson Bay, in: Elsevier Oceanography Series, edited by: Martini, I. P., Elsevier, 265-292, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0422-9894(08)70907-3, 1986.

Röhr, M. E., Boström, C., Canal-Vergés, P., and Holmer, M.: Blue carbon stocks in Baltic Sea eelgrass (Zostera marina) meadows, Biogeosciences, 13, 6139-6153, https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-13-6139-2016, 2016.

Rolff, C., Almesjö, L., and Elmgren, R.: Nitrogen fixation and abundance of the diazotrophic cyanobacterium Aphanizomenon sp. in the Baltic Proper, Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser., 332, 107-118, https://doi.org/10.3354/meps332107, 2007.

Rolff, C., and Elfwing, T.: Increasing nitrogen limitation in the Bothnian Sea, potentially caused by inflow of phosphate-rich water from the Baltic Proper, Ambio, 44, 601-611, https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-015-0675-3, 2015.

Ronkainen, I., Lehtiranta, J., Lensu, M., Rinne, E., Haapala, J., and Haas, C.: Interannual sea ice thickness variability in the Bay of Bothnia, Cryosphere, 12, 3459-3476, https://doi.org/10.5194/tc-12-3459-2018, 2018.

Rothäusler, E., Rugiu, L., and Jormalainen, V.: Forecast climate change conditions sustain growth and physiology but hamper reproduction in range-margin populations of a foundation rockweed species, Mar. Environ. Res., 141, 205-213, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marenvres.2018.09.014, 2018.

Roudier, P., Andersson, J. C. M., Donnelly, C., Feyen, L., Greuell, W., and Ludwig, F.: Projections of future floods and hydrological droughts in Europe under a +2°C global warming, Clim. Change, 135, 341-355, https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-015-1570-4, 2016.

Rounsevell, M. D. A., Ewert, F., Reginster, I., Leemans, R., and Carter, T. R.: Future scenarios of European agricultural land use: II. Projecting changes in cropland and grassland, Agric. Ecosyst. Environ., 107, 117-135, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2004.12.002, 2005.

Rousi, H., Korpinen, S., and Bonsdorff, E.: Brackish-Water Benthic Fauna Under Fluctuating Environmental Conditions: The Role of Eutrophication, Hypoxia, and Global Change, Front. Mar. Sci., 6, https://doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2019.00464, 2019.

Ruckstuhl, C., Philipona, R., Behrens, K., Collaud Coen, M., Dürr, B., Heimo, A., Mätzler, C., Nyeki, S., Ohmura, A., Vuilleumier, L., Weller, M., Wehrli, C., and Zelenka, A.: Aerosol and cloud effects on solar brightening and the recent rapid warming, Geophys. Res. Lett., 35, L12708, https://doi.org/10.1029/2008GL034228, 2008.

Rugiu, L., Manninen, I., Sjöroos, J., and Jormalainen, V.: Variations in tolerance to climate change in a key littoral herbivore, Mar. Biol., 165, 18, https://doi.org/10.1007/s00227-017-3275-x, 2017.

Ruoho-Airola, T., Eilola, K., Savchuk, O. P., Parviainen, M., and Tarvainen, V.: Atmospheric Nutrient Input to the Baltic Sea from 1850 to 2006: A Reconstruction from Modeling Results and Historical Data, Ambio 41, 549-557, https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-012-0319-9, 2012.

Ruosteenoja, K., Vihma, T., and Venäläinen, A.: Projected Changes in European and North Atlantic Seasonal Wind Climate Derived from CMIP5 Simulations, J. Climate, 32, 6467-6490, https://doi.org/10.1175/JCLI-D-19-0023.1, 2019.

Ruosteenoja, K., Markkanen, T., and Räisänen, J.: Thermal seasons in northern Europe in projected future climate, Int. J. Climatol., 40, 4444-4462, https://doi.org/10.1002/joc.6466, 2020.

Ruprich-Robert, Y., Msadek, R., Castruccio, F., Yeager, S., Delworth, T., and Danabasoglu, G.: Assessing the Climate Impacts of the Observed Atlantic Multidecadal Variability Using the GFDL CM2.1 and NCAR CESM1 Global Coupled Models, J. Climate, 30, 2785-2810, https://doi.org/10.1175/jcli-d-16-0127.1, 2017.

Russak, V.: Changes in solar radiation and their influence on temperature trend in Estonia (1955–2007), J. Geophys. Res-Atmos., 114, https://doi.org/10.1029/2008JD010613, 2009.

Rutgersson, A., Jaagus, J., Schenk, F., and Stendel, M.: Observed changes and variability of atmospheric parameters in the Baltic Sea region during the last 200 years, Clim. Res., 61, 177-190, https://doi.org/10.3354/cr01244, 2014.

Rutgersson, A., Kjellström, E., Haapala, J., Stendel, M., Danilovich, I., Drews, M., Jylhä, K., Kujala, P., Larsén, X. G., Halsnæs, K., Lehtonen, I., Luomaranta, A., Nilsson, E., Olsson, T., Särkkä, J., Tuomi, L., and Wasmund, N.: Natural Hazards and Extreme Events in the Baltic Sea region, Earth Syst. Dynam. Discuss., 1-80, https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-2021-13, 2021.

Ryabchenko, V. A., Karlin, L. N., Isaev, A. V., Vankevich, R. E., Eremina, T. R., Molchanov, M. S., and Savchuk, O. P.: Model estimates of the eutrophication of the Baltic Sea in the contemporary and future climate, Oceanology+, 56, 36-45, https://doi.org/10.1134/S0001437016010161, 2016.

Ryabchuk, D., Kolesov, A., Chubarenko, B., Spiridonov, M., Kurennoy, D., and Soomere, T.: Coastal erosion processes in the eastern Gulf of Finland and their links with geological and hydrometeorological factors, Boreal Environ. Res., 16 (Suppl. A), 117-137, 2011.

Sahla, M., Tolvanen, H., Ruuskanen, A., and Kurvinen, L.: Assessing long term change of Fucus spp. communities in the northern Baltic Sea using monitoring data and spatial modeling, Estuar. Coast. Shelf Sci., 245, 107023, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecss.2020.107023, 2020.

Salo, T., Mattila, J., and Eklöf, J.: Long-term warming affects ecosystem functioning through species turnover and intraspecific trait variation, Oikos, 129, 283-295, https://doi.org/10.1111/oik.06698, 2020.

Sannel, A. B. K., Hugelius, G., Jansson, P., and Kuhry, P.: Permafrost Warming in a Subarctic Peatland – Which Meteorological Controls are Most Important?, Permafrost Periglac., 27, 177-188, https://doi.org/10.1002/ppp.1862, 2016.

Saraiva, S., Meier, H. E. M., Andersson, H., Höglund, A., Dieterich, C., Gröger, M., Hordoir, R., and Eilola, K.: Baltic Sea ecosystem response to various nutrient load scenarios in present and future climates, Clim. Dyn., 52, 3369-3387, https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-018-4330-0, 2019a.

Saraiva, S., Meier, H. E. M., Andersson, H., Höglund, A., Dieterich, C., Gröger, M., Hordoir, R., and Eilola, K.: Uncertainties in Projections of the Baltic Sea Ecosystem Driven by an Ensemble of Global Climate Models, Front. Earth Sci., 6, https://doi.org/10.3389/feart.2018.00244, 2019b.

Sarauskiene, D., Kriauciuniene, J., Reihan, A., and Klavins, M.: Flood pattern changes in the rivers of the Baltic countries, J. Environ. Eng. Landsc. Manag., 23, 28-38, https://doi.org/10.3846/16486897.2014.937438, 2015.

Šarauskienė, D., Akstinas, V., Kriaučiūnienė, J., Jakimavičius, D., Bukantis, A., Kažys, J., Povilaitis, A., Ložys, L., Kesminas, V., Virbickas, T., and Pliuraitė, V.: Projection of Lithuanian river runoff, temperature and their extremes under climate change, Hydrol. Res., 49, 344-362, https://doi.org/10.2166/nh.2017.007, 2017.

Savchuk, O. P., Wulff, F., Hille, S., Humborg, C., and Pollehne, F.: The Baltic Sea a century ago — a reconstruction from model simulations, verified by observations, J. Mar. Syst., 74, 485-494, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmarsys.2008.03.008, 2008.

Savchuk, O. P., Gustafsson, B. G., Rodriguez Medina, M., Sokolov, A. V., and Wulff, F.: External nutrient loads to the Baltic Sea, 1970-2006, Baltic Nest Institute Techn. Rep., 22, 2012.

Savchuk, O. P.: Large-Scale Nutrient Dynamics in the Baltic Sea, 1970-2016, Front. Mar. Sci., 5, 95, https://doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2018.00095, 2018.

Scaife, A. A., and Smith, D.: A signal-to-noise paradox in climate science, npj Clim. Atmos. Sci., 1, 28, https://doi.org/10.1038/s41612-018-0038-4, 2018.

Scheff, J., and Frierson, D. M. W.: Robust future precipitation declines in CMIP5 largely reflect the poleward expansion of model subtropical dry zones, Geophys. Res. Lett., 39, https://doi.org/10.1029/2012GL052910, 2012.

Schenk, F., and Zorita, E.: Reconstruction of high resolution atmospheric fields for Northern Europe using analog-upscaling, Clim. Past Discuss., 8, 819-868, https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-8-1681-2012, 2012.

Schenk, F.: The analog-method as statistical upscaling tool for meteorological field reconstructions over Northern Europe since 1850, Doctoral Dissertation, University of Hamburg, Hamburg, 2015.

Schiemann, R., Athanasiadis, P., Barriopedro, D., Doblas-Reyes, F., Lohmann, K., Roberts, M. J., Sein, D. V., Roberts, C. D., Terray, L., and Vidale, P. L.: Northern Hemisphere blocking simulation in current climate models: evaluating progress from the Climate Model Intercomparison Project Phase 5 to 6 and sensitivity to resolution, Weather Clim. Dynam., 1, 277-292, https://doi.org/10.5194/wcd-1-277-2020, 2020.

6573 Schimanke, S., Meier, H. E. M., Kjellström, E., Strandberg, G., and Hordoir, R.: The climate in the Baltic Sea
6574 region during the last millennium simulated with a regional climate model, Clim. Past, 8, 1419,
6575 https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-8-1419-2012, 2012.

6576 Schimanke, S., Dieterich, C., and Meier, H. E. M.: An algorithm based on sea-level pressure fluctuations to
6577 identify major Baltic inflow events, Tellus A, 66, 23452, http://dx.doi.org/10.3402/tellusa.v66.23452, 2014.

6578 Schimanke, S., and Meier, H. E. M.: Decadal-to-Centennial Variability of Salinity in the Baltic Sea, J. Climate,
6579 29, 7173-7188, https://doi.org/10.1175/JCLI-D-15-0443.1, 2016.

6580 Schinke, H., and Matthäus, W.: On the causes of major Baltic inflows - an analysis of long time series, Cont.
6581 Shelf Res., 18, 67-97, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0278-4343(97)00071-X, 1998.

6582 Schmidt, G. A., Jungclaus, J. H., Ammann, C. M., Bard, E., Braconnot, P., Crowley, T. J., Delaygue, G., Joos,
6583 F., Krivova, N. A., Muscheler, R., Otto-Bliesner, B. L., Pongratz, J., Shindell, D. T., Solanki, S. K., Steinhilber,
6584 F., and Vieira, L. E. A.: Climate forcing reconstructions for use in PMIP simulations of the last millennium
6585 (v1.0), Geosci. Model Dev., 4, 33-45, https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-4-33-2011, 2011.

6586 Schmidt, K., Birchill, A. J., Atkinson, A., Brewin, R. J. W., Clark, J. R., Hickman, A. E., Johns, D. G., Lohan,
6587 M. C., Milne, A., Pardo, S., Polimene, L., Smyth, T. J., Tarran, G. A., Widdicombe, C. E., Woodward, E. M. S.,
6588 and Ussher, S. J.: Increasing picocyanobacteria success in shelf waters contributes to long-term food web
6589 degradation, Global Change Biol., 26, 5574-5587, https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.15161, 2020.

6590 Schneider, B., and Müller, J. D.: Biogeochemical Transformations in the Baltic Sea. Observations Through
6591 Carbon Dioxide Glasses. , 110, Springer International Publishing, Cham, 2018.

6592 Schönhofer, J., and Dudkowska, A.: Rip currents in the southern Baltic Sea multi-bar nearshore zone, Cont.
6593 Shelf Res., 212, 104324, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.csr.2020.104324, 2021.

6594 Schröder, W., Nickel, S., Schönrock, S., Meyer, M., Wosniok, W., Harmens, H., Frontasyeva, M. V., Alber, R.,
6595 Aleksiayenak, J., Barandovski, L., Carballeira, A., Danielsson, H., de Temmermann, L., Godzik, B., Jeran, Z.,
6596 Karlsson, G. P., Lazo, P., Leblond, S., Lindroos, A.-J., Liiv, S., Magnússon, S. H., Mankovska, B., Martínez-
6597 Abaigar, J., Piispanen, J., Poikolainen, J., Popescu, I. V., Qarri, F., Santamaria, J. M., Skudnik, M., Špirić, Z.,
6598 Stafilov, T., Steinnes, E., Stihi, C., Thöni, L., Uggerud, H. T., and Zechmeister, H. G.: Spatially valid data of
6599 atmospheric deposition of heavy metals and nitrogen derived by moss surveys for pollution risk assessments of
6600 ecosystems, Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res., 23, 10457-10476, https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-016-6577-5, 2016.

6601 Schubert, S. D., Wang, H., Koster, R. D., Suarez, M. J., and Groisman, P. Y.: Northern Eurasian Heat Waves
6602 and Droughts, J. Climate, 27, 3169-3207, https://doi.org/10.1175/jcli-d-13-00360.1, 2014.

6603 Schuster, P. F., Schaefer, K. M., Aiken, G. R., Antweiler, R. C., Dewild, J. F., Gryziec, J. D., Gusmeroli, A.,
6604 Hugelius, G., Jafarov, E., Krabbenhoft, D. P., Liu, L., Herman-Mercer, N., Mu, C., Roth, D. A., Schaefer, T.,
6605 Striegl, R. G., Wickland, K. P., and Zhang, T.: Permafrost Stores a Globally Significant Amount of Mercury,
6606 Geophys. Res. Lett., 45, 1463-1471, https://doi.org/10.1002/2017GL075571, 2018.

6607 Screen, J. A., Simmonds, I., Deser, C., and Tomas, R.: The Atmospheric Response to Three Decades of
6608 Observed Arctic Sea Ice Loss, J. Climate, 26, 1230-1248, https://doi.org/10.1175/jcli-d-12-00063.1, 2013.

6609 Seager, R., Naik, N., and Vecchi, G. A.: Thermodynamic and Dynamic Mechanisms for Large-Scale Changes in
6610 the Hydrological Cycle in Response to Global Warming*, J. Climate, 23, 4651-4668,
6611 https://doi.org/10.1175/2010JCLI3655.1, 2010.

6612 Seinä, A., and Palosuo, E.: The classification of the maximum annual extent of ice cover in the Baltic Sea 1720–
6613 1995, Meri, 27, 79-91, 1996.

6614 Seneviratne, S. I., Wilhelm, M., Stanelle, T., van den Hurk, B., Hagemann, S., Berg, A., Cheruy, F., Higgins, M.
6615 E., Meier, A., Brovkin, V., Claussen, M., Ducharne, A., Dufresne, J.-L., Findell, K. L., Ghattas, J., Lawrence, D.
6616 M., Malyshev, S., Rummukainen, M., and Smith, B.: Impact of soil moisture-climate feedbacks on CMIP5
6617 projections: First results from the GLACE-CMIP5 experiment, Geophys. Res. Lett., 40, 5212-5217,
6618 https://doi.org/10.1002/grl.50956, 2013.

6619 Seneviratne, S. I., and Hauser, M.: Regional Climate Sensitivity of Climate Extremes in CMIP6 Versus CMIP5
6620 Multimodel Ensembles, 8, e2019EF001474, https://doi.org/10.1029/2019EF001474, 2020.

Seppälä, M.: The origin of palsas, Geogr. Ann. A, 68, 141-147, https://doi.org/10.2307/521453, 1986.

Sharma, S., Magnuson, J. J., Batt, R. D., Winslow, L. A., Korhonen, J., and Aono, Y.: Direct observations of ice seasonality reveal changes in climate over the past 320–570 years, Sci. Rep.-UK, 6, 25061, https://doi.org/10.1038/srep25061, 2016.

Sharma, S., Blagrave, K., Magnuson, J. J., O'Reilly, C. M., Oliver, S., Batt, R. D., Magee, M. R., Straile, D., Weyhenmeyer, G. A., Winslow, L., and Woolway, R. I.: Widespread loss of lake ice around the Northern Hemisphere in a warming world, Nat. Clim. Change, 9, 227-231, https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-018-0393-5, 2019.

Sharma, S., Meyer, M. F., Culpepper, J., Yang, X., Hampton, S., Berger, S. A., Brousil, M. R., Fradkin, S. C., Higgins, S. N., Jankowski, K. J., Kirillin, G., Smits, A. P., Whitaker, E. C., Yousef, F., and Zhang, S.: Integrating Perspectives to Understand Lake Ice Dynamics in a Changing World, J. Geophys. Res-Biogeo, 125, e2020JG005799, https://doi.org/10.1029/2020JG005799, 2020.

Sharma, S., Blagrave, K., Filazzola, A., Imrit, M. A., and Hendricks Franssen, H.-J.: Forecasting the Permanent Loss of Lake Ice in the Northern Hemisphere Within the 21st Century, Geophys. Res. Lett., 48, e2020GL091108, https://doi.org/10.1029/2020GL091108, 2021.

Shatwell, T., Thiery, W., and Kirillin, G.: Future projections of temperature and mixing regime of European temperate lakes, Hydrol. Earth Syst. Sci., 23, 1533-1551, https://doi.org/10.5194/hess-23-1533-2019, 2019.

Shaw, T. A., Baldwin, M., Barnes, E. A., Caballero, R., Garfinkel, C. I., Hwang, Y. T., Li, C., O'Gorman, P. A., Rivière, G., Simpson, I. R., and Voigt, A.: Storm track processes and the opposing influences of climate change, Nat. Geosci., 9, 656-664, https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo2783, 2016.

Shepherd, T. G., Boyd, E., Calel, R. A., Chapman, S. C., Dessai, S., Dima-West, I. M., Fowler, H. J., James, R., Maraun, D., Martius, O., Senior, C. A., Sobel, A. H., Stainforth, D. A., Tett, S. F. B., Trenberth, K. E., van den Hurk, B. J. J. M., Watkins, N. W., Wilby, R. L., and Zenghelis, D. A.: Storylines: an alternative approach to representing uncertainty in physical aspects of climate change, Clim. Change, 151, 555-571, https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-018-2317-9, 2018.

Sherwood, S. C., Webb, M. J., Annan, J. D., Armour, K. C., Forster, P. M., Hargreaves, J. C., Hegerl, G., Klein, S. A., Marvel, K. D., Rohling, E. J., Watanabe, M., Andrews, T., Braconnot, P., Bretherton, C. S., Foster, G. L., Hausfather, Z., von der Heydt, A. S., Knutti, R., Mauritsen, T., Norris, J. R., Proistosescu, C., Rugenstein, M., Schmidt, G. A., Tokarska, K. B., and Zelinka, M. D.: An Assessment of Earth's Climate Sensitivity Using Multiple Lines of Evidence, Rev. Geophys., 58, e2019RG000678, https://doi.org/10.1029/2019RG000678, 2020.

Siegel, H., and Gerth, M.: Sea Surface Temperature in the Baltic Sea 2018, HELCOM Baltic Sea Environment Fact Sheets 2019, 7pp, https://helcom.fi/wp-content/uploads/2020/07/BSEFS-Sea-Surface-Temperature-in-the-Baltic-Sea-2018.pdf, 2019.

Sillmann, J., Kharin, V. V., Zwiers, F. W., Zhang, X., and Bronaugh, D.: Climate extremes indices in the CMIP5 multimodel ensemble: Part 2. Future climate projections, 118, 2473-2493, https://doi.org/10.1002/jgrd.50188, 2013.

Sinclair, V. A., Rantanen, M., Haapanala, P., Räisänen, J., and Järvinen, H.: The characteristics and structure of extra-tropical cyclones in a warmer climate, Weather Clim. Dynam., 1, 1-25, 10.5194/wcd-1-1-2020, 2020.

Sinha, E., Michalak, A. M., and Balaji, V.: Eutrophication will increase during the 21st century as a result of precipitation changes, Science, 357, 405, https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aan2409, 2017.

Skogen, M. D., Eilola, K., Hansen, J. L. S., Meier, H. E. M., Molchanov, M. S., and Ryabchenko, V. A.: Eutrophication status of the North Sea, Skagerrak, Kattegat and the Baltic Sea in present and future climates: A model study, J. Mar. Syst., 132, 174-184, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmarsys.2014.02.004, 2014.

Skov, H., Heinänen S, Žydelis R, Bellebaum J, Bzoma S, Dagys M, Durinck J, Garthe S, Grishanov G, Hario M, Kieckbusch JJ, Kube J, Kuresoo A, Larsson K, Luigujoe L, Meissner W, Nehls HW, Nilsson L, Petersen IK, Roos MM, Pihl S, Sonntag N, Stock A, and A, S.: Waterbird populations and pressures in the Baltic Sea, Nordic Council of Ministers, Copenhagen, 2011.

6668　Smith, B., Prentice, I. C., and Sykes, M. T.: Representation of Vegetation Dynamics in the Modelling of
6669　Terrestrial Ecosystems: Comparing Two Contrasting Approaches within European Climate Space, Global Ecol.
6670　Biogeogr., 10, 621-637, 2001.

6671　Smith, B., Aasa, A., Ahas, R., Blenckner, T., Callaghan, T. V., de Chazal, J., Humborg, C., Jönsson, A. M.,
6672　Kellomäki, S., Kull, A., Lehikoinen, E., Mander, Ü., Nõges, P., Nõges, T., Rounsevell, M., Sofiev, M.,
6673　Tryjanowski, P., and Wolf, A.: Climate-related Change in Terrestrial and Freshwater Ecosystems, in:
6674　Assessment of Climate Change for the Baltic Sea Basin, edited by: BACC Author Team, Springer Berlin
6675　Heidelberg, Berlin, Heidelberg, 221-308, https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-72786-6_4, 2008.

6676　Smith, B., Samuelsson, P., Wramneby, A., and Rummukainen, M.: A model of the coupled dynamics of climate,
6677　vegetation and terrestrial ecosystem biogeochemistry for regional applications, Tellus A, 63, 87-106,
6678　https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0870.2010.00477.x, 2011.

6679　Smith, T. G., and Stirling, I.: The breeding habitat of the ringed seal (Phoca hispida). The birth lair and
6680　associated structures, Can. J. Zool., 53, 1297-1305, https://doi.org/10.1139/z75-155, 1975.

6681　Smol, J. P., Wolfe, A. P., Birks, H. J. B., Douglas, M. S. V., Jones, V. J., Korhola, A., Pienitz, R., Rühland, K.,
6682　Sorvari, S., Antoniades, D., Brooks, S. J., Fallu, M.-A., Hughes, M., Keatley, B. E., Laing, T. E., Michelutti, N.,
6683　Nazarova, L., Nyman, M., Paterson, A. M., Perren, B., Quinlan, R., Rautio, M., Saulnier-Talbot, É., Siitonen, S.,
6684　Solovieva, N., and Weckström, J.: Climate-driven regime shifts in the biological communities of arctic lakes, P.
6685　Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 102, 4397, https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0500245102, 2005.

6686　Snickars, M., Weigel, B., and Bonsdorff, E.: Impact of eutrophication and climate change on fish and
6687　zoobenthos in coastal waters of the Baltic Sea, Mar. Biol., 162, 141-151, https://doi.org/10.1007/s00227-014-
6688　2579-3, 2015.

6689　Sommer, U., and Lewandowska, A.: Climate change and the phytoplankton spring bloom: warming and
6690　overwintering zooplankton have similar effects on phytoplankton, Global Change Biol., 17, 154-162,
6691　https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2010.02182.x, 2011.

6692　Sommer, U., Aberle, N., Lengfellner, K., and Lewandowska, A.: The Baltic Sea spring phytoplankton bloom in
6693　a changing climate: an experimental approach, Mar. Biol., 159, 2479-2490, https://doi.org/10.1007/s00227-012-
6694　1897-6, 2012.

6695　Sommer, U., Paul, C., and Moustaka-Gouni, M.: Warming and Ocean Acidification Effects on Phytoplankton—
6696　From Species Shifts to Size Shifts within Species in a Mesocosm Experiment, PLoS ONE, 10, e0125239,
6697　https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0125239, 2015.

6698　Soomere, T., Behrens, A., Tuomi, L., and Nielsen, J. W.: Wave conditions in the Baltic Proper and in the Gulf of
6699　Finland during windstorm Gudrun, Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences, 8, 37-46,
6700　https://doi.org/10.5194/nhess-8-37-2008, 2008.

6701　Soomere, T., and Pindsoo, K.: Spatial variability in the trends in extreme storm surges and weekly-scale high
6702　water levels in the eastern Baltic Sea, Cont. Shelf Res., 115, 53-64, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.csr.2015.12.016,
6703　2016.

6704　Soomere, T., and Räämet, A.: Spatial patterns of the wave climate in the Baltic Proper and the Gulf of
6705　Finland**This study was supported by the Estonian Science Foundation (grant No. 7413), targeted financing by
6706　the Estonian Ministry of Education and Research (grants SF0140077s08 and SF0140007s11) and partially
6707　performed within the framework of the BalticWay project, which is supported by funding from the European
6708　Community's Seventh Framework Programme (FP/2007-2013) under grant agreement No. 217246 made with
6709　the joint Baltic Sea research and development programme BONUS, Oceanologia, 53, 335-371,
6710　https://doi.org/10.5697/oc.53-1-TI.335, 2011.

6711　Soomere, T., Viška, M., and Pindsoo, K.: Retrieving the Signal of Climate Change from Numerically Simulated
6712　Sediment Transport Along the Eastern Baltic Sea Coast, in: Coastline Changes of the Baltic Sea from South to
6713　East: Past and Future Projection, edited by: Harff, J., Furmańczyk, K., and von Storch, H., Springer International
6714　Publishing, Cham, 327-361, https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-49894-2_15, 2017.

6715　Sørland, S. L., Schär, C., Lüthi, D., and Kjellström, E.: Bias patterns and climate change signals in GCM-RCM
6716　model chains, Environ. Res. Lett., 13, 074017, https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/aacc77, 2018.

6717 Sousa, P. M., Trigo, R. M., Barriopedro, D., Soares, P. M. M., Ramos, A. M., and Liberato, M. L. R.: Responses
6718 of European precipitation distributions and regimes to different blocking locations, Clim. Dyn., 48, 1141-1160,
6719 https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-016-3132-5, 2017.

6720 Stahl, K., Hisdal, H., Hannaford, J., Tallaksen, L. M., van Lanen, H. A. J., Sauquet, E., Demuth, S., Fendekova,
6721 M., and Jódar, J.: Streamflow trends in Europe: evidence from a dataset of near-natural catchments, Hydrol.
6722 Earth Syst. Sci., 14, 2367-2382, https://doi.org/10.5194/hess-14-2367-2010, 2010.

6723 Stålnacke, P., Grimvall, A., Sundblad, K., and Tonderski, A.: Estimation of riverine loads of nitrogen and
6724 phosphorus to the Baltic Sea, 1970–1993, Environ. Monit. Assess., 58, 173-200,
6725 https://doi.org/10.1023/a:1006073015871, 1999.

6726 Stanhill, G., Achiman, O., Rosa, R., and Cohen, S.: The cause of solar dimming and brightening at the Earth's
6727 surface during the last half century: Evidence from measurements of sunshine duration, J. Geophys. Res-Atmos.,
6728 119, 10,902-910,911, https://doi.org/10.1002/2013JD021308, 2014.

6729 Stendel, M., Francis, J., White, R., Williams, P. D., and Woollings, T.: Chapter 15 - The jet stream and climate
6730 change, in: Climate Change (Third Edition), edited by: Letcher, T. M., Elsevier, 327-357,
6731 https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-821575-3.00015-3, 2021.

6732 Stenseth, N. C., Payne, M. R., Bonsdorff, E., Dankel, D. J., Durant, J. M., Anderson, L. G., Armstrong, C. W.,
6733 Blenckner, T., Brakstad, A., Dupont, S., Eikeset, A. M., Goksøyr, A., Jónsson, S., Kuparinen, A., Våge, K.,
6734 Österblom, H., and Paasche, Ø.: Attuning to a changing ocean, P. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 117, 20363,
6735 https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1915352117, 2020.

6736 Stephenson, D. B., Pavan, V., and Bojariu, R.: Is the North Atlantic Oscillation a random walk?, Int. J. Climatol.,
6737 20, 1-18, https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1097-0088(200001)20:1<1::AID-JOC456>3.0.CO;2-P, 2000.

6738 Stjern, C. W., Kristjánsson, J. E., and Hansen, A. W.: Global dimming and global brightening—an analysis of
6739 surface radiation and cloud cover data in northern Europe, Int. J. Climatol., 29, 643-653,
6740 https://doi.org/10.1002/joc.1735, 2009.

6741 Stockholm University - Department of Physical Geography: Kebnekaise's south peak still highest in Sweden:
6742 https://www.su.se/english/research/kebnekaise-s-south-peak-still-highest-in-sweden-1.343483, access:
6743 14.12.2020, 2017.

6744 Stockholm University - Department of Physical Geography: Southern peak of Kebnekaise, lowest height ever
6745 measured: https://www.natgeo.su.se/english/research/resarch-news/southern-peak-of-kebnekaise-lowest-height-
6746 ever-measured-1.452263, access: 14.12.2020, 2019.

6747 Stockholm University - Department of Physical Geography: Tarfala Research Station:
6748 https://www.natgeo.su.se/english/tarfala-research-station, access: 14.12.2020, 2020.

6749 Stokowski, M., Winogradow, A., Szymczycha, B., Carstensen, J., and Kuliński, K.: The CO_2 system dynamics
6750 in the vicinity of the Vistula River mouth (the southern Baltic Sea): A baseline investigation, Estuar. Coast. Shelf
6751 Sci., 258, 107444, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecss.2021.107444, 2021.

6752 Stonevičius, E., Rimkus, E., Štaras, A., Kažys, J., and Valiuškevičius, G.: Climate change impact on the
6753 Nemunas River basin hydrology in the 21st century, Boreal Environ. Res., 22, 49-65, 2017.

6754 Storelvmo, T., Heede, U. K., Leirvik, T., Phillips, P. C. B., Arndt, P., and Wild, M.: Lethargic Response to
6755 Aerosol Emissions in Current Climate Models, Geophys. Res. Lett., 45, 9814-9823,
6756 https://doi.org/10.1029/2018GL078298, 2018.

6757 Stramska, M., and Białogrodzka, J.: Spatial and temporal variability of sea surface temperature in the Baltic Sea
6758 based on 32-years (1982–2013) of satellite data, Oceanologia, 57, 223-235,
6759 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.oceano.2015.04.004, 2015.

6760 Strandberg, G., and Kjellström, E.: Climate Impacts from Afforestation and Deforestation in Europe, Earth
6761 Interact., 23, 1-27, https://doi.org/10.1175/ei-d-17-0033.1, 2019.

6762 Strong, C., and Magnusdottir, G.: Dependence of NAO variability on coupling with sea ice, Clim. Dyn., 36,
6763 1681-1689, https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-010-0752-z, 2011.

6764 Suikkanen, S., Pulina, S., Engström-Öst, J., Lehtiniemi, M., Lehtinen, S., and Brutemark, A.: Climate Change
6765 and Eutrophication Induced Shifts in Northern Summer Plankton Communities, PLoS ONE, 8, e66475,
6766 https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0066475, 2013.

6767 Sun, L., Perlwitz, J., and Hoerling, M.: What caused the recent "Warm Arctic, Cold Continents" trend pattern in
6768 winter temperatures?, Geophys. Res. Lett., 43, 5345-5352, https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GL069024, 2016.

6769 Sündermann, J., and Pohlmann, T.: A brief analysis of North Sea physics, Oceanologia, 53, 663-689,
6770 https://doi.org/10.5697/oc.53-3.663, 2011.

6771 Sundqvist, L., Harkonen, T., Svensson, C. J., and Harding, K. C.: Linking Climate Trends to Population
6772 Dynamics in the Baltic Ringed Seal: Impacts of Historical and Future Winter Temperatures, Ambio 41, 865-872,
6773 https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-012-0334-x, 2012.

6774 Sutton, R. T., and Hodson, D. L. R.: Atlantic Ocean Forcing of North American and European Summer Climate,
6775 Science, 309, 115-118, https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1109496, 2005.

6776 Suursaar, Ü., and Sooäär, J.: Decadal variations in mean and extreme sea level values along the Estonian coast of
6777 the Baltic Sea, Tellus A, 59, 249-260, https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0870.2006.00220.x, 2007.

6778 Suursaar, Ü., Tõnisson, H., Alari, V., Raudsepp, U., Rästas, H., and Anderson, A.: Projected Changes in Wave
6779 Conditions in the Baltic Sea by the end of 21st Century and the Corresponding Shoreline Changes, J. Coastal
6780 Res., 1012-1016, https://doi.org/10.2112/si75-203.1, 2016.

6781 Sveegaard, S., Andreasen, H., Mouritsen, K. N., Jeppesen, J. P., Teilmann, J., and Kinze, C. C.: Correlation
6782 between the seasonal distribution of harbour porpoises and their prey in the Sound, Baltic Sea, Mar. Biol., 159,
6783 1029-1037, https://doi.org/10.1007/s00227-012-1883-z, 2012.

6784 Svendsen, L. M., and Gustafsson, B.: Waterborne nitrogen and phosphorus inputs and water flow to the Baltic
6785 Sea 1995-2018, HELCOM Baltic Sea Environmental Fact Sheet, 25pp., 2020.

6786 Swedish Infrastructure for Ecosystem Science: Meteorological data from Tarfala Research Station:
6787 https://data.fieldsites.se/portal/, access: 14.12.2020, 2020.

6788 Swedish Infrastructure for Ecosystem Science: Glacier data - surface mass balance from Rabots Glaciär, 1982–
6789 2020, https://meta.fieldsites.se/objects/Kl06fLDs-YUzlbvq2GmVkTNg, 2021a.

6790 Swedish Infrastructure for Ecosystem Science: Glacier data - surface mass balance from Mårmaglaciären, 1986–
6791 2020, https://meta.fieldsites.se/objects/EXzEgEOQbn9ofJJJrTX2fMHH, 2021b.

6792 Swedish Infrastructure for Ecosystem Science: Glacier data - surface mass balance from Riukojietna, 1986–
6793 2020, https://meta.fieldsites.se/objects/BZvbLykTx4cnEVaEuMSFVQeK, 2021c.

6794 SMHI - Swedish Meteorological and Hydrological Institute: Climate scenarios:
6795 http://www.smhi.se/en/climate/future-climate/climate-scenarios/, access: 14.12.2020, 2020.

6796 SMHI - Swedish Meteorological and Hydrological Institute: Klimatindikator – Globalstrålning:
6797 https://www.smhi.se/klimat/klimatet-da-och-nu/klimatindikatorer/stralning-1.17841, access: 12.02.2021, 2021.

6798 Sweet, W., Kopp, R. E., Weaver, C. P., Obeysekera, J. T. B., Horton, R. M., Thieler, E. R., and Zervas, C. E.:
6799 Global and regional sea level rise scenarios for the United States, https://doi.org/10.7289/v5/tr-nos-coops-083,
6800 2017.

6801 Szwed, M., Pińskwar, I., Kundzewicz, Z. W., Graczyk, D., and Mezghani, A.: Changes of snow cover in Poland,
6802 Acta Geophys., 65, 65-76, https://doi.org/10.1007/s11600-017-0007-z, 2017.

6803 Szwed, M., Dobler, A., Mezghani, A., and Saloranta, T. M.: Change of maximum snow cover depth in Poland -
6804 Trends and projections, Időjárás, 123, 487-500, https://doi.org/10.28974/idojaras.2019.4.5, 2019.

6805 Takolander, A., Cabeza, M., and Leskinen, E.: Climate change can cause complex responses in Baltic Sea
6806 macroalgae: A systematic review, J. Sea Res., 123, 16-29, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seares.2017.03.007, 2017.

6807 Tamarin-Brodsky, T., and Kaspi, Y.: Enhanced poleward propagation of storms under climate change, Nat.
6808 Geosci., 10, 908-913, https://doi.org/10.1038/s41561-017-0001-8, 2017.

6809   Tamarin, T., and Kaspi, Y.: The poleward shift of storm tracks under global warming: A Lagrangian perspective,
6810   Geophys. Res. Lett., 44, 10,666-610,674, https://doi.org/10.1002/2017GL073633, 2017.

6811   Tang, J., Yurova, A. Y., Schurgers, G., Miller, P. A., Olin, S., Smith, B., Siewert, M. B., Olefeldt, D., Pilesjö, P.,
6812   and Poska, A.: Drivers of dissolved organic carbon export in a subarctic catchment: Importance of microbial
6813   decomposition, sorption-desorption, peatland and lateral flow, Sci. Total Environ., 622-623, 260-274,
6814   https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2017.11.252, 2018.

6815   Tang, L., Ramacher, M. O. P., Moldanová, J., Matthias, V., Karl, M., Johansson, L., Jalkanen, J. P., Yaramenka,
6816   K., Aulinger, A., and Gustafsson, M.: The impact of ship emissions on air quality and human health in the
6817   Gothenburg area – Part 1: 2012 emissions, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 20, 7509-7530, https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-20-
6818   7509-2020, 2020.

6819   Taniguchi, M., Dulai, H., Burnett, K. M., Santos, I. R., Sugimoto, R., Stieglitz, T., Kim, G., Moosdorf, N., and
6820   Burnett, W. C.: Submarine Groundwater Discharge: Updates on Its Measurement Techniques, Geophysical
6821   Drivers, Magnitudes, and Effects, Front. Environ. Sci., 7, https://doi.org/10.3389/fenvs.2019.00141, 2019.

6822   Teichmann, C., Bülow, K., Otto, J., Pfeifer, S., Rechid, D., Sieck, K., and Jacob, D.: Avoiding Extremes:
6823   Benefits of Staying below +1.5 °C Compared to +2.0 °C and +3.0 °C Global Warming, Atmosphere, 9, 115,
6824   https://doi.org/10.3390/atmos9040115, 2018.

6825   Teuling, A. J.: A hot future for European droughts, Nat. Clim. Change, 8, 364-365,
6826   https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-018-0154-5, 2018.

6827   Thompson, P. M.: Seasonal changes in the distribution and composition of common seal (Phoca vitulina) haul-
6828   out groups, J. Zool., 217, 281-294, https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-7998.1989.tb02488.x, 1989.

6829   Thomson, A. M., Calvin, K. V., Smith, S. J., Kyle, G. P., Volke, A., Patel, P., Delgado-Arias, S., Bond-
6830   Lamberty, B., Wise, M. A., Clarke, L. E., and Edmonds, J. A.: RCP4.5: a pathway for stabilization of radiative
6831   forcing by 2100, Clim. Change, 109, 77, https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-011-0151-4, 2011.

6832   Tikkanen, M., and Oksanen, J.: Late Weichselian and Holocene shore displacement history of the Baltic Sea in
6833   Finland, Fennia - International Journal of Geography, 180, 9,20, 2002.

6834   Tilinina, N., Gulev, S. K., Rudeva, I., and Koltermann, P.: Comparing Cyclone Life Cycle Characteristics and
6835   Their Interannual Variability in Different Reanalyses, J. Climate, 26, 6419-6438, https://doi.org/10.1175/jcli-d-
6836   12-00777.1, 2013.

6837   Timmermann, K., Norkko, J., Janas, U., Norkko, A., Gustafsson, B. G., and Bonsdorff, E.: Modelling
6838   macrofaunal biomass in relation to hypoxia and nutrient loading, J. Mar. Syst., 105-108, 60-69,
6839   https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmarsys.2012.06.001, 2012.

6840   Ting, M., Kushnir, Y., Seager, R., and Li, C.: Robust features of Atlantic multi-decadal variability and its
6841   climate impacts, Geophys. Res. Lett., 38, https://doi.org/10.1029/2011GL048712, 2011.

6842   Tinz, B.: On the relation between annual maximum extent of ice cover in the Baltic Sea and sea level pressure as
6843   well as air temperature field, Geophysica, 32, 319-341, 1996.

6844   Tokarska, K. B., Stolpe, M. B., Sippel, S., Fischer, E. M., Smith, C. J., Lehner, F., and Knutti, R.: Past warming
6845   trend constrains future warming in CMIP6 models, Sci. Adv., 6, eaaz9549,
6846   https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.aaz9549, 2020.

6847   Tomczyk, A. M., Bednorz, E., and Szyga-Pluta, K.: Changes in Air Temperature and Snow Cover in Winter in
6848   Poland, Atmosphere, 12, 68, https://doi.org/10.3390/atmos12010068, 2021.

6849   Torn, K., Peterson, A., and Herkül, K.: Predicting the Impact of Climate Change on the Distribution of the Key
6850   Habitat-Forming Species in the Ne Baltic Sea, J. Coastal Res., 95, 177-181, 175, https://doi.org/10.2112/SI95-
6851   035.1, 2020.

6852   Törnroos, A., Pecuchet, L., Olsson, J., Gårdmark, A., Blomqvist, M., Lindegren, M., and Bonsdorff, E.: Four
6853   decades of functional community change reveals gradual trends and low interlinkage across trophic groups in a
6854   large marine ecosystem, Global Change Biol., 25, 1235-1246, https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.14552, 2019.

6855   Tuomi, L., Kahma, K. K., and Pettersson, H.: Wave hindcast statistics in the seasonally ice-covered Baltic Sea,
6856   Boreal Environ. Res., 16, 451-472, 2011.

6857   Turner, D. R., Hassellöv, I.-M., Ytreberg, E., and Rutgersson, A.: Shipping and the environment: Smokestack
6858   emissions, scrubbers and unregulated oceanic consequences, Elementa-Sci. Anthrop., 5,
6859   https://doi.org/10.1525/elementa.167, 2017.

6860   Turner, D. R., Edman, M., Gallego-Urrea, J. A., Claremar, B., Hassellöv, I.-M., Omstedt, A., and Rutgersson,
6861   A.: The potential future contribution of shipping to acidification of the Baltic Sea, Ambio, 47, 368-378,
6862   https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-017-0950-6, 2018.

6863   Ukkonen, P., Aaris-Sørensen, K., Arppe, L., Daugnora, L., Halkka, A., Lõugas, L., Oinonen, M. J., Pilot, M.,
6864   and Storå, J.: An Arctic seal in temperate waters: History of the ringed seal (Pusa hispida) in the Baltic Sea and
6865   its adaptation to the changing environment, Holocene, 24, 1694-1706,
6866   https://doi.org/10.1177/0959683614551226, 2014.

6867   Ulbrich, U., Pinto, J. G., Kupfer, H., Leckebusch, G. C., Spangehl, T., and Reyers, M.: Changing Northern
6868   Hemisphere Storm Tracks in an Ensemble of IPCC Climate Change Simulations, J. Climate, 21, 1669-1679,
6869   https://doi.org/10.1175/2007jcli1992.1, 2008.

6870   Ulfsbo, A., Kuliński, K., Anderson, L. G., and Turner, D. R.: Modelling organic alkalinity in the Baltic Sea
6871   using a Humic-Pitzer approach, Mar. Chem., 168, 18-26, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marchem.2014.10.013, 2015.

6872   Umlauf, L., Holtermann, P. L., Gillner, C. A., Prien, R. D., Merckelbach, L., and Carpenter, J. R.: Diffusive
6873   Convection under Rapidly Varying Conditions, J. Phys. Oceanogr., 48, 1731-1747, https://doi.org/10.1175/jpo-
6874   d-18-0018.1, 2018.

6875   Undeman, E., Gustafsson, B. G., Humborg, C., and McLachlan, M. S.: Application of a novel modeling tool
6876   with multistressor functionality to support management of organic contaminants in the Baltic Sea, Ambio 44,
6877   498-506, https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-015-0668-2, 2015.

6878   United Nations Climate Change: Paris Agreement, 27pp, https://unfccc.int/documents/37107, 2015.

6879   Uotila, P., Vihma, T., and Haapala, J.: Atmospheric and oceanic conditions and the extremely low Bothnian Bay
6880   sea ice extent in 2014/2015, Geophys. Res. Lett., 42, 7740-7749, https://doi.org/10.1002/2015GL064901, 2015.

6881   Urraca, R., Gracia-Amillo, A. M., Koubli, E., Huld, T., Trentmann, J., Riihelä, A., Lindfors, A. V., Palmer, D.,
6882   Gottschalg, R., and Antonanzas-Torres, F.: Extensive validation of CM SAF surface radiation products over
6883   Europe, Remote Sens. Environ., 199, 171-186, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2017.07.013, 2017.

6884   Vähätalo, A. V., Rainio, K., Lehikoinen, A., and Lehikoinen, E.: Spring arrival of birds depends on the North
6885   Atlantic Oscillation, J. Avian Biol., 35, 210-216, https://doi.org/10.1111/j.0908-8857.2004.03199.x, 2004.

6886   Vahtera, E., Conley, D. J., Gustafsson, B. G., Kuosa, H., Pitkänen, H., Savchuk, O. P., Tamminen, T., Viitasalo,
6887   M., Voss, M., Wasmund, N., and others: Internal ecosystem feedbacks enhance nitrogen-fixing cyanobacteria
6888   blooms and complicate management in the Baltic Sea, Ambio, 36, 186-194, https://doi.org/10.1579/0044-
6889   7447(2007)36[186:IEFENC]2.0.CO;2, 2007.

6890   Väli, G., Meier, H. E. M., and Elken, J.: Simulated halocline variability in the Baltic Sea and its impact on
6891   hypoxia during 1961-2007, J. Geophys. Res-Oceans, 118, 6982-7000, https://doi.org/10.1002/2013JC009192,
6892   2013.

6893   van der Jeugd, H. P., Eichhorn, G., Litvin, K. E., Stahl, J., Larsson, K., van der Graaf, A. J., and Drent, R. H.:
6894   Keeping up with early springs: rapid range expansion in an avian herbivore incurs a mismatch between
6895   reproductive timing and food supply, Global Change Biol., 15, 1057-1071, https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-
6896   2486.2008.01804.x, 2009.

6897   van Helmond, N. A. G. M., Jilbert, T., and Slomp, C. P.: Hypoxia in the Holocene Baltic Sea: Comparing
6898   modern versus past intervals using sedimentary trace metals, Chem. Geol., 493, 478-490,
6899   https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2018.06.028, 2018.

6900   van Vuuren, D. P., Stehfest, E., den Elzen, M. G. J., Kram, T., van Vliet, J., Deetman, S., Isaac, M., Klein
6901   Goldewijk, K., Hof, A., Mendoza Beltran, A., Oostenrijk, R., and van Ruijven, B.: RCP2.6: exploring the

227

possibility to keep global mean temperature increase below 2°C, Clim. Change, 109, 95, https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-011-0152-3, 2011.

van Vuuren, D. P., Kriegler, E., O'Neill, B. C., Ebi, K. L., Riahi, K., Carter, T. R., ... & Winkler, H.: A new scenario framework for climate change research: scenario matrix architecture, Climatic Change, 122(3), 373-386, 2014.

Vanninen, P., Östin, A., Bełdowski, J., Pedersen, E. A., Söderström, M., Szubska, M., Grabowski, M., Siedlewicz, G., Czub, M., Popiel, S., Nawała, J., Dziedzic, D., Jakacki, J., and Pączek, B.: Exposure status of sea-dumped chemical warfare agents in the Baltic Sea, Mar. Environ. Res., 161, 105112, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marenvres.2020.105112, 2020.

Varotsos, K. V., Giannakopoulos, C., and Tombrou, M.: Assessment of the Impacts of Climate Change on European Ozone Levels, Water, Air & Soil Pollution, 224, 1596, https://doi.org/10.1007/s11270-013-1596-z, 2013.

Vaughan, D. G., Comiso, J. C., Allison, I., Carrasco, J., Kaser, G., Kwok, R., Mote, P., Murray, T., Paul, F., Ren, J., Rignot, E., Solomina, O., Steffen, K., and Zhang, T.: Observations: Cryosphere, in: Climate Change 2013 – The Physical Science Basis: Working Group I Contribution to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, edited by: Intergovernmental Panel on Climate, C., Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 317-382, https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9781107415324.012, 2014.

Vehmaa, A., Hogfors, H., Gorokhova, E., Brutemark, A., Holmborn, T., and Engström-Öst, J.: Projected marine climate change: effects on copepod oxidative status and reproduction, Ecol. Evol., 3, 4548-4557, https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.839, 2013.

Vehmaa, A., Almén, A. K., Brutemark, A., Paul, A., Riebesell, U., Furuhagen, S., and Engström-Öst, J.: Ocean acidification challenges copepod phenotypic plasticity, Biogeosciences, 13, 6171-6182, https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-13-6171-2016, 2016.

Veijalainen, N., Lotsari, E., Vehviläinen, B., Alho, P., and Käyhkö, J.: Changes in floods in Finland due to climate change: General assessment on national scale, 6th Alexander von Humboldt International Conference on Climate Change, 2010.

Vihma, T., and Haapala, J.: Geophysics of sea ice in the Baltic Sea: A review, Prog. Oceanogr., 80, 129-148, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pocean.2009.02.002, 2009.

Vihma, T.: Weather Extremes Linked to Interaction of the Arctic and Midlatitudes, in: Climate Extremes, edited by: Wang, S. Y. S., Yoon, J. H., Funk, C. C., and Gillies, R. R., 39-50, https://doi.org/10.1002/9781119068020.ch2, 2017.

Viitasalo, M., and Bonsdorff, B.: Climate change and the Baltic Sea ecosystem: direct and indirect effects on species, communities and ecosystem function Earth Syst. Dynam., 2021.

Viru, B., and Jaagus, J.: Spatio-temporal variability and seasonal dynamics of snow cover regime in Estonia, Theor. Appl. Climatol., 139, 759-771, https://doi.org/10.1007/s00704-019-03013-5, 2020.

Viška, M., and Soomere, T.: Simulated and observed reversals of wave-driven alongshore sediment transport at the eastern Baltic Sea coast, Baltica, 26, 145-156, 2013.

Vogt, J., Soille, P., Jager, A. d., Rimaviciute, E., Mehl, W., Foisneau, S., Bódis, K., Dusart, J., Paracchini, M. L., Haastrup, P., and Bamps, C.: A pan-European River and Catchment Database, European Commission - Joint Research Centre - Institute for Environment and Sustainability, Ispra, Italy, 124pp, 2007.

Vogt, J., Rimaviciute, E., and Jager, A. d.: CCM2 River and Catchment Database for Europe Version 2.1 Release Notes, European Commission - Joint Research Centre - Institute for Environment and Sustainability, Ispra, Italy, 5pp, 2008.

Voipio, A.: The Baltic Sea, Elsevier Oceanographic Series, Amsterdam, 1981.

Volkov, V. A., Johannessen, O. M., Borodachev, V. E., Voinov, G. N., Pettersson, L. H., Bobylev, L. P., and Kouraev, A. V.: Polar seas oceanography: an integrated case study of the Kara Sea, Springer Science & Business Media, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2002.

228

6948 Vonk, J. E., Tank, S. E., Bowden, W. B., Laurion, I., Vincent, W. F., Alekseychik, P., Amyot, M., Billet, M.,
6949 Canário, J., and Cory, R. M.: Reviews and syntheses: Effects of permafrost thaw on Arctic aquatic ecosystems,
6950 Biogeosciences, 12, 7129-7167, https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-12-7129-2015, 2015.

6951 Voss, R., Hinrichsen, H.-H., Quaas, M. F., Schmidt, J. O., and Tahvonen, O.: Temperature change and Baltic
6952 sprat: from observations to ecological–economic modelling, ICES J. Mar. Sci., 68, 1244-1256,
6953 https://doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fsr063, 2011.

6954 Vousdoukas, M. I., Voukouvalas, E., Annunziato, A., Giardino, A., and Feyen, L.: Projections of extreme storm
6955 surge levels along Europe, Clim. Dyn., 47, 3171-3190, https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-016-3019-5, 2016.

6956 Vousdoukas, M. I., Mentaschi, L., Voukouvalas, E., Verlaan, M., and Feyen, L.: Extreme sea levels on the rise
6957 along Europe's coasts, Earths Future, 5, 304-323, https://doi.org/10.1002/2016EF000505, 2017.

6958 Vuorinen, I., Hänninen, J., Rajasilta, M., Laine, P., Eklund, J., Montesino-Pouzols, F., Corona, F., Junker, K.,
6959 Meier, H. E. M., and Dippner, J. W.: Scenario simulations of future salinity and ecological consequences in the
6960 Baltic Sea and adjacent North Sea areas–implications for environmental monitoring, Ecol. Indic., 50, 196-205,
6961 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2014.10.019, 2015.

6962 Wahl, M., Werner, F. J., Buchholz, B., Raddatz, S., Graiff, A., Matthiessen, B., Karsten, U., Hiebenthal, C.,
6963 Hamer, J., Ito, M., Gülzow, E., Rilov, G., and Guy-Haim, T.: Season affects strength and direction of the
6964 interactive impacts of ocean warming and biotic stress in a coastal seaweed ecosystem, Limnol. Oceanogr., 65,
6965 807-827, https://doi.org/10.1002/lno.11350, 2020.

6966 Wahl, T., and Chambers, D. P.: Climate controls multidecadal variability in U. S. extreme sea level records, J.
6967 Geophys. Res-Oceans, 121, 1274-1290, https://doi.org/10.1002/2015JC011057, 2016.

6968 Wåhlström, I., Höglund, A., Almroth-Rosell, E., MacKenzie, B. R., Gröger, M., Eilola, K., Plikshs, M., and
6969 Andersson, H. C.: Combined climate change and nutrient load impacts on future habitats and eutrophication
6970 indicators in a eutrophic coastal sea, Limnol. Oceanogr., 65, 2170-2187, https://doi.org/10.1002/lno.11446,
6971 2020.

6972 Waldeck, P., and Larsson, K.: Effects of winter water temperature on mass loss in Baltic blue mussels:
6973 Implications for foraging sea ducks, J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol., 444, 24-30,
6974 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jembe.2013.03.007, 2013.

6975 Wang, J., Yang, B., Ljungqvist, F. C., Luterbacher, J., Osborn, Timothy J., Briffa, K. R., and Zorita, E.: Internal
6976 and external forcing of multidecadal Atlantic climate variability over the past 1,200 years, Nat. Geosci., 10, 512-
6977 517, https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo2962, 2017.

6978 Wang, Q., Fan, X., and Wang, M.: Evidence of high-elevation amplification versus Arctic amplification, Sci.
6979 Rep.-UK, 6, 19219, https://doi.org/10.1038/srep19219, 2016.

6980 Wang, S., Dieterich, C., Döscher, R., Höglund, A., Hordoir, R., Meier, H. E. M., Samuelsson, P., and
6981 Schimanke, S.: Development and evaluation of a new regional coupled atmosphere–ocean model in the North
6982 Sea and Baltic Sea, Tellus A, 67, 24284, https://doi.org/10.3402/tellusa.v67.24284, 2015.

6983 Warwick, R. M., Tweedley, J. R., and Potter, I. C.: Microtidal estuaries warrant special management measures
6984 that recognise their critical vulnerability to pollution and climate change, Mar. Pollut. Bull., 135, 41-46,
6985 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2018.06.062, 2018.

6986 Wasmund, N., Tuimala, J., Suikkanen, S., Vandepitte, L., and Kraberg, A.: Long-term trends in phytoplankton
6987 composition in the western and central Baltic Sea, J. Mar. Syst., 87, 145-159,
6988 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmarsys.2011.03.010, 2011.

6989 Wasmund, N.: The Diatom/Dinoflagellate Index as an Indicator of Ecosystem Changes in the Baltic Sea. 2.
6990 Historical Data for Use in Determination of Good Environmental Status, Front. Mar. Sci., 4,
6991 https://doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2017.00153, 2017.

6992 Wasmund, N., Kownacka, J., Göbel, J., Jaanus, A., Johansen, M., Jurgensone, I., Lehtinen, S., and Powilleit, M.:
6993 The Diatom/Dinoflagellate Index as an Indicator of Ecosystem Changes in the Baltic Sea 1. Principle and
6994 Handling Instruction, Front. Mar. Sci., 4, https://doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2017.00022, 2017.

Wasmund, N., Nausch, G., Gerth, M., Busch, S., Burmeister, C., Hansen, R., and Sadkowiak, B.: Extension of the growing season of phytoplankton in the western Baltic Sea in response to climate change, Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser., 622, 1-16, https://doi.org/10.3354/meps12994, 2019.

Watanabe, M., and Tatebe, H.: Reconciling roles of sulphate aerosol forcing and internal variability in Atlantic multidecadal climate changes, Clim. Dyn., 53, 4651-4665, https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-019-04811-3, 2019.

Watson, L., Lacressonnière, G., Gauss, M., Engardt, M., Andersson, C., Josse, B., Marécal, V., Nyiri, A., Sobolowski, S., Siour, G., Szopa, S., and Vautard, R.: Impact of emissions and +2 °C climate change upon future ozone and nitrogen dioxide over Europe, Atmos. Environ., 142, 271-285, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2016.07.051, 2016.

Watts, P.: The diel hauling-out cycle of harbour seals in an open marine environment: correlates and constraints, J. Zool., 240, 175-200, https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-7998.1996.tb05494.x, 1996.

Weigel, B., Andersson, H. C., Meier, H. E. M., Blenckner, T., Snickars, M., and Bonsdorff, E.: Long-term progression and drivers of coastal zoobenthos in a changing system, Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser., 528, 141-159, https://doi.org/10.3354/meps11279, 2015.

Weisse, R., and Weidemann, H.: Baltic Sea extreme sea levels 1948-2011: Contributions from atmospheric forcing, Proc. IUTAM, 25, 65-69, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.piutam.2017.09.010, 2017.

Weisse, R., Dailidiene, I., Hünicke, B., Kahma, K., Madsen, K., Omstedt, A., Parnell, K., Schöne, T., Soomere, T., Zhang, W., and Zorita, E.: Sea Level Dynamics and Coastal Erosion in the Baltic Sea Region, Earth Syst. Dynam. Discuss., 1-40, https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-2021-6, 2021.

Whan, K., Zscheischler, J., Orth, R., Shongwe, M., Rahimi, M., Asare, E. O., and Seneviratne, S. I.: Impact of soil moisture on extreme maximum temperatures in Europe, Weather. Clim. Extremes, 9, 57-67, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wace.2015.05.001, 2015.

Wikner, J., and Andersson, A.: Increased freshwater discharge shifts the trophic balance in the coastal zone of the northern Baltic Sea, Global Change Biol., 18, 2509-2519, https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2012.02718.x, 2012.

Wild, M., Gilgen, H., Roesch, A., Ohmura, A., Long, C. N., Dutton, E. G., Forgan, B., Kallis, A., Russak, V., and Tsvetkov, A.: From Dimming to Brightening: Decadal Changes in Solar Radiation at Earth's Surface, Science, 308, 847, https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1103215, 2005.

Wild, M.: Enlightening Global Dimming and Brightening, Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc., 93, 27-37, https://doi.org/10.1175/bams-d-11-00074.1, 2012.

Wild, M.: Decadal changes in radiative fluxes at land and ocean surfaces and their relevance for global warming, Wires. Clim. Change, 7, 91-107, https://doi.org/10.1002/wcc.372, 2016.

Wild, M., Ohmura, A., Schär, C., Müller, G., Folini, D., Schwarz, M., Hakuba, M. Z., and Sanchez-Lorenzo, A.: The Global Energy Balance Archive (GEBA) version 2017: a database for worldwide measured surface energy fluxes, Earth Syst. Sci. Data, 9, 601-613, https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-9-601-2017, 2017.

Wild, M., Wacker, S., Yang, S., and Sanchez-Lorenzo, A.: Evidence for Clear-sky Dimming and Brightening in Central Europe, Geophys. Res. Lett., n/a, e2020GL092216, https://doi.org/10.1029/2020GL092216, 2021.

Williams, C. N., Carrivick, J. L., Evans, A. J., and Rippin, D. M.: Quantifying uncertainty in using multiple datasets to determine spatiotemporal ice mass loss over 101 years at kårsaglaciären, sub-arctic sweden, Geogr. Ann. A, 98, 61-79, https://doi.org/10.1111/geoa.12123, 2016.

Willison, J., Robinson, W. A., and Lackmann, G. M.: North Atlantic Storm-Track Sensitivity to Warming Increases with Model Resolution, J. Climate, 28, 4513-4524, https://doi.org/10.1175/jcli-d-14-00715.1, 2015.

Wills, R. C. J., Armour, K. C., Battisti, D. S., and Hartmann, D. L.: Ocean–Atmosphere Dynamical Coupling Fundamental to the Atlantic Multidecadal Oscillation, J. Climate, 32, 251-272, https://doi.org/10.1175/jcli-d-18-0269.1, 2018.

7040 Wills, R. C. J., White, R. H., and Levine, X. J.: Northern Hemisphere Stationary Waves in a Changing Climate,
7041 Curr. Clim. Chang. Rep., 5, 372-389, https://doi.org/10.1007/s40641-019-00147-6, 2019.

7042 Wilson, D., Hisdal, H., and Lawrence, D.: Has streamflow changed in the Nordic countries? – Recent trends and
7043 comparisons to hydrological projections, J. Hydrol., 394, 334-346, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2010.09.010,
7044 2010.

7045 Wisniewska, Danuta M., Johnson, M., Teilmann, J., Rojano-Doñate, L., Shearer, J., Sveegaard, S., Miller,
7046 Lee A., Siebert, U., and Madsen, Peter T.: Ultra-High Foraging Rates of Harbor Porpoises Make Them
7047 Vulnerable to Anthropogenic Disturbance, Curr. Biol., 26, 1441-1446,
7048 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2016.03.069, 2016.

7049 Wohland, J., Brayshaw, D., Bloomfield, H., and Wild, M.: European multidecadal solar variability badly
7050 captured in all centennial reanalyses except CERA20C, Environ. Res. Lett., 15, 104021,
7051 https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/aba7e6, 2020.

7052 Wolski, T., Wiśniewski, B., Giza, A., Kowalewska-Kalkowska, H., Boman, H., Grabbi-Kaiv, S., Hammarklint,
7053 T., Holfort, J., and Lydeikaitė, Ž.: Extreme sea levels at selected stations on the Baltic Sea coast**This work was
7054 financed by the Polish National Centre for Science research project No. 2011/01/B/ST10/06470, Oceanologia,
7055 56, 259-290, https://doi.org/10.5697/oc.56-2.259, 2014.

7056 Woodruff, S. D., Worley, S. J., Lubker, S. J., Ji, Z., Eric Freeman, J., Berry, D. I., Brohan, P., Kent, E. C.,
7057 Reynolds, R. W., Smith, S. R., and Wilkinson, C.: ICOADS Release 2.5: extensions and enhancements to the
7058 surface marine meteorological archive, Int. J. Climatol., 31, 951-967, https://doi.org/10.1002/joc.2103, 2011.

7059 Woollings, T., Barriopedro, D., Methven, J., Son, S.-W., Martius, O., Harvey, B., Sillmann, J., Lupo, A. R., and
7060 Seneviratne, S.: Blocking and its Response to Climate Change, Curr. Clim. Chang. Rep., 4, 287-300,
7061 https://doi.org/10.1007/s40641-018-0108-z, 2018.

7062 World Glacier Monitoring Service: Fluctuations of Glaciers (FoG) Database:
7063 https://wgms.ch/data_databaseversions/, access: 22.11.2021, 2021.

7064 World Meteorological Organization: State of the Global Climate 2020, 38pp, 2020.

7065 Wrzesiński, D., Choiński, A., Ptak, M., and Skowron, R.: Effect of the North Atlantic Oscillation on the Pattern
7066 of Lake Ice Phenology in Poland, Acta Geophys., 63, 1664-1684, https://doi.org/10.1515/acgeo-2015-0055,
7067 2015.

7068 Wu, S., Liu, Z.-Y., Cheng, J., and Li, C.: Response of North Pacific and North Atlantic decadal variability to
7069 weak global warming, Adv. Clim. Chang. Res., 9, 95-101, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.accre.2018.03.001, 2018.

7070 Wu, S., and Liu, Z.-Y.: Decadal Variability in the North Pacific and North Atlantic under Global Warming: The
7071 Weakening Response and Its Mechanism, J. Climate, 33, 9181-9193, https://doi.org/10.1175/jcli-d-19-1012.1,
7072 2020.

7073 Wübber, C., and Krauss, W.: The two dimensional seiches of the Baltic Sea, Oceanol. Acta, 2, 435-446, 1979.

7074 Wulff, A., Karlberg, M., Olofsson, M., Torstensson, A., Riemann, L., Steinhoff, F. S., Mohlin, M., Ekstrand, N.,
7075 and Chierici, M.: Ocean acidification and desalination: climate-driven change in a Baltic Sea summer
7076 microplanktonic community, Mar. Biol., 165, 63, https://doi.org/10.1007/s00227-018-3321-3, 2018.

7077 Wyser, K., van Noije, T., Yang, S., von Hardenberg, J., O'Donnell, D., and Döscher, R.: On the increased
7078 climate sensitivity in the EC-Earth model from CMIP5 to CMIP6, Geosci. Model Dev., 13, 3465-3474,
7079 https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-13-3465-2020, 2020.

7080 Ye, K., and Lau, N.-C.: Influences of surface air temperature and atmospheric circulation on winter snow cover
7081 variability over Europe, Int. J. Climatol., 37, 2606-2619, https://doi.org/10.1002/joc.4868, 2017.

7082 Yin, J. H.: A consistent poleward shift of the storm tracks in simulations of 21st century climate, Geophys. Res.
7083 Lett., 32, https://doi.org/10.1029/2005GL023684, 2005.

7084 Yli-Pelkonen, V.: Ecological information in the political decision making of urban land-use planning, J. Environ.
7085 Plan. Manag., 51, 345-362, https://doi.org/10.1080/09640560801977224, 2008.

7086 Zandersen, M., Hyytiäinen, K., Meier, H. E. M., Tomczak, M. T., Bauer, B., Haapasaari, P. E., Olesen, J. E.,
7087 Gustafsson, B. G., Refsgaard, J. C., Fridell, E., Pihlainen, S., Le Tissier, M. D. A., Kosenius, A.-K., and Van
7088 Vuuren, D. P.: Shared socio-economic pathways extended for the Baltic Sea: exploring long-term environmental
7089 problems, Reg. Environ. Change, 19, 1073-1086, https://doi.org/10.1007/s10113-018-1453-0, 2019.

7090 Zappa, G., Shaffrey, L. C., Hodges, K. I., Sansom, P. G., and Stephenson, D. B.: A Multimodel Assessment of
7091 Future Projections of North Atlantic and European Extratropical Cyclones in the CMIP5 Climate Models, J.
7092 Climate, 26, 5846-5862, https://doi.org/10.1175/jcli-d-12-00573.1, 2013.

7093 Zappa, G., and Shepherd, T. G.: Storylines of Atmospheric Circulation Change for European Regional Climate
7094 Impact Assessment, J. Climate, 30, 6561-6577, https://doi.org/10.1175/jcli-d-16-0807.1, 2017.

7095 Zappa, G., Pithan, F., and Shepherd, T. G.: Multimodel Evidence for an Atmospheric Circulation Response to
7096 Arctic Sea Ice Loss in the CMIP5 Future Projections, Geophys. Res. Lett., 45, 1011-1019,
7097 https://doi.org/10.1002/2017GL076096, 2018.

7098 Zemp, M., Huss, M., Thibert, E., Eckert, N., McNabb, R., Huber, J., Barandun, M., Machguth, H., Nussbaumer,
7099 S. U., Gärtner-Roer, I., Thomson, L., Paul, F., Maussion, F., Kutuzov, S., and Cogley, J. G.: Global glacier mass
7100 changes and their contributions to sea-level rise from 1961 to 2016, Nature, 568, 382-386,
7101 https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-019-1071-0, 2019.

7102 Zemp, M., Gärtner-Roer, I., Nussbaumer, S. U., Bannwart, J., Rastner, P., Paul, F., Hoelzle, M., and [eds.]:
7103 Global Glacier Change Bulletin No. 3 (2016–2017) World Glacier Monitoring Service, Zürich,
7104 https://doi.org/10.5167/uzh-191797, 2020.

7105 Zhang, M., Lee, X., Yu, G., Han, S., Wang, H., Yan, J., Zhang, Y., Li, Y., Ohta, T., Hirano, T., Kim, J.,
7106 Yoshifuji, N., and Wang, W.: Response of surface air temperature to small-scale land clearing across latitudes,
7107 Environ. Res. Lett., 9, 034002, https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/9/3/034002, 2014a.

7108 Zhang, W., Harff, J., and Schneider, R.: Analysis of 50-year wind data of the southern Baltic Sea for modelling
7109 coastal morphological evolution – a case study from the Darss-Zingst Peninsula, Oceanologia, 53, 489-518,
7110 https://doi.org/10.5697/oc.53-1-TI.489, 2011.

7111 Zhang, W., Miller, P. A., Smith, B., Wania, R., Koenigk, T., and Döscher, R.: Tundra shrubification and tree-
7112 line advance amplify arctic climate warming: results from an individual-based dynamic vegetation model,
7113 Environ. Res. Lett., 8, 034023, https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/8/3/034023, 2013.

7114 Zhang, W., Jansson, C., Miller, P. A., Smith, B., and Samuelsson, P.: Biogeophysical feedbacks enhance the
7115 Arctic terrestrial carbon sink in regional Earth system dynamics, Biogeosciences, 11, 5503-5519,
7116 https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-11-5503-2014, 2014b.

7117 Zhang, W., Schneider, R., Kolb, J., Teichmann, T., Dudzinska-Nowak, J., Harff, J., and Hanebuth, T. J. J.:
7118 Land–sea interaction and morphogenesis of coastal foredunes — A modeling case study from the southern Baltic
7119 Sea coast, Coast. Eng., 99, 148-166, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.coastaleng.2015.03.005, 2015.

7120 Zhang, W., Schneider, R., Harff, J., Hünicke, B., and Fröhle, P.: Modelling of Medium-Term (Decadal) Coastal
7121 Foredune Morphodynamics- Historical Hindcast and Future Scenarios of the Świna Gate Barrier Coast
7122 (Southern Baltic Sea), in: Coastline Changes of the Baltic Sea from South to East: Past and Future Projection,
7123 edited by: Harff, J., Furmańczyk, K., and von Storch, H., Springer International Publishing, Cham, 107-135,
7124 https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-49894-2_7, 2017.

7125 Zhang, W., Miller, P. A., Jansson, C., Samuelsson, P., Mao, J., and Smith, B.: Self-Amplifying Feedbacks
7126 Accelerate Greening and Warming of the Arctic, Geophys. Res. Lett., 45, 7102-7111,
7127 https://doi.org/10.1029/2018GL077830, 2018.

7128 Zhong, X., Zhang, T., and Wang, K.: Snow density climatology across the former USSR, Cryosphere, 8, 785-
7129 799, https://doi.org/10.5194/tc-8-785-2014, 2014.

7130 Zhu, X., Lee, S.-Y., Wen, X., Wei, Z., Ji, Z., Zheng, Z., and Dong, W.: Historical evolution and future trend of
7131 Northern Hemisphere snow cover in CMIP5 and CMIP6 models, Environ. Res. Lett., 16, 065013,
7132 https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/ac0662, 2021.

7133   Zillén, L., and Conley, D. J.: Hypoxia and cyanobacteria blooms-are they really natural features of the late
7134   Holocene history of the Baltic Sea?, Biogeosciences, 7, 2567, https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-7-2567-2010, 2010.

7135   Zorita, E., and Laine, A.: Dependence of salinity and oxygen concentrations in the Baltic Sea on large-scale
7136   atmospheric circulation, Clim. Res., 14, 25-41, https://doi.org/10.3354/cr014025, 2000.